

Volume 01, NPHC 2011

National Population and Housing Census 2011

(National Report)



Government of Nepal
National Planning Commission Secretariat

Central Bureau of Statistics

Kathmandu, Nepal

November, 2012





Deependra B. Kshetry
Vice-Chairman

Government of Nepal
National Planning Commission
Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal



Ref.:-

Date:..20November.2012.....

Foreword

National Population and Housing Census 2011, a historical and mega statistical operation has been successfully accomplished and has provided numerous invaluable socio-economic facts about Nepalese population.

Nepal is passing through the process of social, economic and political change. At this juncture information of various dimension are required to find solutions of the existing problems properly by the State. The results of the census, made available at the present state of the nation, would serve as a new benchmark. The vast information contained in the census result should be used to formulate plan and policies to address the grievances of various segments of the communities and geographical areas so as to transform Nepal into a modern, just and prosperous nation.

The Central Bureau of Statistics deserves special appreciation upon accomplishment of a huge task. On this occasion, I would like to thank all respondents, field staff, CBS team and international agencies for their sincere cooperation and dedication to successfully complete the mission.

November, 2012

Deependra Bahadur Kshetry

Acknowledgement

National Population and Housing Census 2011 (NPHC2011) marks hundred years in the history of population census in Nepal. Nepal has been conducting population censuses almost decennially and the census 2011 is the eleventh one. It is a great pleasure for the government of Nepal to successfully conduct the census amid political transition. The census 2011 has been historical event in many ways. It has successfully applied an ambitious questionnaire through which numerous demographic, social and economic information have been collected. Census workforce has been ever more inclusive with more than forty percent female interviewers, caste/ethnicities and backward classes being participated in the census process. Most financial resources and expertise used for the census were national. Nevertheless, important catalytic inputs were provided by UNFPA, UNWOMEN, UNDP, DANIDA, US Census Bureau etc. The census 2011 has once again proved that Nepal has capacity to undertake such a huge statistical operation with quality. The professional competency of the staff of the CBS has been remarkable. On this occasion, I would like to congratulate Central Bureau of Statistics and the CBS team led by Mr. Uttam Narayan Malla, Director General of the Bureau.

On behalf of the Secretariat, I would like to thank the Steering Committee of the National Population and Housing census 2011 headed by Honorable Vice-Chair of the National Planning commission. Also, thanks are due to the Members of various technical committees, working groups and consultants.

November, 2012

Yuba Raj Bhusal

Secretary

National Planning Commission Secretariat

Singh Durbar, Kathmandu

Nepal

Preface

Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) is pleased to bring out the final result of the National Population and Housing Census 2011 (NPHC2011). The whole operation of the census took five years from 2008/09 (2065/66 B.S.) to 2012/13 (B.S.2069/70) to complete preparatory works, data collection, data processing and tabulation. The analytical work is still under way. In fact, the census has enormous potentiality of analyses to be done on demographic, social, economic and spatial characteristics of the population. This report contains statistical tables derived from the topics included in the census questionnaires at national level. Attempt has also been made herein to provide insights of the census procedure, major concepts, methodology, quality control measures and other management aspects of the census operation. I hope, this volume will be very useful and meet the demand of the users to the extent most. CBS always welcomes comments and suggestions from users which would be valuable for the improvement of our future publications.

On this occasion, I would like to thank Mr. Bikash Bista, Deputy Director General, Social Statistics Division of the bureau for his valuable contribution in the census. Dr. Rudra Suwal, Chief of the Population Section deserves special thanks for his lead role in the overall operation. I also would like to thank Gyanendra Bajracharya and Damodar Gnawali, Directors of the Section for their contribution in the operation from preparatory works to the management of the field work and data processing. I appreciate Statistical Officers Mahesh Chand Pradhan, Yadu Nath Acharya, Dina Nath Lamsal for handling census administration. Hearty thanks go to Statistical Officers Prakash Pokharel and Cartographer Officer Damodar Dahal who sincerely fulfilled the responsibilities mainly of logistics management and transportation of census materials to and from districts.

Director Shanker Lal Shrestha and a team of Computer Officers Lila Nath Pandey, Dol Narayan Shrestha, Suresh Prasad Kayastha, Shyam Neupane and Raju Pokhrel were devoted in data processing and tabulation. Similarly, Directors of the GIS Section Pramod Raj Regmi and Shailendra Ghimire, Statistical Officer Binod sharan Acharya and Computer Officer Puspa Poudel had contributed in producing Enumeration Area (EA) maps. They all deserve special thanks.

I would like to thank Mr. Suman Raj Aryal, DDG and Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha who contributed in various stages of the census operation particularly in data verification.

Also, I am thankful to Mr. Prabodh Sagar Dhakal, the then DDG, under-secretaries of the bureau, Ram Bahadur Ghimire, Krishna Rana and Jib Narayan Baral, and Section Officers Narayan Bhandari, Kiran Raut, Shanker Khanal and Rishi Timilsina who did handle administrative, financial matters and census procurement. I would like to thank all Census Officers, Area Supervisors, Supervisors, Enumerators, member of Census Management Groups, staff of CBS and Branch Statistics Offices (BSOs) who were actively engaged in the field work and other census works. Also, I would like to thank all members of District Census Coordination Committees led by respective Chief District Officer in all districts for their contribution in successfully completing the challenging job of field operation of the census.

Special thanks go to Siddhakali Offset Press who took responsibility of printing census questionnaires and manuals. Also, HDNCG, PHDG & OBCI JV deserves special thanks for undertaking the data procession operation.

I am grateful to all media including telecommunication centers (Nepal Telecom and NCELL) and Civil bank who contributed in raising census awareness among the mass.

I would like to thank all school teachers, government staff of various ministries, departments and offices and also university students who contributed in data collection and supervision of the field work.

Also, I appreciate and would like to thank the members of the National Census 2011 Citizens Observation Committee who did observe the fieldwork in all 75 districts.

I express my gratitude to UNFPA, UNWOMEN, JICA, UNDP, DANIDA, US Census Bureau and other international experts who provided assistance in different stages of the census operation.

Finally, I would like to thank all respondents who provided invaluable information during the field operation and appreciate all those who had extended hands in this national endeavor and helped to make the census a grand success.

November, 2012

Uttam Narayan Malla

Director General
Central Bureau of Statistics
Kathmandu, Nepal

Content

Part I: Highlights of the census results.....	1
Part II: Introduction of National Population and Housing Census 2011	5
1. Introduction	5
2. Census organizaion of NPHC 2011	5
3. Basic concepts and reference date	6
4. Census questionnaires and other tools	6
5. Human resource management	7
6. Census publicity	7
7. Logistics management	7
8. Field operation.....	8
9. Census processing.....	8
10. Quality control	8
11. Management of census results and analysis	9
12. Cooperation of development partners	10
13. Challenges faced during the census operation.....	10
14. Recommendation for the next census.....	11
Part III: Major statistical tables	14 - 260
Appendix	261-264
Members of the Steering Committee	261
Members of the Census Technical Committees and working groups	262
Census questionnaires	263

Part I:

Major Highlights

1. Household information

- 1.1 **Population and Households:** Population of Nepal as of the census day (June 22, 2011) stands at **26,494,504** showing population growth rate of **1.35** per annum. Similarly, Total number of households in the country is **5,427,302** with **5,423,297** individual households and **4,005** institutional households (Barracks, Hostels, Monasteries etc).
- 1.2 **Ownership of housing units:** Altogether, 85.26 percent of the households reside in their own house whereas 12.81 percent in rented, 0.63 percent in institutional and 1.30 percent in other arrangements. In urban areas, 40.22 percent live in rented house. Kathmandu district has the highest percentage (58.65) of households living in rented house.
- 1.3 **Type of foundation of house:** Nearly ten percent (9.94 %) of total households live in houses with the foundation having RCC pillar, 17.57 percent households in house with foundation made up of cement-bonded bricks, 24.9 percent in wooden pillar, 44.21 percent in mud-bonded bricks and 2.33 in other type of foundations. In urban areas, 28.42 percent of the households live in houses with the foundation having RCC pillars.
- 1.4 **Type of outer wall:** Highest number of households (41.38 percent) live in houses which has outer wall made of mud bonded bricks or stone followed by outer wall made of cement bonded bricks or stone (28.74 percent), bamboo wall (20.23 percent) and wood/planks (5.31 percent).
- 1.5 **Roof of the house:** 28.26 percent of the total households live in houses roofed with galvanized sheet followed by tile/slate (26.68 percent), RCC (22.48 percent) and thatched/straw roof (19.03 percent).
- 1.6 **Source of drinking water:** Tap/Piped water is the main source of drinking water for 47.78 percent of the total households. For about 35 percent of the total households, Tube well/hand pump is the main source of drinking water while spout, uncovered well/kuwa and covered well/kuwa is the main source of drinking water for 5.74 percent, 4.71 percent and 2.45 percent of the total households respectively.
- 1.7 **Usual fuel for cooking:** About two-third of the total households (about 64 percent) use Firewood as the usual source of fuel for cooking followed by LPG (21.03 percent), cow

dung (10.38 percent). Bio-gas and Kerosene is used for cooking by 2.43 and 1.03 percent of the total households respectively. Very few households (0.08 percent) use Electricity as usual fuel for cooking. In urban areas, more than two third (67.68 percent) of the total households use LPG as their usual fuel for cooking.

1.8 Source of lighting: More than two third (67.26 percent) of the total household's main source of lighting is electricity. Kerosene is used by 18.28 percent of the total households for lighting while solar and bio-gas is the source of light for 7.44 and 0.28 percent of the total households respectively. The use of electricity as the source of light is found highest in western development region (78.03 percent) and lowest (42.32 percent) in the mid-western region.

1.9 Toilet in the house: More than one third (38.17 percent) of the total households do not have a toilet in their houses. Almost all the households without toilet (95.4%) are in rural areas. More than 75 percent of households in Saptari, Siraha, Rolpa and Rautahat districts do not have a toilet in their houses.

1.10 Household facilities:

The percentage of households having various kinds of household amenities is tabulated here.

Household facility	Percentage of Households		
	Nepal	Urban	Rural
Radio	50.82	53.56	50.17
Television	36.45	60.67	30.66
Cable television	19.33	53.80	11.10
Computer	7.28	23.66	3.37
Internet	3.33	12.11	1.24
Telephone	7.37	22.66	3.72
Mobile phone	64.63	84.07	59.98
Motor	1.57	4.03	0.98
Motorcycle	9.58	23.62	6.23
Cycle	32.38	29.95	32.96
Other vehicle	0.68	0.65	0.69
Refrigerator	7.16	23.21	3.33

1.11 Female ownership of fixed assets: Altogether, 19.71 percent of households reported the ownership of land or house or both in the name of female member of the household. In urban areas, 26.77 percent of the households show female-ownership of fixed assets while the percentage stands for 18.02 in rural areas.

- 1.12 **Absent member in households:** One in every four households (25.42%; 1.38 million households) reported that at least one member of their household is absent or is living out of country. Total number of absent population is found to be 1,921,494 against 0.76 million in 2001. The highest proportion (44.81 percent) of absent population is from the age group 15 to 24 years. Gulmi, Arghakhanchi and Pyuthan districts reported the highest proportion of their population being absent (staying abroad).
- 1.13 **Household size:** The average household size has decreased from 5.44 in 2001 to 4.88 in 2011 at the national level. The household size is recorded highest (6.44) in Rautahat district and lowest (3.92) in Kaski.

2. Individual characteristics

- 2.1 **Population size, growth and distribution:** Population of Nepal as of the census day (June 22, 2011) stands at 26,494,504. The increment of population during the last decade is recorded as 3,343,081 with an annual average growth rate of 1.35 percent. Terai constitutes 50.27 percent (13,318,705) of the total population while Hill and Mountain constitutes 43 percent (11,394,007) and 6.73 percent (1,781,792) respectively. Among the five development regions, Central development region has the highest population (36.45 percent) and far western region records the lowest (9.63 percent).
- 2.2 **Sex Ratio:** Sex ratio (number of males per 100 females) at the national level has decreased from 99.8 in 2001 to 91.6 in 2011. In abstract number, there are 796,422 more females than males in the country. Sex ratio is highest (127) in Manang district and lowest (76) in Gulmi district.
- 2.3 **Population Density:** Population density (average number of population per square kilometer) at the national level is 180 compared to 157 in 2001. The highest population density is found in Kathmandu district (4,416 person per square km) and lowest (3 person per square km) in Manang district.
- 2.4 **Population Growth in Districts:** The fastest decadal population growth rate is found in Kathmandu district (61.23 percent), and least in Manang (-31.80 percent). Altogether 27 districts including Manang, Khotang, Mustang, Terhathum, Bhojpur recorded negative population growth rate during the last decade.
- 2.5 **Urban Population:** The urban population (population residing in 58 municipalities) constitutes 17 % (4,523,820) of the total population. Based on the recorded urban population, Kathmandu Metropolitan City is the most crowded city with the population of 24.3 percent (Population—1,003,285) of the total urban population. Dhulikhel Municipality has the least proportion (0.31%) of the total urban population. Population Density in Kathmandu Metropolitan City has found about 20,289 per square km.

- 2.6 **Average Household Size:** Average household size at the national level has decreased from 5.44 in 2001 to 4.88 in the current census 2011. The household size is recorded highest (6.44) in Rautahat district and lowest (3.92) in Kaski.
- 2.7 **Working age population:** The working age population (aged 15 to 59 years) has increased from 53 percent (12,310,968) in 2001 to about 57 Percent (15,091,848) in 2011 showing the population structure is shifting for enjoying demographic dividend in the country.
- 2.8 **Household Head:** Female-headed households in the country has increased by about 11 point percent from 14.87% in 2001 to 25.73% in 2011.
- 2.9 **Caste/Ethnicity:** There are 126 caste/ethnic groups reported in the census 2011. Chhetri is the largest caste/ethnic groups having 16.6% (4,398,053) of the total population followed by Brahman-Hill (12.2% ; 3,226,903), Magar (7.1% ; 1,887,733), Tharu (6.6% ; 1,737,470), Tamang (5.8% ; 1,539,830), Newar (5% ; 1,321,933), Kami (4.8% ; 1,258,554), Musalman (4.4% ; 1,164,255), Yadav (4% ; 1,054,458) and Rai (2.3% ; 620,004).
- 2.10 **Mother Tongue:** There are 123 languages spoken as mother tongue reported in census 2011. Nepali is spoken as mother tongue by 44.6 percent (11,826,953) of the total population followed by Maithili (11.7% 3,092,530), Bhojpuri (5.98%; 1,584,958), Tharu (5.77%; 1,529,875), Tamang (5.11%; 1,353,311), Newar (3.2%; 846,557), Bajjika (2.99%; 793,418), Magar (2.98%; 788,530), Doteli (2.97%; 787,827), Urdu (2.61%; 691,546).
- 2.11 **Religion:** There are ten types of religion categories reported in the census. Hindu is followed by 81.3 percent (21,551,492) of the population followed by Buddhism (9%; 2,396,099), Islam (4.4%; 1,162,370), , Kirat (3.1%; 807,169), Christianity (1.4%; 375,699), Prakriti (0.5%; 121,982), Bon (13,006), Jainism (3,214), Bahai (1,283) and Sikhism (609).
- 2.12 **Disability:** About 2 percent (513,321) of the total population is found with some kind of disability. Physical disability constitutes 36.3 percent of the population with disability followed by Blindness/Low Vision (18.5%), Deaf/Hard to hearing (15.4%), Speech problem (11.5%), Multiple Disability (7.5%), Mental Disability (6%), Intellectual Disability (2.9%) and Deaf-Blind (1.8%).
- 2.13 **Literacy Rate:** Overall literacy rate (for population aged 5 years and above) has increased from 54.1 percent in 2001 to 65.9 percent in 2011. Male literacy rate is 75.1% compared to female literacy rate of 57.4%. The highest literacy rate is reported in Kathmandu district (86.3 %) and lowest in Humla (47.8%).

Part II:

An introduction to the National Population and Housing Census 2011

1. Introduction

National population and housing census 2011 (NPHC2011), marks a hundred years of census taking in Nepal. Nepal has been conducting population censuses almost decennially and the census 2011 is the eleventh. The first population census was conducted in 1911 A.D. (1968 B.S.). However, the census conducted in 1952/54 is considered to be the first modern census of Nepal introducing internationally comparable concepts, definitions and classifications. Computer processing was introduced for the first time in 1971 census using IBM 1401. NPHC 2011 carries special features of having scientific questionnaires, detailed EA maps for urban and Village Development Committees (VDC) maps for rural areas, ever most inclusive field staff, extensive publicity, independent observance by civil society, most economic operation based on domestic resources and most reliable data processing.

Inter-censal population changes (1911 – 2011 A.D.)

Census year	Population	Inter-censal changes	Inter-censal changes (%)	Annual exponential growth rate (%)
1911	5,638,749	-	-	-
1920	5,573,788	-64,961	-1.15	-0.13
1930	5,532,574	-41,214	-0.74	-0.07
1941	6,283,649	751,075	13.58	1.16
1952/54	8,256,625	1,972,976	31.40	2.28
1961	9,412,996	1,156,371	14.01	1.64
1971	11,555,983	2,142,987	22.77	2.05
1981	15,022,839	3,466,856	30.00	2.62
1991	18,491,097	3,468,258	23.09	2.08
2001	23,151,423	4,660,326	25.20	2.25
2011	26,494,504	3,343,081	14.44	1.35

2. Census organization of NPHC 2011

A Steering Committee headed by the Honorable Vice Chairman of the National Planning Commission (NPC) was formed that consists seven secretaries of various ministries, representatives of Dalit Commission, Women's Commission, Janajati Pratisthaan and Director

General (DG) of the CBS as member secretary. The Steering Committee invites subject matter specialist and other distinguished personalities in the meeting. A Technical Committee was formed under the chair of the DG, CBS. There are special thematic committees formed for publicity, data processing etc. Various working groups were formed for questionnaire design, formation of economic classifications, post enumeration surveys, monitoring of data processing, classifications of caste ethnicity, language and religion. Population Section of the Social Statistics Division took charge of the census operation.

District Census Coordination Committee under the chairmanship of the CDO and participation of other officer-in-charge of district offices and representatives of political parties was formed to undertake the fieldwork at district level.

3. Basic concepts and reference date

A person was counted at his/her usual place of residence. Usual place of residence is defined as a place where a person had been living or intends to live for at least six months. A person absent from usual place for a short period for the purpose of treatment or pilgrimage or similar causes is treated as present in the usual place. Persons away or absent from birth place or usual place for employment or study or business purpose is considered absent population and thus, not counted as present population. However, homeless or mobile population was counted at the place where they were traced on the last day of enumeration or 27 June 2011. This method in brief, is termed as 'modified de jure'. Questions on literacy and level of education were asked to all persons aged 5 years and above. A person who can both read and write in any language is defined as a 'literate'. Similarly, questions on activities were asked to all persons of age 10 years and above living in the households selected systematically. Accordingly, his or her activities, occupation and industry of current employment were recorded using Individual Form 2 in the census.

4. Census questionnaire and other tools

Census questionnaires (Listing form, Individual form-1, Individual form-2), enumeration and other manuals, EA maps were major tools used to conduct field enumeration. Complete list of households was prepared during May and June 2011, a month before the main census. Listing schedule contains questions on number of house, households, household members by sex, agricultural land operated and livestock owned by households and operation of small scale non-agricultural activities. Individual Form-1 contains questions on types of house, household facilities/assets, ownership of the house or land of female members of the household, mortality and its causes and details of absent members of households. Also, included in the form-1 are name, surname, relationship to head, sex, age, caste/ethnicity, marital status and age at first marriage, , religion, mother tongue and second language, citizenship, type of disability, literacy and level of education. However, questions on migration, fertility, labour force, occupation, industry, employment status and living arrangement of children (under the age 16) were asked under form-2 to every eighth household selected systematically*.

5. Human resource management

Besides central staff, Approximately 41, 000 field staff were engaged in census taking in 75 districts. Eighty District Census Officers, 278 Area Census Supervisors, 1100 district office staff, 7900 Supervisors and 31000 Enumerators were employed in the census at district level. The census work force was ever most inclusive, with participation of janajatis, dalits and more than 40 percent females. Teachers, government employees and youths were employed for data collection. Supervisor enumerator ratio was 1 to 4 in the fieldwork.

6. Census publicity

All kinds of media cooperated in census publicity. All national dailies, weekly papers, magazines, all TV channels, radios also carried out census message to the public throughout the period of the field work. Most instrumental this time were the local FM radios which transmitted messages in local languages. Radio jingles, posters, stickers, pamphlets for different target groups were also produced and distributed. An official census website was launched to provide the respondents and census staff the easy access to all census tools and IEC materials. School students, local cultural groups, various religious groups, caste and ethnic communities also transmitted messages voluntarily. The publicity campaign was successful in reaching all around the country.

7. Logistics management

Management of logistics is one among huge tasks of the census operation. Special precautions were taken in logistics management in the context of the rainy season and the difficult terrains of the country. Therefore, special quality paper for the printing of the questionnaire was ordered. In fact, the filled up questionnaires were not affected of moisture or rough use in the field despite delay in coding, editing and data entry operation (due to unavoidable reasons). One hundred thousand special pens for field staff, 45000, bags, 45000 umbrellas, 9000 calculators were procured. Fifteen million sheets of questionnaires were printed, 60,000 enumerator's manuals, 15000, supervisors manuals, 1000, District Census Officers' manuals, 100,000 notepads were printed almost a year before the census fieldwork. Besides, administrative manuals, special manual for the use of maps, disability, Gender and Social Inclusion etc. were also prepared. Besides, others stationeries including ready-made appointment letters of supervisor and enumerators, letter heads, stamps, training materials, flip charts were also prepared. In order to get these materials printed. Altogether, nearly 250 tons of papers were used for census purpose.

Packing materials at the EA level and transportation in time was a challenge. Packaging of questionnaires, manuals, maps and other materials for all field staff were done at the center to ensure all materials reach to the hands of each supervisor and enumerator to commence field work in stipulated time. These supplies were transported to 67 districts by road and air dropped in the remote districts such as Bajhang, Bajura, Humla, Dolpa, Mugu, Jajarkot, Manang, Khotang, and Solukhumbu by private airlines. Similarly, filled up forms and census documents from those

remote districts were airlifted by army helicopters. Thorough checking and verification to ensure all questionnaires from all wards, VDCs and districts are received and properly storing were equally important.

8. Field operation

District Census Offices were open since March 16, 2011. Census operation was carried out in two phases: Household listing and individual enumeration. Listing of households, after recruitment and training of 7900 Supervisors (almost half of whom were school teachers) began from May 15, 2011 and ended in about two weeks (18 days). Recruitment and training of 31000 enumerators were completed by the second week of June 2011. Finally, the individual enumeration or the census taking started on 17 June which ended by 27 June, 2011 after observing 22 June 2011 as a census day.

9. Census processing

Keeping in mind the quality of the data processing operation and the capacity of CBS to undertake, it has been decided to source out the operation as it was done in 2001 census. Nevertheless, processing site and the computers were provided to the contractor so that both quality and confidentiality lie strictly under the control of CBS. Manuals of coding, editing and key entry operation were prepared, training and key entry operation were monitored and supervised by the core team of the CBS. Despite delay in awarding the contract, the whole operation was completed in six months from the date the contract was signed. Approximately, six hundred processing staff plus experts were engaged in coding, editing, key entry operation and verification.

CSPPro, an integrated software developed for data entry, editing, verification and tabulation by US Bureau of Census was used for data processing (Key entry, editing and verification). However, CSPPro, SPSS and STATA are used for tabulations. Range and consistency checks were done thoroughly during the processing operation. The captured data were further cleaned with the assistance of international experts. New classifications of occupation and industry were prepared based on ISOC and ISIC (Rev. 4). Similarly, classifications of caste/ethnicity, religion and language were prepared based on the recommendations of the academicians and subject matter specialists.

10. Quality control

10.1 Utmost attention was laid for quality in the whole census operation, from designing of the questionnaires and manuals to standardization of the training of enumerators, monitoring of the field work, processing operation and tabulation as well. Continuity of form-1 and form-2 has been maintained in the design which was helpful in simultaneous data entry and also in tracing the common identification of both forms.

Wide range of consultation and roundtable workshops with various stakeholders and data users were carried out both in the center and districts to collect the suggestions/feedbacks before finalizing the census tools (questionnaires and manuals). Also, the questionnaires and manuals were revised and peer-reviewed by the subject matter specialist and (gender and social inclusion) GESI experts to make the tools more user and GESI friendly.

10.2 The ratio of supervisor to enumerators has been improved to 1:4 as compared to 1:5 in 2001. The work load on an average stands at 828 persons per enumerator against 1135 in 2001.

10.3 None of the wards or VDC or any part of the country is missed in the census which could not happen in 2001 due to the conflict.

. Wide range of mass media and publicity materials (in various local languages) including individual SMS messages were used to pre-inform the respondents about the contents and methodologies of the census. An official census website and a dedicated toll-free hotline were used to receive suggestions/complaints of any omission/duplication of households throughout the field operation period to ensure the wide participation of the respondents. 11.4 Net under enumeration rate as revealed by the Post Enumeration Survey stands at 4.0 percent.

10.4 Total or partial non-response is almost zero.

10.5 There was independent monitoring and observation of the census field work in all 75 districts by the civil societies and their feedback was encouraging in terms of the coverage and dedication of the census staff.

11. Management of census results and analysis

Preliminary results with the total no of houses, households and sex-wise population by districts were released in September 2011 immediately after the forms were received from the field based on the control forms (summary sheets) filled in by the field staff. Final results of the census is planned to be released in different phases and the national report and the population by VDCs and districts are the first to be brought out. It has been planned to bring out the census results in different volumes e.g. volumes on demographic characteristics, volumes on social characteristics (caste/ethnicity, religion and language), volumes on literacy and education volumes on economic characteristics, Volumes on migration and absent population. Special volumes by gender characteristics and urban areas will also be produced and released. These outcomes will be made available in electronic formats. A sample data set will be made available for researchers as well.

Analysis of the census results is planned to be undertaken on different characteristics by experts and that will include trend analysis, social and demographic analysis as well. Economic demography will be the special part of the analysis. The results of the analysis will come out with monograph volumes. Hard copies and electronic copies will be released as well. The results will be disseminated at the centre and also in districts.

12. Cooperation of development partners

Generous co-operations were received from development partners since the preparatory phase. Continuous technical assistance from UNFPA has been instrumental in making the census a success. UNFPA assistance in pilot census, field work, PES and analysis have been important. Likewise, assistance of UNWOMEN particularly in publicity and development of Information, Education and Communication (IEC) materials in gender and social inclusion perspective both in pilot and main census is instrumental. Similarly, the support of DANIDA in the development of EA maps and support of UNDP in designing and development of training materials are appreciated. Likewise, the technical support of US Census Bureau at the final stage of processing the census data is significant.

13. Challenges faced during the census operation

13.1 Political transition: State's priority during the census project period was drafting a new constitution and total efforts of the government and political parties were concentrated on the issues of the contents of the constitution. Also, people's aspirations from the census were high and issues of identities were brought upon surface by various caste/ethnic and social groups. As a result, the streets were almost occupied with demonstrations and, so, fears of the census being jeopardized were also there.

13.2 High expectation of users from the census: There were demands for more questions to be included in the questionnaire. As a result, the questionnaire has become one of longest with more than 50 questions. It might have an adverse effect on the quality of data if proper attention were not given at every stage of the census operation.

13.3 Financial resource management: Amount of fund required for the census was huge. Exploring the external resources took longer and eventually, Government of Nepal provided most of the expenses (98.50 percent) for the operation. Nevertheless, UNFPA, UNDP, UN Women, DANIDA, JICA, US Bureau of Census provided logistics and technical support for the census.

13.4 Human resource management: Managing large number (40,276 persons) of human resource of different level was one of the major challenges. Deputation of field staffs-enumerators and supervisors considering gender and social inclusion aspect was found quite cumbersome.

13.5 **Security threat:** Security threats were faced by some District Census Officers and field staffs in some regions. Disturbances in the field work and threats of abduction while questionnaire were being transported to Kathmandu were faced. But, situation was tackled with the help of the local administration.

13.6 The procurement of census materials, data processing work as per existing rules and regulation of government procurement procedure was really challenging to compromise with timeline and quality.

14. Recommendations for the next census

14.1 Financial resources should be decided in time so that census operation modalities, selection of technology and methodology could be fixed in advance to avoid uncertainties.

14.2 Number of census questions should be optimally determined; open questions should strictly be minimized; and a viable new technology should be explored for more efficient field operation and data processing.

14.3 Enumeration area (EA) maps should be prepared in time and used extensively for reducing coverage errors in the census.

14.4 Field staff should mostly be recruited from unemployed educated youths and priority should be given to college students.

14.5 A Special Census Act that mandates for an independent commission for the census, facilitates financial and human resources required, eases quick procurement of census materials and services and, addresses gender and social inclusion in overall management of the operation is recommended.

14.6 New technology of data capturing be adopted for easing data collection, capturing and processing.

Population and Housing Census 2011, Nepal

Calendar of Activities

1	Masters' Training of Trainers	Jan 27- Feb 09, 2011
2	District Census Officers' Training (Center)	Feb 17 – Mar 03, 2011
3	Area Supervisors' Training (Center)	Feb 23 – Mar 03, 2011
4	Establishment of District Census Offices	March 15, 2011 Tues
5	Establishment and first meeting of DCCC	Mar 16 – 23, 2011
6	Recruitment of Area Supervisors and Preparation for the Establishment of Area Census Offices	Apr 03 – 13, 2011
7	District Level Census Sensitization workshops	Mar 29 – Apr 08, 2011
8	Establishment of Area Census Offices	Apr 14, 2011 Thursday
9	Training of Area Supervisors	Apr 16 – 23, 2011
10	Area Level Census Sensitization workshops	Apr 24 – May 03, 2011
11	Recruitment of Supervisors and assign the area for field work	Apr 28 – May 03, 2011
12	Training of Supervisors	May 05 - 11, 2011
13	Field Work of Household Listing	May 15 – Jun 01, 2011
14	Sample Selection and Preparation for Enumerators' Training	Jun 02 – 03, 2011
15	MTOT for Supervisors who work as a resource person in Enumerators' Training	Jun 05 - 06, 2011
16	Recruitment of Enumerators' and assign the area for Field Work	Jun 07, 2011 Tuesday
17	Enumerators' Training	Jun 08 – 14, 2011
18	Deadline for Enumerators to reach the assigned area for field work	Jun 16, 2011 Thursday
19	CENSUS	Jun 17 – 27, 2011
20	Census Day	Jun 22, 2011 Wed
21	Deadline for Enumerators' to submit the filled up questionnaires to supervisor	Jun 28 – Jul 02, 2011
22	Closing the Area Census Office	Jul 03 – 06, 2011
23	Closing the District Census Office	Jul 09 – 16, 2011
24	Dissemination of Preliminary Census Results	October, 2011
25	Launching of National Report 2011	November, 2012

Total Staff Engaged in Census at District Level

S.N.	Human Resource	Number
1.	District Census Officers	80
2.	Area Census Supervisors (Recruited from Center)	80
3.	Area Census Supervisors (Recruited in Districts)	198
4.	Accountant	80
5.	Office Helpers (at district)	160
6.	Office Helpers (at Area Census Offices)	289
7.	Additional Management Staff (District Census Office)	320
8.	Additional Management Staff (Area Census Offices)	267
9.	Field Supervisors	7,909
10.	Enumerators	30,793
11.	CBS Staff (at Center)	100
	Total	40,276

Table 1: Households by ownership of house/housing unit in use.

Area	Total	Ownership of house/housing unit			
		Owned	Rented	Institutional	Others
Nepal	5,423,297	4,623,653	694,701	34,313	70,630
Urban/Rural					
Urban	1,045,575	593,842	420,483	17,392	13,858
Rural	4,377,722	4,029,811	274,218	16,921	56,772
Ecological Belt					
Mountain	363,698	335,521	20,363	2,334	5,480
Hill	2,532,041	1,995,266	489,928	16,291	30,556
Terai	2,527,558	2,292,866	184,410	15,688	34,594
Development Region					
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	1,096,104	101,048	9,997	23,594
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	1,526,561	399,394	13,254	23,029
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	909,773	135,570	6,464	13,792
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	646,198	40,521	2,571	5,724
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	445,017	18,168	2,027	4,491
Eco-Development Region					
Eastern Mountain	84,844	73,487	7,886	472	2,999
Eastern Hill	346,373	314,703	23,222	2,087	6,361
Eastern Terai	799,526	707,914	69,940	7,438	14,234
Central Mountain	122,034	114,052	6,191	739	1,052
Central Hill	1,014,765	647,444	349,624	8,387	9,310
Central Terai	825,439	765,065	43,579	4,128	12,667
Western Mountain	4,753	3,182	1,035	218	318
Western Hill	676,987	564,207	97,806	4,279	10,695
Western Terai	383,859	342,384	36,729	1,967	2,779
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	65,215	2,576	478	533
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	313,715	15,238	724	2,348
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	267,268	22,707	1,369	2,843
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	79,585	2,675	427	578
Far-Western Hill	161,891	155,197	4,038	814	1,842
Far-Western Terai	224,547	210,235	11,455	786	2,071
District					
Taplejung	26,471	21,533	3,052	133	1,753
Panchthar	41,176	36,413	4,016	230	517
Ilam	64,477	57,975	4,480	467	1,555
Jhapa	184,384	157,581	20,403	2,251	4,149
Morang	213,870	185,571	22,959	1,681	3,659
Sunsari	162,279	134,351	21,598	2,646	3,684
Dhankuta	37,616	32,116	4,298	506	696
Terhathum	22,084	19,251	1,694	83	1,056
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	30,959	2,596	189	871
Bhojpur	39,393	36,057	2,128	183	1,025
Solukhumbu	23,758	20,995	2,238	150	375
Okhaldhunga	32,466	30,818	1,172	113	363
Khotang	42,647	40,621	1,303	86	637
Udayapur	66,514	61,452	4,131	419	512
Saptari	121,064	116,451	2,654	364	1,595
Siraha	117,929	113,960	2,326	496	1,147
Dhanusa	138,225	131,418	5,311	622	874
Mahottari	111,298	109,298	1,345	216	439
Sarlahi	132,803	129,240	2,559	260	744
Sindhuli	57,544	54,269	2,815	100	360
Ramechhap	43,883	41,735	1,773	98	277
Dolakha	45,658	42,742	2,235	315	366
Sindhupalchok	66,635	62,563	3,252	259	561
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	73,363	6,457	283	548

Table 1: Households by ownership of house/housing unit in use.

Area	Total	Ownership of house/housing unit			
		Owned	Rented	Institutional	Others
Lalitpur	109,505	62,419	44,806	1,121	1,159
Bhaktapur	68,557	44,988	22,349	372	848
Kathmandu	435,544	171,828	255,444	4,675	3,597
Nuwakot	59,194	55,981	2,195	394	624
Rasuwa	9,741	8,747	704	165	125
Dhading	73,842	67,706	5,224	235	677
Makwanpur	86,045	75,155	8,561	1,109	1,220
Rautahat	106,652	104,995	1,069	125	463
Bara	108,600	104,352	2,955	551	742
Parsa	95,516	86,655	7,751	650	460
Chitawan	132,345	99,107	22,589	1,704	8,945
Gorkha	66,458	60,591	4,941	257	669
Lamjung	42,048	35,760	5,438	243	607
Tanahu	78,286	66,323	10,344	488	1,131
Syangja	68,856	61,462	6,317	262	815
Kaski	125,459	76,599	44,192	1,656	3,012
Manang	1,448	904	329	36	179
Mustang	3,305	2,278	706	182	139
Myagdi	27,727	23,310	3,072	244	1,101
Parbat	35,698	31,090	3,621	186	801
Baglung	61,482	54,549	5,947	151	835
Gulmi	64,887	58,924	4,912	232	819
Palpa	59,260	51,704	6,510	400	646
Nawalparasi	128,760	117,806	9,358	569	1,027
Rupandehi	163,835	137,116	24,172	1,219	1,328
Kapilbastu	91,264	87,462	3,199	179	424
Arghakhanchi	46,826	43,895	2,512	160	259
Pyuthan	47,716	45,538	1,706	185	287
Rolpa	43,735	41,188	2,204	118	225
Rukum	41,837	39,579	1,918	46	294
Salyan	46,524	44,660	1,547	126	191
Dang	116,347	103,762	10,724	418	1,443
Banke	94,693	83,430	9,911	713	639
Bardiya	83,147	80,076	2,072	238	761
Surkhet	72,830	66,131	5,681	156	862
Dailekh	48,915	46,899	1,604	79	333
Jajarkot	30,468	29,720	578	14	156
Dolpa	7,466	6,961	327	120	58
Jumla	19,291	18,394	664	80	153
Kalikot	23,008	21,983	850	48	127
Mugu	9,600	9,303	209	33	55
Humla	9,437	8,574	526	197	140
Bajura	24,888	23,506	1,045	138	199
Bajhang	33,773	32,904	560	110	199
Achham	48,318	46,812	1,023	163	320
Doti	41,383	39,152	1,321	360	550
Kailali	142,413	132,935	7,861	462	1,155
Kanchanpur	82,134	77,300	3,594	324	916
Dadeldhura	27,023	25,352	1,032	177	462
Baitadi	45,167	43,881	662	114	510
Darchula	24,604	23,175	1,070	179	180

Table 2: Households by foundation of house/housing unit.

Area	Total	Type of foundation of house					Not stated
		Mud bonded bricks/ stone	Cement bonded bricks/ stone	RCC with pillar	Wooden pillar	Others	
Nepal	5,423,297	2,397,441	952,702	539,004	1,350,151	126,281	57,718
Urban/Rural							
Urban	1,045,575	229,733	399,479	297,117	89,343	10,852	19,051
Rural	4,377,722	2,167,708	553,223	241,887	1,260,808	115,429	38,667
Ecological Belt							
Mountain	363,698	337,421	7,893	2,954	11,562	1,206	2,662
Hill	2,532,041	1,641,237	343,461	324,881	187,836	7,493	27,133
Terai	2,527,558	418,783	601,348	211,169	1,150,753	117,582	27,923
Development Region							
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	354,806	186,907	98,685	507,556	72,704	10,085
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	640,153	456,231	299,251	519,886	16,033	30,684
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	633,144	204,698	111,813	94,941	12,969	8,034
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	502,651	46,106	23,514	94,520	23,151	5,072
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	266,687	58,760	5,741	133,248	1,424	3,843
Eco-Development Region							
Eastern Mountain	84,844	73,066	979	184	9,352	856	407
Eastern Hill	346,373	242,053	12,966	5,792	80,322	3,444	1,796
Eastern Terai	799,526	39,687	172,962	92,709	417,882	68,404	7,882
Central Mountain	122,034	113,073	4,174	2,389	1,491	90	817
Central Hill	1,014,765	440,916	242,485	244,517	66,102	2,445	18,300
Central Terai	825,439	86,164	209,572	52,345	452,293	13,498	11,567
Western Mountain	4,753	4,429	190	7	92	7	28
Western Hill	676,987	510,673	76,519	68,608	16,564	1,127	3,496
Western Terai	383,859	118,042	127,989	43,198	78,285	11,835	4,510
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	67,825	136	8	115	82	636
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	294,522	8,538	5,292	20,901	384	2,388
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	140,304	37,432	18,214	73,504	22,685	2,048
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	79,028	2,414	366	512	171	774
Far-Western Hill	161,891	153,073	2,953	672	3,947	93	1,153
Far-Western Terai	224,547	34,586	53,393	4,703	128,789	1,160	1,916
District							
Taplejung	26,471	23,656	575	111	1,790	181	158
Panchthar	41,176	35,620	1,299	371	3,444	263	179
Ilam	64,477	38,073	4,149	1,431	18,255	2,139	430
Jhapa	184,384	6,195	41,139	31,716	86,968	17,181	1,185
Morang	213,870	10,143	45,291	23,738	105,905	27,288	1,505
Sunsari	162,279	8,196	37,822	28,471	68,681	17,719	1,390
Dhankuta	37,616	28,112	2,161	991	5,882	335	135
Terhathum	22,084	20,256	294	97	1,194	145	98
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	26,729	290	54	6,735	624	183
Bhojpur	39,393	36,207	130	15	2,752	208	81
Solukhumbu	23,758	22,681	114	19	827	51	66
Okhaldhunga	32,466	31,284	124	102	565	75	316
Khotang	42,647	40,970	50	20	1,172	169	266
Udayapur	66,514	11,531	4,759	2,765	47,058	110	291
Saptari	121,064	8,584	22,682	4,273	78,765	4,498	2,262
Siraha	117,929	6,569	26,028	4,511	77,563	1,718	1,540
Dhanusa	138,225	8,785	38,206	5,176	81,824	1,275	2,959
Mahottari	111,298	4,507	24,855	3,672	76,063	1,368	833
Sarlahi	132,803	8,311	25,207	6,966	87,260	3,391	1,668
Sindhuli	57,544	20,798	1,804	1,222	33,310	67	343

Table 2: Households by foundation of house/housing unit.

Area	Total	Type of foundation of house					Not stated
		Mud bonded bricks/ stone	Cement bonded bricks/ stone	RCC with pillar	Wooden pillar	Others	
Ramechhap	43,883	42,327	434	287	322	29	484
Dolakha	45,658	42,960	917	887	637	43	214
Sindhupalchok	66,635	61,377	2,708	1,322	651	34	543
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	68,449	5,382	5,095	613	146	966
Lalitpur	109,505	36,858	34,151	33,934	562	275	3,725
Bhaktapur	68,557	28,269	17,894	20,868	290	273	963
Kathmandu	435,544	80,811	165,677	174,916	2,522	1,243	10,375
Nuwakot	59,194	55,189	2,056	1,155	149	26	619
Rasuwa	9,741	8,736	549	180	203	13	60
Dhading	73,842	63,985	3,416	3,958	1,924	114	445
Makwanpur	86,045	44,230	11,671	3,082	26,410	272	380
Rautahat	106,652	15,443	17,256	3,129	66,541	2,089	2,194
Bara	108,600	12,738	28,788	5,900	56,215	3,487	1,472
Parsa	95,516	2,651	30,900	5,376	54,740	512	1,337
Chitawan	132,345	33,729	44,360	22,126	29,650	1,376	1,104
Gorkha	66,458	58,275	2,284	3,660	1,702	187	350
Lamjung	42,048	33,594	3,403	3,774	1,026	40	211
Tanahu	78,286	54,293	11,553	8,596	3,089	183	572
Syangja	68,856	57,087	5,484	4,986	952	72	275
Kaski	125,459	47,380	42,003	34,114	762	438	762
Manang	1,448	1,332	44	4	61	0	7
Mustang	3,305	3,097	146	3	31	7	21
Myagdi	27,727	24,973	782	1,593	258	4	117
Parbat	35,698	31,532	2,367	1,290	333	41	135
Baglung	61,482	55,890	1,777	2,791	593	24	407
Gulmi	64,887	59,067	2,133	2,014	1,439	29	205
Palpa	59,260	47,964	3,499	4,450	2,991	82	274
Nawalparasi	128,760	31,317	39,981	13,825	40,654	1,971	1,012
Rupandehi	163,835	44,772	67,756	24,537	18,153	6,493	2,124
Kapilbastu	91,264	41,953	20,252	4,836	19,478	3,371	1,374
Arghakhanchi	46,826	40,618	1,234	1,340	3,419	27	188
Pyuthan	47,716	44,312	876	963	1,281	52	232
Rolpa	43,735	41,733	626	355	714	45	262
Rukum	41,837	40,805	367	122	322	11	210
Salyan	46,524	44,846	502	345	386	14	431
Dang	116,347	76,279	10,202	9,574	15,959	3,504	829
Banke	94,693	37,078	19,037	6,988	17,614	13,026	950
Bardiya	83,147	26,947	8,193	1,652	39,931	6,155	269
Surkhet	72,830	45,423	5,585	3,132	17,803	229	658
Dailekh	48,915	47,276	537	370	303	25	404
Jajarkot	30,468	30,127	45	5	92	8	191
Dolpa	7,466	7,254	8	1	23	3	177
Jumla	19,291	19,089	22	3	32	4	141
Kalikot	23,008	22,738	54	2	30	12	172
Mugu	9,600	9,341	32	1	28	63	135
Humla	9,437	9,403	20	1	2	0	11
Bajura	24,888	24,208	105	4	233	112	226
Bajhang	33,773	32,922	197	16	215	1	422
Achham	48,318	47,212	441	12	230	27	396
Doti	41,383	39,049	684	74	1,245	47	284
Kailali	142,413	23,151	27,893	3,442	85,969	985	973
Kanchanpur	82,134	11,435	25,500	1,261	42,820	175	943
Dadeldhura	27,023	22,840	1,079	482	2,425	17	180
Baitadi	45,167	43,972	749	104	47	2	293
Darchula	24,604	21,898	2,112	346	64	58	126

Table 3: Households by outer wall of house/housing unit.

Area	Total	Type of outer wall						Not stated
		Mud bonded bricks/ stone	Cement bonded bricks/ stone	Wood/ planks	Bamboo	Unbaked brick	Others	
Nepal	5,423,297	2,244,112	1,558,823	287,859	1,096,988	61,317	112,694	61,504
Urban/Rural								
Urban	1,045,575	182,543	725,728	25,478	74,472	6,887	10,626	19,841
Rural	4,377,722	2,061,569	833,095	262,381	1,022,516	54,430	102,068	41,663
Ecological Belt								
Mountain	363,698	325,486	16,644	5,367	10,781	813	1,676	2,931
Hill	2,532,041	1,580,207	728,779	87,335	88,075	8,745	10,503	28,397
Terai	2,527,558	338,419	813,400	195,157	998,132	51,759	100,515	30,176
Development Region								
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	329,666	267,846	80,136	528,088	2,464	11,743	10,800
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	596,184	784,549	79,698	442,148	9,842	17,432	32,385
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	604,097	347,887	24,130	45,968	6,668	28,179	8,670
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	459,954	82,931	30,349	36,780	40,310	39,116	5,574
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	254,211	75,610	73,546	44,004	2,033	16,224	4,075
Eco-Development Region								
Eastern Mountain	84,844	69,073	1,401	2,794	10,261	85	774	456
Eastern Hill	346,373	235,047	23,057	26,199	56,096	1,322	2,769	1,883
Eastern Terai	799,526	25,546	243,388	51,143	461,731	1,057	8,200	8,461
Central Mountain	122,034	110,836	8,137	1,507	434	33	130	957
Central Hill	1,014,765	416,942	516,528	32,785	20,106	5,376	4,151	18,877
Central Terai	825,439	68,406	259,884	45,406	421,608	4,433	13,151	12,551
Western Mountain	4,753	3,558	411	167	12	565	10	30
Western Hill	676,987	493,189	160,141	7,565	8,452	999	2,766	3,875
Western Terai	383,859	107,350	187,335	16,398	37,504	5,104	25,403	4,765
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	67,123	512	197	14	5	282	669
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	287,376	20,594	16,959	3,105	989	452	2,550
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	105,455	61,825	13,193	33,661	39,316	38,382	2,355
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	74,896	6,183	702	60	125	480	819
Far-Western Hill	161,891	147,653	8,459	3,827	316	59	365	1,212
Far-Western Terai	224,547	31,662	60,968	69,017	43,628	1,849	15,379	2,044
District								
Taplejung	26,471	21,952	820	1,226	2,124	8	144	197
Panchthar	41,176	33,219	1,859	1,846	3,768	24	271	189
Ilam	64,477	32,325	6,195	12,541	11,568	158	1,229	461
Jhapa	184,384	3,455	66,326	15,991	93,918	227	3,251	1,216
Morang	213,870	6,346	64,984	20,967	118,224	206	1,537	1,606
Sunsari	162,279	4,066	57,216	9,226	88,549	161	1,621	1,440
Dhankuta	37,616	27,597	3,400	1,306	4,742	111	316	144
Terhathum	22,084	19,959	454	319	1,169	2	81	100
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	24,860	403	890	7,629	52	593	188
Bhojpur	39,393	35,175	211	280	2,938	633	69	87
Solukhumbu	23,758	22,261	178	678	508	25	37	71
Okhaldhunga	32,466	30,711	293	284	470	325	61	322
Khotang	42,647	40,155	117	206	1,779	18	97	275
Udayapur	66,514	15,906	10,528	9,417	29,662	51	645	305
Saptari	121,064	6,349	25,367	1,511	84,001	237	1,093	2,506
Siraha	117,929	5,330	29,495	3,448	77,039	226	698	1,693
Dhanusa	138,225	6,897	42,156	4,496	80,528	697	349	3,102
Mahottari	111,298	3,575	26,838	3,615	75,989	114	240	927
Sarlahi	132,803	5,300	29,109	8,178	87,492	199	790	1,735
Sindhuli	57,544	29,469	5,087	9,671	12,389	55	494	379
Ramechhap	43,883	41,483	1,389	262	158	36	28	527
Dolakha	45,658	42,107	2,276	685	240	9	60	281

Table 3: Households by outer wall of house/housing unit.

Area	Total	Type of outer wall						Not stated
		Mud bonded bricks/ stone	Cement bonded bricks/ stone	Wood/ planks	Bamboo	Unbaked brick	Others	
Sindhupalchok	66,635	60,276	4,907	620	155	15	56	606
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	66,442	10,997	418	253	1,325	198	1,018
Lalitpur	109,505	32,342	71,117	585	606	751	298	3,806
Bhaktapur	68,557	26,044	39,677	283	436	775	345	997
Kathmandu	435,544	65,556	350,265	2,447	3,558	1,982	1,161	10,575
Nuwakot	59,194	53,975	4,019	194	82	238	24	662
Rasuwa	9,741	8,453	954	202	39	9	14	70
Dhading	73,842	62,986	8,538	830	806	10	176	496
Makwanpur	86,045	38,645	25,439	18,095	1,818	204	1,427	417
Rautahat	106,652	11,828	19,286	5,698	65,414	512	1,497	2,417
Bara	108,600	10,313	32,164	9,690	51,460	788	2,495	1,690
Parsa	95,516	2,849	35,836	4,278	49,473	127	1,447	1,506
Chitawan	132,345	27,644	74,495	9,451	11,252	1,996	6,333	1,174
Gorkha	66,458	57,492	6,698	936	680	31	232	389
Lamjung	42,048	31,793	8,598	525	793	12	97	230
Tanahu	78,286	51,195	22,963	1,878	1,195	81	352	622
Syangja	68,856	55,146	12,402	169	673	82	79	305
Kaski	125,459	40,481	81,226	686	636	57	1,502	871
Manang	1,448	1,192	108	138	3	0	0	7
Mustang	3,305	2,366	303	29	9	565	10	23
Myagdi	27,727	24,520	2,552	344	101	4	58	148
Parbat	35,698	30,843	4,038	145	357	70	96	149
Baglung	61,482	54,921	5,136	556	333	25	69	442
Gulmi	64,887	58,328	4,824	320	1,151	7	29	228
Palpa	59,260	47,311	8,950	435	1,594	481	206	283
Nawalparasi	128,760	31,624	58,382	8,220	20,421	1,472	7,538	1,103
Rupandehi	163,835	36,760	100,397	4,151	7,380	2,291	10,631	2,225
Kapilbastu	91,264	38,966	28,556	4,027	9,703	1,341	7,234	1,437
Arghakhanchi	46,826	41,159	2,754	1,571	939	149	46	208
Pyuthan	47,716	43,729	2,315	690	531	140	66	245
Rolpa	43,735	41,423	1,165	246	611	1	17	272
Rukum	41,837	39,823	1,332	370	48	3	23	238
Salyan	46,524	44,019	1,607	373	35	4	16	470
Dang	116,347	52,361	21,606	4,914	8,977	23,294	4,310	885
Banke	94,693	29,134	29,392	6,216	6,408	7,656	14,714	1,173
Bardiya	83,147	23,960	10,827	2,063	18,276	8,366	19,358	297
Surkhet	72,830	41,959	12,651	14,633	1,786	833	290	678
Dailekh	48,915	46,682	1,192	505	65	7	32	432
Jajarkot	30,468	29,741	332	142	29	1	8	215
Dolpa	7,466	7,215	18	33	1	1	12	186
Jumla	19,291	18,958	75	48	4	4	54	148
Kalikot	23,008	22,354	270	71	7	0	128	178
Mugu	9,600	9,238	107	35	1	0	73	146
Humla	9,437	9,358	42	10	1	0	15	11
Bajura	24,888	23,813	282	260	12	102	186	233
Bajhang	33,773	32,060	900	251	7	10	90	455
Achham	48,318	46,750	723	273	39	24	86	423
Doti	41,383	38,183	1,535	1,026	112	7	222	298
Kailali	142,413	21,368	33,482	45,611	28,344	1,208	11,393	1,007
Kanchanpur	82,134	10,294	27,486	23,406	15,284	641	3,986	1,037
Dadeldhura	27,023	21,645	2,681	2,299	154	7	51	186
Baitadi	45,167	41,075	3,520	229	11	21	6	305
Darchula	24,604	19,023	5,001	191	41	13	204	131

Table 4: Households by roof of house/housing unit.

Area	Total	Roof of the house							Not stated
		Thatch/ straw	Galvanized iron	Tile/ slate	RCC	Wood / planks	Mud	Others	
Nepal	5,423,297	1,032,282	1,532,804	1,446,998	1,219,060	44,069	59,029	22,703	66,352
Urban/Rural									
Urban	1,045,575	37,358	263,516	91,197	625,110	3,135	232	3,136	21,891
Rural	4,377,722	994,924	1,269,288	1,355,801	593,950	40,934	58,797	19,567	44,461
Ecological Belt									
Mountain	363,698	74,108	90,458	119,815	8,585	15,378	47,228	4,924	3,202
Hill	2,532,041	481,308	801,026	560,556	624,653	13,877	11,801	8,165	30,655
Terai	2,527,558	476,866	641,320	766,627	585,822	14,814	0	9,614	32,495
Development Region									
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	408,443	542,043	105,208	141,656	12,542	249	9,408	11,194
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	196,154	443,799	618,423	646,111	17,526	267	4,662	35,296
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	145,774	396,215	199,477	302,461	6,046	3,624	2,699	9,303
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	219,489	108,887	220,688	78,623	5,700	52,561	3,178	5,888
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	62,422	41,860	303,202	50,209	2,255	2,328	2,756	4,671
Eco-Development Region									
Eastern Mountain	84,844	47,337	23,147	3,081	566	6,718	28	3,504	463
Eastern Hill	346,373	164,105	132,089	32,923	8,965	2,546	221	3,441	2,083
Eastern Terai	799,526	197,001	386,807	69,204	132,125	3,278	0	2,463	8,648
Central Mountain	122,034	4,742	59,275	46,061	4,996	5,622	33	321	984
Central Hill	1,014,765	69,393	300,829	134,186	482,847	5,092	234	1,737	20,447
Central Terai	825,439	122,019	83,695	438,176	158,268	6,812	0	2,604	13,865
Western Mountain	4,753	35	640	119	36	259	3,605	24	35
Western Hill	676,987	94,976	316,986	142,927	113,014	3,986	19	996	4,083
Western Terai	383,859	50,763	78,589	56,431	189,411	1,801	0	1,679	5,185
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	8,731	4,504	9,842	92	2,644	41,826	299	864
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	130,741	42,572	126,390	15,469	2,037	10,735	1,414	2,667
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	80,017	61,811	84,456	63,062	1,019	0	1,465	2,357
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	13,263	2,892	60,712	2,895	135	1,736	776	856
Far-Western Hill	161,891	22,093	8,550	124,130	4,358	216	592	577	1,375
Far-Western Terai	224,547	27,066	30,418	118,360	42,956	1,904	0	1,403	2,440
District									
Taplejung	26,471	16,128	8,725	144	362	413	2	519	178
Panchthar	41,176	21,404	17,521	248	803	231	1	766	202
Ilam	64,477	8,369	52,221	406	2,022	222	6	725	506
Jhapa	184,384	19,157	132,048	736	29,517	524	0	1,001	1,401
Morang	213,870	45,002	123,159	6,051	36,834	569	0	364	1,891
Sunsari	162,279	27,485	96,127	784	35,193	517	0	537	1,636
Dhankuta	37,616	17,702	17,580	127	1,842	95	1	108	161
Terhathum	22,084	12,239	9,011	217	279	56	0	174	108
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	22,576	8,756	263	176	485	21	2,129	209
Bhojpur	39,393	30,521	5,853	2,026	62	580	6	252	93
Solukhumbu	23,758	8,633	5,666	2,674	28	5,820	5	856	76
Okhaldhunga	32,466	17,111	4,388	9,086	119	1,027	4	402	329
Khotang	42,647	31,523	6,603	3,226	60	158	121	640	316
Udayapur	66,514	25,236	18,912	17,587	3,778	177	82	374	368
Saptari	121,064	62,465	27,716	13,602	14,167	617	0	233	2,264
Siraha	117,929	42,892	7,757	48,031	16,414	1,051	0	328	1,456
Dhanusa	138,225	20,142	3,076	82,263	27,573	1,653	0	127	3,391
Mahottari	111,298	16,620	1,284	76,619	14,520	777	0	243	1,235
Sarlahi	132,803	19,301	1,859	95,137	12,940	1,099	0	468	1,999
Sindhuli	57,544	18,955	5,614	30,719	1,455	197	16	150	438
Ramechhap	43,883	11,765	10,642	19,011	585	1,269	19	76	516
Dolakha	45,658	2,424	16,640	22,379	1,572	2,234	9	155	245
Sindhupalchok	66,635	2,174	35,594	22,748	3,034	2,289	23	98	675
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	8,164	45,660	15,238	10,062	265	103	94	1,065
Lalitpur	109,505	1,622	24,862	6,550	72,083	207	28	213	3,940

Table 4: Households by roof of house/housing unit.

Area	Total	Roof of the house							Not stated
		Thatch/ straw	Galvanized iron	Tile/ slate	RCC	Wood / planks	Mud	Others	
Bhaktapur	68,557	868	21,042	6,630	38,641	179	16	93	1,088
Kathmandu	435,544	2,741	73,112	9,215	337,404	914	33	654	11,471
Nuwakot	59,194	2,813	43,308	9,617	2,273	209	4	60	910
Rasuwa	9,741	144	7,041	934	390	1,099	1	68	64
Dhading	73,842	5,325	37,341	23,712	5,302	1,494	8	89	571
Makwanpur	86,045	17,140	39,248	13,494	15,042	358	7	308	448
Rautahat	106,652	15,379	1,611	74,251	11,062	1,265	0	444	2,640
Bara	108,600	17,103	4,748	62,433	21,462	907	0	300	1,647
Parsa	95,516	17,735	3,562	41,535	29,745	782	0	456	1,701
Chitawan	132,345	15,739	67,555	5,938	40,966	329	0	566	1,252
Gorkha	66,458	7,073	34,174	16,801	4,747	2,927	11	329	396
Lamjung	42,048	4,870	26,424	4,080	6,131	279	0	19	245
Tanahu	78,286	12,765	37,481	12,049	15,068	129	0	115	679
Syangja	68,856	12,785	43,682	2,660	9,316	37	2	53	321
Kaski	125,459	3,068	57,138	7,578	56,381	96	1	280	917
Manang	1,448	4	448	36	10	239	703	1	7
Mustang	3,305	31	192	83	26	20	2,902	23	28
Myagdi	27,727	1,713	3,852	19,991	1,938	42	0	56	135
Parbat	35,698	4,212	18,178	10,438	2,668	16	0	27	159
Baglung	61,482	9,393	10,408	37,007	3,909	285	0	26	454
Gulmi	64,887	14,889	25,566	20,586	3,535	34	3	39	235
Palpa	59,260	12,623	39,067	242	6,946	34	0	21	327
Nawalparasi	128,760	14,675	47,673	28,775	35,270	557	0	607	1,203
Rupandehi	163,835	14,665	25,350	19,440	100,815	441	0	624	2,500
Kapilbastu	91,264	21,423	5,566	8,216	53,326	803	0	448	1,482
Arghakhanchi	46,826	11,585	21,016	11,495	2,375	107	2	31	215
Pyuthan	47,716	21,265	11,352	13,293	1,521	18	0	11	256
Rolpa	43,735	19,866	1,888	19,682	724	1,270	2	7	296
Rukum	41,837	15,316	3,426	19,123	322	177	2,981	251	241
Salyan	46,524	21,007	7,601	12,890	778	224	3,282	305	437
Dang	116,347	41,306	39,167	14,995	19,406	391	0	108	974
Banke	94,693	18,023	8,288	31,290	35,225	489	0	348	1,030
Bardiya	83,147	20,688	14,356	38,171	8,431	139	0	1,009	353
Surkhet	72,830	33,285	13,879	12,378	11,144	245	865	269	765
Dailekh	48,915	14,083	4,174	25,955	956	70	2,767	468	442
Jajarkot	30,468	5,919	252	23,069	24	33	838	103	230
Dolpa	7,466	205	163	126	10	120	6,612	13	217
Jumla	19,291	101	1,735	219	27	249	16,782	16	162
Kalikot	23,008	7,167	1,402	8,852	38	1,547	3,670	143	189
Mugu	9,600	1,130	422	551	12	608	6,591	7	279
Humla	9,437	128	782	94	5	120	8,171	120	17
Bajura	24,888	6,216	860	15,578	72	107	1,610	201	244
Bajhang	33,773	6,329	1,383	24,863	460	14	13	244	467
Achham	48,318	11,568	2,801	32,778	395	22	172	105	477
Doti	41,383	6,312	2,391	30,907	1,240	23	32	114	364
Kailali	142,413	18,990	23,171	75,438	21,458	1,295	0	901	1,160
Kanchanpur	82,134	8,076	7,247	42,922	21,498	609	0	502	1,280
Dadeldhura	27,023	3,601	2,777	17,919	1,667	158	351	342	208
Baitadi	45,167	612	581	42,526	1,056	13	37	16	326
Darchula	24,604	718	649	20,271	2,363	14	113	331	145

Table 5: Households by source of drinking water.

Area	Total	Source of drinking water							
		Tap/piped	Tubewell / hand pump	Covered well / kuwa	Uncovered well / kuwa	Spout water	River / stream	Others	Not stated
Nepal	5,423,297	2,591,379	1,904,965	132,870	255,658	311,394	60,580	132,551	33,900
Urban/Rural									
Urban	1,045,575	618,664	255,907	35,729	17,176	30,574	2,824	77,019	7,682
Rural	4,377,722	1,972,715	1,649,058	97,141	238,482	280,820	57,756	55,532	26,218
Ecological Belt									
Mountain	363,698	278,287	15	2,663	11,050	58,672	9,322	1,832	1,857
Hill	2,532,041	1,824,068	77,515	88,186	156,498	234,057	39,487	99,139	13,091
Terai	2,527,558	489,024	1,827,435	42,021	88,110	18,665	11,771	31,580	18,952
Development Region									
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	444,771	650,526	10,254	55,818	43,604	8,439	10,718	6,613
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	941,270	660,638	71,052	86,987	72,752	10,943	102,433	16,163
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	685,621	236,629	22,130	41,439	59,576	7,579	7,533	5,092
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	330,425	170,064	21,787	55,410	87,326	20,371	6,327	3,304
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	189,292	187,108	7,647	16,004	48,136	13,248	5,540	2,728
Eco-Development Region									
Eastern Mountain	84,844	68,458	8	597	4,032	9,870	1,236	330	313
Eastern Hill	346,373	240,534	26,201	5,457	34,550	31,166	5,322	1,840	1,303
Eastern Terai	799,526	135,779	624,317	4,200	17,236	2,568	1,881	8,548	4,997
Central Mountain	122,034	97,905	3	936	2,854	18,450	1,011	335	540
Central Hill	1,014,765	708,059	46,964	55,827	48,749	50,163	7,724	90,302	6,977
Central Terai	825,439	135,306	613,671	14,289	35,384	4,139	2,208	11,796	8,646
Western Mountain	4,753	4,442	1	1	7	102	178	2	20
Western Hill	676,987	557,112	2,207	14,972	33,577	56,385	6,941	3,444	2,349
Western Terai	383,859	124,067	234,421	7,157	7,855	3,089	460	4,087	2,723
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	47,461	0	279	721	16,475	3,318	158	390
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	215,373	1,889	5,640	28,777	64,904	11,996	1,766	1,680
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	67,591	168,175	15,868	25,912	5,947	5,057	4,403	1,234
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	60,021	3	850	3,436	13,775	3,579	1,007	594
Far-Western Hill	161,891	102,990	254	6,290	10,845	31,439	7,504	1,787	782
Far-Western Terai	224,547	26,281	186,851	507	1,723	2,922	2,165	2,746	1,352
District									
Taplejung	26,471	23,961	6	54	475	1,441	183	223	128
Panchthar	41,176	29,438	63	636	4,266	5,661	847	130	135
Ilam	64,477	47,283	3,010	666	5,043	6,617	858	666	334
Jhapa	184,384	40,052	134,210	2,067	5,057	369	188	1,687	754

Table 5: Households by source of drinking water.

Area	Total	Source of drinking water							
		Tap/piped	Tubewell / hand pump	Covered well / kuwa	Uncovered well / kuwa	Spout water	River / stream	Others	Not stated
Morang	213,870	40,468	166,823	747	1,602	1,091	536	1,762	841
Sunsari	162,279	46,804	109,667	660	1,142	873	296	2,003	834
Dhankuta	37,616	30,715	27	682	3,296	2,298	367	141	90
Terhathum	22,084	17,140	21	200	1,143	3,287	82	145	66
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	23,395	1	452	2,875	7,036	638	82	136
Bhojpur	39,393	26,937	75	968	4,032	6,862	393	80	46
Solukhumbu	23,758	21,102	1	91	682	1,393	415	25	49
Okhaldhunga	32,466	26,818	34	604	2,555	1,543	641	49	222
Khotang	42,647	33,310	28	791	3,567	4,020	666	62	203
Udayapur	66,514	28,893	22,943	910	10,648	878	1,468	567	207
Saptari	121,064	2,009	114,247	322	1,337	90	108	1,310	1,641
Siraha	117,929	6,446	99,370	404	8,098	145	753	1,786	927
Dhanusa	138,225	17,939	103,871	1,246	10,412	264	215	2,013	2,265
Mahottari	111,298	15,672	84,969	221	6,415	1,292	374	1,753	602
Sarlahi	132,803	15,630	102,551	1,292	8,401	307	691	2,524	1,407
Sindhuli	57,544	33,424	3,681	1,535	13,946	2,144	2,418	168	228
Ramechhap	43,883	34,902	33	1,070	3,429	2,746	1,242	43	418
Dolakha	45,658	35,547	0	194	1,495	7,640	537	109	136
Sindhupalchok	66,635	53,799	3	731	1,264	9,904	368	198	368
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	63,832	217	4,983	5,205	4,760	540	417	697
Lalitpur	109,505	75,073	1,050	10,691	2,004	4,718	243	14,691	1,035
Bhaktapur	68,557	53,438	2,607	4,775	1,862	3,342	42	2,081	410
Kathmandu	435,544	269,909	34,977	29,085	5,565	19,263	1,471	72,051	3,223
Nuwakot	59,194	51,857	42	588	2,260	3,415	354	184	494
Rasuwa	9,741	8,559	0	11	95	906	106	28	36
Dhading	73,842	62,418	57	994	3,035	6,236	623	223	256
Makwanpur	86,045	63,206	4,300	2,106	11,443	3,539	791	444	216
Rautahat	106,652	7,428	94,028	421	1,269	138	138	1,599	1,631
Bara	108,600	18,633	85,671	284	1,149	258	174	1,290	1,141
Parsa	95,516	13,715	77,392	297	461	1,241	125	1,203	1,082
Chitawan	132,345	46,289	65,189	10,528	7,277	639	491	1,414	518
Gorkha	66,458	41,743	20	1,547	3,415	18,640	807	33	253
Lamjung	42,048	37,032	103	373	1,049	3,131	156	61	143
Tanahu	78,286	58,688	211	4,326	9,184	4,945	426	78	428
Syangja	68,856	56,927	84	2,695	3,917	4,592	405	66	170
Kaski	125,459	115,822	171	1,266	1,831	3,527	482	1,935	425
Manang	1,448	1,413	0	0	0	26	4	0	5
Mustang	3,305	3,029	1	1	7	76	174	2	15
Myagdi	27,727	24,238	6	136	527	2,264	410	76	70
Parbat	35,698	29,434	26	244	757	4,855	230	65	87
Baglung	61,482	54,616	31	272	2,057	3,098	927	189	292

Table 5: Households by source of drinking water.

Area	Total	Source of drinking water							
		Tap/piped	Tubewell / hand pump	Covered well / kuwa	Uncovered well / kuwa	Spout water	River / stream	Others	Not stated
Gulmi	64,887	57,460	20	957	2,909	2,425	662	295	159
Palpa	59,260	45,810	1,045	1,349	4,000	4,824	1,530	532	170
Nawalparasi	128,760	51,829	60,049	6,472	6,436	1,972	274	1,001	727
Rupandehi	163,835	62,904	96,837	307	199	546	41	1,764	1,237
Kapilbastu	91,264	9,334	77,535	378	1,220	571	145	1,322	759
Arghakhanchi	46,826	35,342	490	1,807	3,931	4,084	906	114	152
Pyuthan	47,716	37,352	404	391	3,904	3,805	1,443	286	131
Rolpa	43,735	33,643	22	234	3,810	4,036	1,646	165	179
Rukum	41,837	30,759	29	202	1,813	7,708	1,121	88	117
Salyan	46,524	26,849	47	1,166	5,772	10,260	2,023	48	359
Dang	116,347	47,570	16,741	14,820	24,415	5,336	4,868	2,042	555
Banke	94,693	13,837	76,247	858	1,270	327	86	1,563	505
Bardiya	83,147	6,184	75,187	190	227	284	103	798	174
Surkhet	72,830	44,376	1,315	2,555	6,639	13,384	3,302	804	455
Dailekh	48,915	25,337	39	978	5,136	16,059	859	178	329
Jajarkot	30,468	17,057	33	114	1,703	9,652	1,602	197	110
Dolpa	7,466	4,841	0	6	130	1,409	1,058	2	20
Jumla	19,291	15,441	0	27	80	2,856	693	74	120
Kalikot	23,008	13,347	0	223	334	8,018	890	62	134
Mugu	9,600	7,231	0	15	113	1,652	482	1	106
Humla	9,437	6,601	0	8	64	2,540	195	19	10
Bajura	24,888	17,038	2	64	867	5,858	838	25	196
Bajhang	33,773	22,658	1	628	2,147	5,842	1,995	189	313
Achham	48,318	26,829	78	2,197	2,401	15,603	865	65	280
Doti	41,383	26,268	31	1,041	2,498	8,245	2,882	250	168
Kailali	142,413	18,430	115,291	350	1,605	2,493	1,819	1,657	768
Kanchanpur	82,134	7,851	71,560	157	118	429	346	1,089	584
Dadeldhura	27,023	19,061	67	766	1,888	2,922	1,498	684	137
Baitadi	45,167	30,832	78	2,286	4,058	4,669	2,259	788	197
Darchula	24,604	20,325	0	158	422	2,075	746	793	85

Table 6: Households by usual type of fuel used for cooking.

Area	Total	Usual type of fuel used for cooking							
		Wood / firewood	Kerosene	LP gas	Cow dung	Bio gas	Electricity	Others	Not stated
Nepal	5,423,297	3,470,224	55,610	1,140,662	563,126	131,596	4,523	22,583	34,973
Urban/Rural									
Urban	1,045,575	268,643	20,990	707,674	15,776	19,121	1,255	4,107	8,009
Rural	4,377,722	3,201,581	34,620	432,988	547,350	112,475	3,268	18,476	26,964
Ecological Belt									
Mountain	363,698	344,843	1,990	11,143	1,517	792	1,169	335	1,909
Hill	2,532,041	1,696,376	27,554	744,086	2,810	41,147	2,174	4,332	13,562
Terai	2,527,558	1,429,005	26,066	385,433	558,799	89,657	1,180	17,916	19,502
Development Region									
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	749,311	12,251	167,083	255,205	31,390	1,587	7,099	6,817
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	986,447	30,857	665,995	216,142	32,279	1,652	12,081	16,785
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	696,683	7,540	234,539	80,543	38,419	849	1,787	5,239
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	609,933	2,510	53,623	10,478	13,857	345	881	3,387
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	427,850	2,452	19,422	758	15,651	90	735	2,745
Eco-Development Region									
Eastern Mountain	84,844	80,739	434	2,371	25	145	793	19	318
Eastern Hill	346,373	321,595	1,888	16,950	867	2,860	379	497	1,337
Eastern Terai	799,526	346,977	9,929	147,762	254,313	28,385	415	6,583	5,162
Central Mountain	122,034	113,214	759	6,830	5	390	192	83	561
Central Hill	1,014,765	407,502	20,572	561,666	767	13,173	1,007	2,774	7,304
Central Terai	825,439	465,731	9,526	97,499	215,370	18,716	453	9,224	8,920
Western Mountain	4,753	3,203	54	622	826	0	24	3	21
Western Hill	676,987	496,247	3,781	149,266	443	23,568	674	577	2,431
Western Terai	383,859	197,233	3,705	84,651	79,274	14,851	151	1,207	2,787
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	66,966	32	374	654	64	151	156	405
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	313,616	718	13,768	547	1,336	92	244	1,704
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	229,351	1,760	39,481	9,277	12,457	102	481	1,278
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	80,721	711	946	7	193	9	74	604
Far-Western Hill	161,891	157,416	595	2,436	186	210	22	240	786
Far-Western Terai	224,547	189,713	1,146	16,040	565	15,248	59	421	1,355
District									
Taplejung	26,471	25,287	128	849	5	63	2	6	131
Panchthar	41,176	37,916	330	2,368	134	196	12	80	140
Ilam	64,477	58,179	455	3,775	108	1,527	36	50	347

Table 6: Households by usual type of fuel used for cooking.

Area	Total	Usual type of fuel used for cooking							
		Wood / firewood	Kerosene	LP gas	Cow dung	Bio gas	Electricity	Others	Not stated
Jhapa	184,384	108,604	1,884	41,832	13,288	16,279	104	1,620	773
Morang	213,870	96,037	2,806	49,769	52,659	8,480	83	3,168	868
Sunsari	162,279	57,978	1,936	46,982	50,288	2,988	137	1,128	842
Dhankuta	37,616	32,450	226	4,590	31	89	37	103	90
Terhathum	22,084	20,793	63	1,082	19	32	14	11	70
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	32,753	181	1,431	1	69	29	12	139
Bhojpur	39,393	38,291	178	491	153	71	5	155	49
Solukhumbu	23,758	22,699	125	91	19	13	762	1	48
Okhaldhunga	32,466	31,492	137	501	60	29	1	20	226
Khotang	42,647	41,853	175	304	60	33	1	13	208
Udayapur	66,514	60,621	324	3,839	302	883	273	65	207
Saptari	121,064	41,207	2,101	5,015	70,462	390	39	151	1,699
Siraha	117,929	43,151	1,202	4,164	67,616	248	52	516	980
Dhanusa	138,225	58,742	1,524	13,988	60,380	356	36	852	2,347
Mahottari	111,298	62,723	1,346	3,344	40,027	608	20	2,594	636
Sarlahi	132,803	85,650	1,897	5,272	34,461	2,455	78	1,526	1,464
Sindhuli	57,544	52,342	275	2,877	156	1,588	12	59	235
Ramechhap	43,883	41,881	306	1,061	46	83	24	52	430
Dolakha	45,658	43,081	188	2,065	1	60	99	22	142
Sindhupalchok	66,635	61,407	502	3,960	4	255	76	44	387
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	63,092	548	12,959	60	3,213	31	49	699
Lalitpur	109,505	19,554	3,309	84,511	139	323	261	312	1,096
Bhaktapur	68,557	17,272	2,095	47,463	56	190	125	941	415
Kathmandu	435,544	33,223	12,213	385,136	160	214	224	940	3,434
Nuwakot	59,194	53,158	384	3,913	26	1,101	72	29	511
Rasuwa	9,741	8,726	69	805	0	75	17	17	32
Dhading	73,842	62,367	618	7,517	8	2,940	52	76	264
Makwanpur	86,045	64,613	824	16,229	116	3,521	206	316	220
Rautahat	106,652	57,868	1,648	2,263	40,456	768	14	1,968	1,667
Bara	108,600	73,010	1,047	5,117	24,841	2,033	37	1,350	1,165
Parsa	95,516	62,805	1,067	14,970	14,994	258	34	265	1,123
Chitawan	132,345	64,933	997	52,545	211	12,238	234	669	518
Gorkha	66,458	56,049	268	7,214	20	2,558	37	53	259
Lamjung	42,048	29,255	149	7,997	59	4,364	53	21	150
Tanahu	78,286	53,130	326	17,475	103	6,639	112	65	436
Syangja	68,856	56,527	261	9,758	29	1,839	229	36	177
Kaski	125,459	40,787	1,686	76,676	59	5,376	137	288	450
Manang	1,448	1,418	2	23	0	0	0	0	5
Mustang	3,305	1,785	52	599	826	0	24	3	16
Myagdi	27,727	23,999	81	3,360	12	190	8	5	72

Table 6: Households by usual type of fuel used for cooking.

Area	Total	Usual type of fuel used for cooking							
		Wood / firewood	Kerosene	LP gas	Cow dung	Bio gas	Electricity	Others	Not stated
Parbat	35,698	30,790	141	4,483	15	151	21	6	91
Baglung	61,482	54,434	183	6,425	19	109	2	11	299
Gulmi	64,887	59,844	197	4,394	26	244	6	16	160
Palpa	59,260	47,672	342	8,883	56	2,009	66	55	177
Nawalparasi	128,760	91,408	611	21,931	6,865	6,574	91	526	754
Rupandehi	163,835	56,264	2,005	56,066	42,519	5,171	43	513	1,254
Kapilbastu	91,264	49,561	1,089	6,654	29,890	3,106	17	168	779
Arghakhanchi	46,826	43,760	147	2,601	45	89	3	21	160
Pyuthan	47,716	45,386	110	1,596	32	375	40	36	141
Rolpa	43,735	42,406	44	954	69	31	11	40	180
Rukum	41,837	40,889	43	602	113	49	5	15	121
Salyan	46,524	45,147	151	688	72	54	7	31	374
Dang	116,347	88,827	546	16,356	4,473	5,288	43	260	554
Banke	94,693	67,651	844	19,473	3,963	2,044	41	133	544
Bardiya	83,147	72,873	370	3,652	841	5,125	18	88	180
Surkhet	72,830	62,123	293	9,112	127	649	24	66	436
Dailekh	48,915	47,523	60	750	72	122	2	51	335
Jajarkot	30,468	30,142	17	66	62	56	3	5	117
Dolpa	7,466	6,646	16	6	650	8	5	114	21
Jumla	19,291	19,018	4	113	1	9	2	18	126
Kalikot	23,008	22,544	10	248	3	34	10	20	139
Mugu	9,600	9,480	2	4	0	5	0	0	109
Humla	9,437	9,278	0	3	0	8	134	4	10
Bajura	24,888	24,622	13	6	2	42	3	1	199
Bajhang	33,773	33,209	57	121	5	50	1	10	320
Achham	48,318	47,485	74	194	82	83	2	116	282
Doti	41,383	39,720	206	1,131	33	55	6	59	173
Kailali	142,413	122,344	679	9,687	308	8,309	45	272	769
Kanchanpur	82,134	67,369	467	6,353	257	6,939	14	149	586
Dadeldhura	27,023	26,001	49	715	28	39	11	48	132
Baitadi	45,167	44,210	266	396	43	33	3	17	199
Darchula	24,604	22,890	641	819	0	101	5	63	85

Table 7: Households by usual source of lighting.

Area	Total	Usual source of lighting					
		Electricity	Kerosene	Bio-gas	Solar	Others	Not stated
Nepal	5,423,297	3,647,746	991,510	15,264	403,504	330,170	35,103
Urban/Rural							
Urban	1,045,575	983,995	42,297	3,671	2,082	5,438	8,092
Rural	4,377,722	2,663,751	949,213	11,593	401,422	324,732	27,011
Ecological Belt							
Mountain	363,698	179,072	50,970	605	75,774	55,390	1,887
Hill	2,532,041	1,703,611	301,139	8,058	277,561	228,094	13,578
Terai	2,527,558	1,765,063	639,401	6,601	50,169	46,686	19,638
Development Region							
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	782,852	317,809	4,574	89,330	29,306	6,872
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	1,513,318	340,709	4,893	62,760	23,737	16,821
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	831,460	160,085	2,323	47,948	18,524	5,259
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	294,162	95,752	1,457	139,036	161,205	3,402
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	225,954	77,155	2,017	64,430	97,398	2,749
Eco-Development Region							
Eastern Mountain	84,844	39,754	24,509	286	16,571	3,409	315
Eastern Hill	346,373	166,917	86,493	1,573	66,123	23,924	1,343
Eastern Terai	799,526	576,181	206,807	2,715	6,636	1,973	5,214
Central Mountain	122,034	103,137	13,047	8	2,819	2,462	561
Central Hill	1,014,765	870,193	74,798	3,107	42,817	16,535	7,315
Central Terai	825,439	539,988	252,864	1,778	17,124	4,740	8,945
Western Mountain	4,753	3,640	95	0	966	31	21
Western Hill	676,987	533,383	84,341	1,458	40,769	14,595	2,441
Western Terai	383,859	294,437	75,649	865	6,213	3,898	2,797
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	14,341	568	17	28,354	25,124	398
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	87,506	29,262	657	100,224	112,666	1,710
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	192,315	65,922	783	10,458	23,415	1,294
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	18,200	12,751	294	27,064	24,364	592
Far-Western Hill	161,891	45,612	26,245	1,263	27,628	60,374	769
Far-Western Terai	224,547	162,142	38,159	460	9,738	12,660	1,388
District							
Taplejung	26,471	6,635	11,898	28	7,424	355	131
Panchthar	41,176	11,474	16,278	298	11,028	1,962	136
Ilam	64,477	42,261	14,875	440	4,397	2,155	349
Jhapa	184,384	151,374	29,894	914	1,004	418	780
Morang	213,870	162,107	47,348	705	2,190	639	881
Sunsari	162,279	132,618	26,986	556	864	384	871
Dhankuta	37,616	31,590	4,335	114	1,148	336	93
Terhathum	22,084	14,833	4,390	64	2,045	680	72
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	18,201	7,905	46	6,678	1,650	135
Bhojpur	39,393	5,844	10,639	222	16,596	6,043	49
Solukhumbu	23,758	14,918	4,706	212	2,469	1,404	49
Okhaldhunga	32,466	13,542	9,082	128	7,062	2,427	225
Khotang	42,647	13,260	11,944	144	10,728	6,358	213
Udayapur	66,514	34,113	14,950	163	13,119	3,963	206
Saptari	121,064	50,747	66,975	277	1,213	156	1,696
Siraha	117,929	79,335	35,604	263	1,365	376	986
Dhanusa	138,225	101,226	32,517	407	1,529	192	2,354
Mahottari	111,298	70,339	38,737	209	1,215	161	637
Sarlahi	132,803	61,859	65,667	280	3,045	489	1,463
Sindhuli	57,544	21,791	12,810	92	15,449	7,168	234
Ramechhap	43,883	19,970	13,189	114	9,386	796	428
Dolakha	45,658	37,349	5,775	5	1,362	1,026	141
Sindhupalchok	66,635	58,827	6,124	3	837	460	384
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	70,415	6,692	147	1,756	939	702
Lalitpur	109,505	105,766	1,906	338	231	172	1,092
Bhaktapur	68,557	67,037	670	251	49	113	437
Kathmandu	435,544	427,363	2,330	1,815	200	407	3,429

Table 7: Households by usual source of lighting.

Area	Total	Usual source of lighting					
		Electricity	Kerosene	Bio-gas	Solar	Others	Not stated
Nuwakot	59,194	49,130	7,842	100	948	669	505
Rasuwa	9,741	6,961	1,148	0	620	976	36
Dhading	73,842	46,257	14,282	38	8,196	4,804	265
Makwanpur	86,045	62,464	15,077	212	6,602	1,467	223
Rautahat	106,652	49,667	53,839	201	979	298	1,668
Bara	108,600	74,169	31,934	179	926	226	1,166
Parsa	95,516	69,000	22,959	169	1,962	308	1,118
Chitawan	132,345	113,728	7,211	333	7,468	3,066	539
Gorkha	66,458	50,788	11,131	113	2,890	1,275	261
Lamjung	42,048	32,302	6,155	110	2,792	539	150
Tanahu	78,286	60,350	7,879	213	7,414	1,991	439
Syangja	68,856	59,576	6,343	172	2,054	535	176
Kaski	125,459	119,757	3,694	249	929	370	460
Manang	1,448	1,287	24	0	124	8	5
Mustang	3,305	2,353	71	0	842	23	16
Myagdi	27,727	19,028	3,701	46	3,135	1,744	73
Parbat	35,698	28,614	5,129	66	1,589	209	91
Baglung	61,482	50,242	7,194	121	2,253	1,375	297
Gulmi	64,887	41,654	13,562	125	7,537	1,850	159
Palpa	59,260	43,249	9,065	120	4,537	2,112	177
Nawalparasi	128,760	104,202	15,297	247	5,411	2,844	759
Rupandehi	163,835	132,073	29,451	349	388	322	1,252
Kapilbastu	91,264	58,162	30,901	269	414	732	786
Arghakhanchi	46,826	27,823	10,488	123	5,639	2,595	158
Pyuthan	47,716	25,591	10,346	86	3,275	8,277	141
Rolpa	43,735	9,395	2,180	107	20,747	11,127	179
Rukum	41,837	6,181	2,349	118	19,291	13,782	116
Salyan	46,524	6,760	8,697	32	16,075	14,595	365
Dang	116,347	75,181	26,023	313	4,867	9,394	569
Banke	94,693	65,099	21,030	257	3,167	4,594	546
Bardiya	83,147	52,035	18,869	213	2,424	9,427	179
Surkhet	72,830	31,716	2,955	222	9,952	27,526	459
Dailekh	48,915	6,638	2,022	51	18,339	21,532	333
Jajarkot	30,468	1,225	713	41	12,545	15,827	117
Dolpa	7,466	1,720	94	1	3,770	1,861	20
Jumla	19,291	5,656	62	4	8,548	4,899	122
Kalikot	23,008	2,674	328	9	8,545	11,314	138
Mugu	9,600	1,332	74	3	5,353	2,730	108
Humla	9,437	2,959	10	0	2,138	4,320	10
Bajura	24,888	5,667	273	0	5,582	13,170	196
Bajhang	33,773	5,902	4,281	284	13,345	9,647	314
Achham	48,318	8,916	2,059	764	11,729	24,583	267
Doti	41,383	12,498	4,185	148	4,984	19,396	172
Kailali	142,413	100,382	20,077	266	8,928	11,971	789
Kanchanpur	82,134	61,760	18,082	194	810	689	599
Dadeldhura	27,023	12,966	2,020	287	2,835	8,780	135
Baitadi	45,167	11,232	17,981	64	8,080	7,615	195
Darchula	24,604	6,631	8,197	10	8,137	1,547	82

Table 8: Households by types of toilet.

Area	Total	Without toilet	Type of toilet used			Not stated
			Flush toilet (public sewerage)	Flush toilet (septic tank)	Ordinary toilet	
Nepal	5,423,297	2,069,812	448,359	1,814,293	1,055,862	34,971
Urban/Rural						
Urban	1,045,575	95,030	316,041	496,624	129,732	8,148
Rural	4,377,722	1,974,782	132,318	1,317,669	926,130	26,823
Ecological Belt						
Mountain	363,698	145,184	1,296	97,460	117,891	1,867
Hill	2,532,041	629,512	414,287	935,612	539,061	13,569
Terai	2,527,558	1,295,116	32,776	781,221	398,910	19,535
Development Region						
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	489,153	18,822	351,653	364,300	6,815
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	707,555	402,875	566,889	268,134	16,785
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	287,868	15,143	551,117	206,268	5,203
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	337,650	7,049	203,553	143,351	3,411
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	247,586	4,470	141,081	73,809	2,757
Eco-Development Region						
Eastern Mountain	84,844	20,297	838	14,606	48,784	319
Eastern Hill	346,373	96,465	5,728	79,902	162,939	1,339
Eastern Terai	799,526	372,391	12,256	257,145	152,577	5,157
Central Mountain	122,034	41,979	393	44,439	34,697	526
Central Hill	1,014,765	168,500	392,526	315,154	131,243	7,342
Central Terai	825,439	497,076	9,956	207,296	102,194	8,917
Western Mountain	4,753	1,712	27	2,045	948	21
Western Hill	676,987	106,803	11,273	399,246	157,275	2,390
Western Terai	383,859	179,353	3,843	149,826	48,045	2,792
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	29,175	16	17,493	21,717	401
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	171,262	3,065	90,329	65,648	1,721
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	137,213	3,968	95,731	55,986	1,289
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	52,021	22	18,877	11,745	600
Far-Western Hill	161,891	86,482	1,695	50,981	21,956	777
Far-Western Terai	224,547	109,083	2,753	71,223	40,108	1,380
District						
Taplejung	26,471	6,921	199	4,564	14,656	131
Panchthar	41,176	4,844	909	8,487	26,799	137
Ilam	64,477	6,129	1,289	20,516	36,200	343
Jhapa	184,384	47,579	2,895	78,438	54,693	779
Morang	213,870	77,478	2,939	84,671	47,907	875
Sunsari	162,279	58,530	2,816	66,436	33,628	869
Dhankuta	37,616	8,568	495	11,258	17,205	90
Terhathum	22,084	5,484	319	5,293	10,915	73
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	7,534	17	5,361	21,564	139
Bhojpur	39,393	14,154	955	4,164	20,071	49
Solukhumbu	23,758	5,842	622	4,681	12,564	49
Okhaldhunga	32,466	9,495	532	5,397	16,815	227
Khotang	42,647	15,630	534	5,849	20,422	212
Udayapur	66,514	32,161	695	18,938	14,512	208
Saptari	121,064	95,950	2,063	13,465	7,919	1,667
Siraha	117,929	92,854	1,543	14,135	8,430	967
Dhanusa	138,225	89,692	2,399	22,326	21,461	2,347
Mahottari	111,298	80,688	1,163	15,988	12,823	636
Sarlahi	132,803	97,720	1,587	21,596	10,444	1,456
Sindhuli	57,544	38,237	608	12,212	6,255	232
Ramechhap	43,883	16,047	719	16,530	10,166	421
Dolakha	45,658	13,860	50	17,638	13,982	128
Sindhupalchok	66,635	23,900	332	23,206	18,834	363
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	21,708	6,855	39,846	11,539	703
Lalitpur	109,505	4,735	49,045	42,492	12,139	1,094
Bhaktapur	68,557	2,079	33,019	26,109	6,913	437
Kathmandu	435,544	5,034	300,014	85,728	41,301	3,467
Nuwakot	59,194	24,073	1,003	21,347	12,267	504
Rasuwa	9,741	4,219	11	3,595	1,881	35
Dhading	73,842	21,878	200	34,116	17,388	260

Table 8: Households by types of toilet.

Area	Total	Without toilet	Type of toilet used			Not stated
			Flush toilet (public sewerage)	Flush toilet (septic tank)	Ordinary toilet	
Makwanpur	86,045	34,709	1,063	36,774	13,275	224
Rautahat	106,652	80,485	915	10,705	12,894	1,653
Bara	108,600	78,593	1,123	17,434	10,281	1,169
Parsa	95,516	62,076	1,109	23,212	8,004	1,115
Chitawan	132,345	7,822	1,660	96,035	26,287	541
Gorkha	66,458	17,916	450	26,932	20,908	252
Lamjung	42,048	8,041	357	24,450	9,054	146
Tanahu	78,286	12,623	948	48,835	15,445	435
Syangja	68,856	7,152	752	36,477	24,304	171
Kaski	125,459	1,061	1,376	114,625	7,934	463
Manang	1,448	501	2	688	252	5
Mustang	3,305	1,211	25	1,357	696	16
Myagdi	27,727	5,149	187	14,323	8,001	67
Parbat	35,698	3,461	471	22,799	8,878	89
Baglung	61,482	12,150	781	33,189	15,083	279
Gulmi	64,887	11,913	625	33,983	18,214	152
Palpa	59,260	14,050	4,897	27,680	12,454	179
Nawalparasi	128,760	48,934	1,329	58,649	19,098	750
Rupandehi	163,835	67,952	1,827	70,261	22,527	1,268
Kapilbastu	91,264	62,467	687	20,916	6,420	774
Arghakhanchi	46,826	13,287	429	15,953	17,000	157
Pyuthan	47,716	13,764	370	19,719	13,723	140
Rolpa	43,735	34,267	349	5,981	2,953	185
Rukum	41,837	27,349	351	5,070	8,949	118
Salyan	46,524	32,949	374	7,832	4,996	373
Dang	116,347	45,534	1,389	51,511	17,342	571
Banke	94,693	48,996	1,578	28,762	14,815	542
Bardiya	83,147	42,683	1,001	15,458	23,829	176
Surkhet	72,830	20,862	953	30,401	20,159	455
Dailekh	48,915	24,962	374	16,305	6,941	333
Jajarkot	30,468	17,109	294	5,021	7,927	117
Dolpa	7,466	3,677	3	2,490	1,275	21
Jumla	19,291	5,917	4	6,453	6,792	125
Kalikot	23,008	9,927	5	4,631	8,308	137
Mugu	9,600	4,955	4	1,335	3,198	108
Humla	9,437	4,699	0	2,584	2,144	10
Bajura	24,888	15,312	4	3,371	6,004	197
Bajhang	33,773	23,604	13	6,107	3,732	317
Achham	48,318	25,335	492	15,481	6,732	278
Doti	41,383	24,113	477	10,054	6,575	164
Kailali	142,413	72,321	1,838	43,869	23,598	787
Kanchanpur	82,134	36,762	915	27,354	16,510	593
Dadeldhura	27,023	11,226	311	10,882	4,469	135
Baitadi	45,167	25,808	415	14,564	4,180	200
Darchula	24,604	13,105	5	9,399	2,009	86

Table 9: Households by household facilities.

Area	Total	Without any facility	At least one facility	Household having facility of												Not stated
				Radio	Television	Cable Television	Computer	Internet	Telephone	Mobile Phone	Motor	Motorcycle	Cycle	Other vehicle	Refrigerator	
Nepal	5,423,297	742,340	4,585,709	2,756,325	1,976,603	1,048,348	395,034	180,746	399,699	3,504,929	85,135	519,570	1,756,243	37,023	388,410	95,248
Urban/Rural																
Urban	1,045,575	43,259	990,624	559,986	634,332	562,473	247,370	126,654	236,903	879,020	42,151	246,963	313,141	6,679	242,728	11,692
Rural	4,377,722	699,081	3,595,085	2,196,339	1,342,271	485,875	147,664	54,092	162,796	2,625,909	42,984	272,607	1,443,102	30,344	145,682	83,556
Ecological Belt																
Mountain	363,698	94,847	262,330	206,498	53,892	20,026	4,982	1,747	10,148	170,532	760	2,688	992	2,063	2,518	6,521
Hill	2,532,041	357,651	2,127,758	1,490,440	920,769	651,374	275,317	138,225	252,670	1,707,744	41,979	253,710	136,175	4,830	228,095	46,632
Terai	2,527,558	289,842	2,195,621	1,059,387	1,001,942	376,948	114,735	40,774	136,881	1,626,653	42,396	263,172	1,619,076	30,130	157,797	42,095
Development Region																
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	173,977	1,042,113	596,885	460,702	133,555	48,600	16,470	67,406	775,610	15,572	91,484	530,475	7,574	57,522	14,653
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	218,541	1,707,578	995,794	918,796	565,987	261,845	130,256	230,435	1,355,029	48,620	296,440	605,656	11,287	216,031	36,119
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	96,054	949,921	577,293	381,694	258,246	60,341	25,902	62,726	774,330	13,715	87,980	298,008	5,915	86,131	19,624
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	142,775	537,991	359,638	121,193	58,977	14,947	4,775	20,417	368,528	3,107	24,956	166,857	3,739	18,130	14,248
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	110,993	348,106	226,715	94,218	31,583	9,301	3,343	18,715	231,432	4,121	18,710	155,247	8,508	10,596	10,604
Eco-Development Region																
Eastern Mountain	84,844	16,163	67,796	56,244	10,601	4,907	1,545	559	4,093	47,502	98	480	369	40	730	885
Eastern Hill	346,373	63,988	277,745	210,743	76,797	19,958	6,390	2,119	12,481	206,047	972	7,265	19,565	566	3,488	4,640
Eastern Terai	799,526	93,826	696,572	329,898	373,304	108,690	40,665	13,792	50,832	522,061	14,502	83,739	510,541	6,968	53,304	9,128
Central Mountain	122,034	22,870	97,125	72,991	34,562	9,337	2,221	716	2,760	69,191	527	1,824	425	58	1,270	2,039
Central Hill	1,014,765	77,059	921,803	585,810	580,236	434,136	226,820	116,214	192,281	790,963	34,902	202,300	86,773	2,608	176,268	15,903
Central Terai	825,439	118,612	688,650	336,993	303,998	122,514	32,804	13,326	35,394	494,875	13,191	92,316	518,458	8,621	38,493	18,177
Western Mountain	4,753	575	4,156	2,018	927	1,465	141	67	356	3,316	89	226	38	981	216	22
Western Hill	676,987	71,817	591,791	426,399	226,547	173,994	36,989	17,951	37,787	498,554	5,537	38,547	21,915	1,242	44,500	13,379
Western Terai	383,859	23,662	353,974	148,876	154,220	82,787	23,211	7,884	24,583	272,460	8,089	49,207	276,055	3,692	41,415	6,223
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	26,422	41,036	29,434	4,228	2,353	550	215	840	26,073	16	97	66	938	46	1,344
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	86,073	237,808	190,230	27,388	18,577	3,977	1,469	7,219	151,668	410	4,827	7,565	310	3,313	8,144
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	30,280	259,147	139,974	89,577	38,047	10,420	3,091	12,358	190,787	2,681	20,032	159,226	2,491	14,771	4,760
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	28,817	52,217	45,811	3,574	1,964	525	190	2,099	24,450	30	61	94	46	256	2,231
Far-Western Hill	161,891	58,714	98,611	77,258	9,801	4,709	1,141	472	2,902	60,512	158	771	357	104	526	4,566
Far-Western Terai	224,547	23,462	197,278	103,646	80,843	24,910	7,635	2,681	13,714	146,470	3,933	17,878	154,796	8,358	9,814	3,807

Table 9: Households by household facilities.

Area	Total	Without any facility	At least one facility	Household having facility of												Not stated
				Radio	Television	Cable Television	Computer	Internet	Telephone	Mobile Phone	Motor	Motorcycle	Cycle	Other vehicle	Refrigerator	
District																
Taplejung	26,471	5,271	21,188	17,901	2,958	1,158	412	124	1,103	15,560	14	73	34	8	17	12
Panchthar	41,176	8,212	32,730	26,253	4,768	1,858	623	235	940	24,364	86	549	85	40	197	234
Ilam	64,477	7,127	56,719	43,263	24,788	4,810	1,651	467	2,578	44,646	351	2,147	3,822	124	523	631
Jhapa	184,384	12,852	170,535	94,656	115,555	30,044	12,116	4,223	14,457	135,825	2,767	21,538	126,182	1,725	15,460	997
Morang	213,870	19,189	192,918	85,108	97,332	36,565	13,926	5,580	16,871	145,031	2,688	23,849	146,878	1,590	17,892	1,763
Sunsari	162,279	15,170	145,882	61,488	85,353	31,547	10,741	3,234	14,787	112,762	2,552	19,553	93,647	1,837	17,804	1,227
Dhankuta	37,616	4,760	32,454	22,934	15,081	3,240	1,237	499	1,844	28,520	168	818	212	57	508	402
Terhathum	22,084	3,009	18,728	14,529	6,154	1,675	381	162	817	15,127	18	145	69	18	37	347
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	6,116	27,937	21,668	5,802	2,545	791	270	1,748	21,397	76	373	309	25	439	562
Bhojpur	39,393	8,914	29,982	24,326	3,563	436	293	177	1,017	21,422	21	58	47	18	21	497
Solukhumbu	23,758	4,776	18,671	16,675	1,841	1,204	342	165	1,242	10,545	8	34	26	7	274	311
Okhaldhunga	32,466	6,940	24,715	22,378	1,667	782	229	153	1,127	13,908	41	189	59	29	52	811
Khotang	42,647	11,096	30,494	26,790	4,028	963	479	126	1,633	17,482	18	70	45	8	57	1,057
Udayapur	66,514	13,930	51,923	30,270	16,748	6,194	1,497	300	2,525	40,578	269	3,289	15,226	272	2,093	661
Saptari	121,064	23,470	94,933	45,641	33,153	4,834	1,941	376	2,583	61,900	3,390	8,904	76,991	856	1,127	2,661
Siraha	117,929	23,145	92,304	43,005	41,911	5,700	1,941	379	2,134	66,543	3,105	9,895	66,843	960	1,021	2,480
Dhanusa	138,225	20,145	114,322	58,691	57,596	19,548	3,854	877	6,055	92,913	2,956	14,085	80,299	1,365	2,466	3,758
Mahottari	111,298	25,316	84,105	38,876	35,521	7,140	1,339	249	2,398	56,766	1,349	8,270	58,837	1,313	823	1,877
Sarlahi	132,803	28,497	101,520	50,316	37,037	10,131	1,998	491	2,652	65,414	1,287	10,304	76,633	1,313	1,466	2,786
Sindhuli	57,544	14,493	41,548	30,933	10,472	5,163	942	236	2,921	26,007	166	1,180	2,143	96	640	1,503
Ramechhap	43,883	8,454	33,736	29,115	5,573	1,340	427	111	1,086	22,006	51	410	65	28	194	1,693
Dolakha	45,658	7,124	37,781	33,257	9,692	3,421	969	238	831	24,184	76	486	139	13	267	753
Sindhupalchok	66,635	13,547	51,901	34,649	22,599	4,580	1,021	395	1,332	39,543	415	1,210	262	42	876	1,187
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	10,410	68,383	46,037	41,295	9,181	5,468	1,648	5,750	53,834	1,017	4,900	1,212	174	2,620	1,858
Lalitpur	109,505	3,003	105,094	62,852	72,539	60,745	36,470	17,895	33,264	94,440	6,320	35,967	18,208	337	29,970	1,408
Bhaktapur	68,557	1,633	66,100	38,520	56,708	37,578	20,224	8,964	17,480	59,588	2,449	19,177	8,640	282	12,429	824
Kathmandu	435,544	7,238	424,485	244,554	325,621	284,890	154,522	84,354	121,513	395,183	23,216	128,791	43,262	1,345	120,787	3,821
Nuwakot	59,194	8,949	48,262	35,276	18,191	5,234	1,381	443	1,928	35,583	268	2,304	660	47	1,062	1,983
Rasuwa	9,741	2,199	7,443	5,085	2,271	1,336	231	83	597	5,464	36	128	24	3	127	99
Dhading	73,842	10,873	61,426	47,165	16,686	7,162	1,666	526	2,639	46,895	382	2,144	902	86	1,839	1,543
Makwanpur	86,045	12,006	72,769	51,358	33,151	22,843	5,720	2,037	5,700	57,427	1,033	7,427	11,681	213	6,727	1,270
Rautahat	106,652	18,601	84,306	39,608	24,288	4,033	1,222	255	1,589	50,127	1,160	8,280	70,051	1,046	673	3,745
Bara	108,600	10,431	96,097	36,164	40,890	13,772	2,359	509	2,476	66,823	1,730	10,882	80,882	1,314	2,275	2,072
Parsa	95,516	8,693	84,432	28,514	37,614	14,522	4,252	1,412	3,515	57,196	1,580	14,329	66,481	1,009	4,344	2,391
Chitawan	132,345	6,929	123,868	84,824	71,052	53,368	17,780	9,533	16,709	105,636	3,129	26,166	85,275	1,261	26,446	1,548
Gorkha	66,458	11,219	54,002	43,378	21,470	7,294	1,161	315	1,764	40,950	143	974	413	81	1,339	1,237
Lamjung	42,048	5,063	36,071	25,575	8,462	10,258	1,297	526	1,030	29,904	91	729	458	36	2,053	914
Tanahu	78,286	9,063	67,361	42,335	27,327	19,660	3,517	1,195	4,133	58,480	587	3,460	3,336	116	5,899	1,862
Syangja	68,856	6,280	61,511	39,594	17,404	21,905	2,354	1,279	2,244	54,857	391	2,453	1,224	101	3,520	1,065

Table 9: Households by household facilities.

Area	Total	Without any facility	At least one facility	Household having facility of												Not stated
				Radio	Television	Cable Television	Computer	Internet	Telephone	Mobile Phone	Motor	Motorcycle	Cycle	Other vehicle	Refrigerator	
Kaski	125,459	5,503	118,182	79,373	79,660	53,468	20,735	10,734	19,829	105,739	3,507	23,974	13,357	522	25,253	1,774
Manang	1,448	177	1,264	781	476	432	40	19	116	963	0	2	29	526	14	7
Mustang	3,305	398	2,892	1,237	451	1,033	101	48	240	2,353	89	224	9	455	202	15
Myagdi	27,727	4,774	22,334	16,746	4,609	6,160	844	482	880	16,940	87	469	256	56	1,140	619
Parbat	35,698	3,701	31,348	22,318	9,095	9,817	1,113	502	1,133	27,126	132	546	353	45	985	649
Baglung	61,482	7,941	51,760	35,826	11,752	14,760	1,867	717	2,347	41,889	126	695	559	115	1,084	1,781
Gulmi	64,887	7,582	55,919	46,938	16,102	12,840	1,230	595	1,448	44,574	112	1,572	308	62	788	1,386
Palpa	59,260	6,110	52,054	39,084	18,899	11,402	2,257	1,392	2,163	44,861	281	2,739	1,127	70	2,046	1,096
Nawalparasi	128,760	7,311	119,519	58,581	60,233	24,036	7,186	2,486	5,970	98,686	2,063	13,884	90,973	1,178	10,775	1,930
Rupandehi	163,835	6,704	154,895	61,667	70,387	50,968	14,278	4,950	16,392	126,714	4,083	27,252	116,615	1,908	27,772	2,236
Kapilbastu	91,264	9,647	79,560	28,628	23,600	7,783	1,747	448	2,221	47,060	1,943	8,071	68,467	606	2,868	2,057
Arghakhanchi	46,826	4,581	41,249	35,232	11,767	6,430	614	214	816	33,234	80	936	524	38	393	996
Pyuthan	47,716	9,609	36,598	31,010	3,523	5,035	547	245	645	26,177	89	641	521	32	384	1,509
Rolpa	43,735	9,901	33,169	27,671	2,487	1,159	340	128	531	20,565	23	173	70	27	142	665
Rukum	41,837	12,238	28,760	24,303	1,495	1,025	294	71	534	15,444	22	91	60	15	76	839
Salyan	46,524	9,145	36,106	31,485	2,216	1,432	365	142	706	20,934	21	262	166	32	110	1,273
Dang	116,347	12,686	101,401	64,874	31,287	16,416	4,399	1,142	4,651	82,322	955	6,944	33,313	459	4,094	2,260
Banke	94,693	10,027	83,110	35,651	35,079	17,431	4,604	1,543	5,664	57,064	1,315	9,485	63,113	605	8,767	1,556
Bardiya	83,147	7,567	74,636	39,449	23,211	4,200	1,417	406	2,043	51,401	411	3,603	62,800	1,427	1,910	944
Surkhet	72,830	13,532	57,536	38,449	15,792	8,809	2,101	753	3,832	43,337	230	3,433	6,655	164	2,434	1,762
Dailekh	48,915	18,042	29,505	23,341	1,388	842	270	111	585	18,478	22	213	84	22	164	1,368
Jajarkot	30,468	13,606	16,134	13,971	487	275	60	19	386	6,733	3	14	9	18	3	728
Dolpa	7,466	2,351	4,992	2,850	533	562	79	39	130	3,319	0	5	4	129	5	123
Jumla	19,291	6,476	12,392	8,187	2,097	1,077	228	78	335	8,892	12	77	50	29	18	423
Kalikot	23,008	9,201	13,279	11,042	585	77	71	20	141	6,811	4	11	7	10	20	528
Mugu	9,600	4,396	4,980	3,258	323	99	47	14	91	3,401	0	4	3	10	3	224
Humla	9,437	3,998	5,393	4,097	690	538	125	64	143	3,650	0	0	2	760	0	46
Bajura	24,888	11,303	12,922	10,632	450	340	156	52	359	6,323	9	9	8	4	9	663
Bajhang	33,773	11,201	21,492	19,526	1,381	626	153	62	946	8,576	7	16	23	17	46	1,080
Achham	48,318	20,255	26,529	19,962	1,133	619	168	52	357	16,289	23	105	26	15	42	1,534
Doti	41,383	17,361	22,980	17,729	2,710	1,323	394	184	1,115	14,088	50	274	73	49	371	1,042
Kailali	142,413	15,406	124,627	66,010	46,500	16,209	4,970	1,849	8,047	93,658	2,377	9,891	94,494	6,704	5,382	2,380
Kanchanpur	82,134	8,056	72,651	37,636	34,343	8,701	2,665	832	5,667	52,812	1,556	7,987	60,302	1,654	4,432	1,427
Dadeldhura	27,023	7,489	18,755	13,981	2,999	1,229	367	172	687	13,006	54	267	195	20	57	779
Baitadi	45,167	13,609	30,347	25,586	2,959	1,538	212	64	743	17,129	31	125	63	20	56	1,211
Darchula	24,604	6,313	17,803	15,653	1,743	998	216	76	794	9,551	14	36	63	25	201	488

Table 10: Households by female ownership of fixed assets.

Area	Total	Female ownership in			Not stated
		Both house & land	Land only	Neither house nor land	
Nepal	5,423,297	580,757	488,314	4,310,560	43,666
Urban/Rural					
Urban	1,045,575	173,984	105,933	756,303	9,355
Rural	4,377,722	406,773	382,381	3,554,257	34,311
Ecological Belt					
Mountain	363,698	19,836	20,320	321,376	2,166
Hill	2,532,041	251,108	201,842	2,061,677	17,414
Terai	2,527,558	309,813	266,152	1,927,507	24,086
Development Region					
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	155,140	156,536	909,780	9,287
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	218,221	181,482	1,541,887	20,648
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	130,861	93,434	833,801	7,503
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	54,192	42,094	595,010	3,718
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	22,343	14,768	430,082	2,510
Eco-Development Region					
Eastern Mountain	84,844	8,500	9,928	66,097	319
Eastern Hill	346,373	32,147	41,326	270,447	2,453
Eastern Terai	799,526	114,493	105,282	573,236	6,515
Central Mountain	122,034	8,114	8,426	104,625	869
Central Hill	1,014,765	118,727	88,417	799,570	8,051
Central Terai	825,439	91,380	84,639	637,692	11,728
Western Mountain	4,753	427	254	4,060	12
Western Hill	676,987	78,962	56,920	536,957	4,148
Western Terai	383,859	51,472	36,260	292,784	3,343
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	1,463	978	65,963	398
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	18,861	13,450	297,705	2,009
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	33,868	27,666	231,342	1,311
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	1,332	734	80,631	568
Far-Western Hill	161,891	2,411	1,729	156,998	753
Far-Western Terai	224,547	18,600	12,305	192,453	1,189
District					
Taplejung	26,471	2,503	2,710	21,175	83
Panchthar	41,176	2,864	3,674	34,475	163
Ilam	64,477	5,242	6,027	52,268	940
Jhapa	184,384	32,629	24,026	126,963	766
Morang	213,870	36,121	27,849	148,556	1,344
Sunsari	162,279	27,651	22,281	111,360	987
Dhankuta	37,616	3,980	4,775	28,713	148
Terhathum	22,084	2,077	2,901	17,026	80
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	3,510	4,469	26,479	157
Bhojpur	39,393	3,934	4,386	30,925	148
Solukhumbu	23,758	2,487	2,749	18,443	79
Okhaldhunga	32,466	4,052	5,370	22,777	267
Khotang	42,647	3,346	5,480	33,495	326
Udayapur	66,514	6,652	8,713	50,768	381
Saptari	121,064	9,159	15,355	94,584	1,966
Siraha	117,929	8,933	15,771	91,773	1,452
Dhanusa	138,225	13,722	15,587	105,419	3,497
Mahottari	111,298	9,479	13,085	87,865	869
Sarlahi	132,803	13,311	13,467	104,345	1,680
Sindhuli	57,544	4,660	6,573	46,028	283
Ramechhap	43,883	3,398	4,748	35,181	556
Dolakha	45,658	4,043	4,193	37,090	332
Sindhupalchok	66,635	3,611	3,911	58,643	470

Table 10: Households by female ownership of fixed assets.

Area	Total	Female ownership in			Not stated
		Both house & land	Land only	Neither house nor land	
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	8,433	7,349	64,038	831
Lalitpur	109,505	14,490	9,033	85,044	938
Bhaktapur	68,557	8,932	6,439	52,580	606
Kathmandu	435,544	59,119	38,247	334,699	3,479
Nuwakot	59,194	4,087	4,368	50,039	700
Rasuwa	9,741	460	322	8,892	67
Dhading	73,842	5,323	5,248	62,932	339
Makwanpur	86,045	10,285	6,412	69,029	319
Rautahat	106,652	9,296	9,009	86,248	2,099
Bara	108,600	11,981	9,872	85,386	1,361
Parsa	95,516	10,936	8,212	75,075	1,293
Chitawan	132,345	22,655	15,407	93,354	929
Gorkha	66,458	5,818	5,622	54,566	452
Lamjung	42,048	5,206	4,453	32,219	170
Tanahu	78,286	10,139	7,577	59,610	960
Syangja	68,856	7,163	5,390	55,961	342
Kaski	125,459	20,962	12,625	91,163	709
Manang	1,448	161	136	1,150	1
Mustang	3,305	266	118	2,910	11
Myagdi	27,727	2,612	1,635	23,381	99
Parbat	35,698	4,096	3,494	27,924	184
Baglung	61,482	5,076	3,716	52,257	433
Gulmi	64,887	6,955	3,822	53,827	283
Palpa	59,260	5,882	5,242	47,766	370
Nawalparasi	128,760	18,711	12,741	96,413	895
Rupandehi	163,835	24,408	15,066	122,781	1,580
Kapilbastu	91,264	8,353	8,453	73,590	868
Arghakhanchi	46,826	5,053	3,344	38,283	146
Pyuthan	47,716	4,553	2,823	40,007	333
Rolpa	43,735	2,055	1,103	40,398	179
Rukum	41,837	1,310	1,137	39,253	137
Salyan	46,524	2,226	2,244	41,602	452
Dang	116,347	14,322	12,460	88,984	581
Banke	94,693	10,523	8,037	75,619	514
Bardiya	83,147	9,023	7,169	66,739	216
Surkhet	72,830	6,338	4,802	61,339	351
Dailekh	48,915	1,819	1,060	45,596	440
Jajarkot	30,468	560	281	29,510	117
Dolpa	7,466	233	64	7,139	30
Jumla	19,291	552	540	18,070	129
Kalikot	23,008	281	189	22,416	122
Mugu	9,600	247	83	9,167	103
Humla	9,437	150	102	9,171	14
Bajura	24,888	390	184	24,177	137
Bajhang	33,773	548	297	32,583	345
Achham	48,318	619	429	46,979	291
Doti	41,383	697	551	39,959	176
Kailali	142,413	10,417	8,154	123,146	696
Kanchanpur	82,134	8,183	4,151	69,307	493
Dadeldhura	27,023	552	420	25,942	109
Baitadi	45,167	543	329	44,118	177
Darchula	24,604	394	253	23,871	86

Table 11: Absent household and population.

Area	Total	Absent household	Absent Population			Not stated
			Total	Male	Female	
Nepal	5,423,297	1,378,678	1,921,494	1,684,029	237,400	65
Urban/Rural						
Urban	1,045,575	200,380	285,421	227,632	57,774	15
Rural	4,377,722	1,178,298	1,636,073	1,456,397	179,626	50
Ecological Belt						
Mountain	363,698	69,255	105,423	82,322	23,101	0
Hill	2,532,041	700,465	991,167	860,555	130,604	8
Terai	2,527,558	608,958	824,904	741,152	83,695	57
Development Region						
Eastern Dev. Region	1,230,743	333,016	429,870	388,619	41,232	19
Central Dev. Region	1,962,238	350,551	464,456	395,402	69,025	29
Western Dev. Region	1,065,599	405,819	579,834	518,502	61,326	6
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,014	158,323	221,261	196,695	24,563	3
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,703	130,969	226,073	184,811	41,254	8
Eco-Development Region						
Eastern Mountain	84,844	21,572	27,608	25,179	2,429	0
Eastern Hill	346,373	101,196	128,671	118,098	10,572	1
Eastern Terai	799,526	210,248	273,591	245,342	28,231	18
Central Mountain	122,034	23,788	32,961	23,537	9,424	0
Central Hill	1,014,765	168,263	228,818	180,844	47,972	2
Central Terai	825,439	158,500	202,677	191,021	11,629	27
Western Mountain	4,753	1,032	1,704	1,152	552	0
Western Hill	676,987	289,486	420,099	375,812	44,283	4
Western Terai	383,859	115,301	158,031	141,538	16,491	2
Mid-Western Mountain	68,802	3,512	5,387	4,162	1,225	0
Mid-Western Hill	332,025	88,312	126,311	112,596	13,714	1
Mid-Western Terai	294,187	66,499	89,563	79,937	9,624	2
Far-Western Mountain	83,265	19,351	37,763	28,292	9,471	0
Far-Western Hill	161,891	53,208	87,268	73,205	14,063	0
Far-Western Terai	224,547	58,410	101,042	83,314	17,720	8
District						
Taplejung	26,471	7,745	9,793	9,114	679	0
Panchthar	41,176	14,041	17,842	16,605	1,237	0
Ilam	64,477	16,846	21,486	18,949	2,537	0
Jhapa	184,384	59,545	80,625	68,928	11,697	0
Morang	213,870	54,220	70,462	62,064	8,398	0
Sunsari	162,279	37,984	50,281	43,381	6,894	6
Dhankuta	37,616	11,804	14,415	13,538	876	1
Terhathum	22,084	7,832	9,791	9,273	518	0
Sankhuwasabha	34,615	9,589	12,198	11,335	863	0
Bhojpur	39,393	11,559	14,863	13,822	1,041	0
Solukhumbu	23,758	4,238	5,617	4,730	887	0
Okhaldhunga	32,466	7,712	10,552	9,371	1,181	0
Khotang	42,647	13,644	17,662	16,504	1,158	0
Udayapur	66,514	17,758	22,060	20,036	2,024	0
Saptari	121,064	21,712	26,433	25,676	752	5
Siraha	117,929	36,787	45,790	45,293	490	7
Dhanusa	138,225	47,633	60,400	59,570	815	15
Mahottari	111,298	31,500	40,541	39,621	911	9
Sarlahi	132,803	16,980	21,401	19,747	1,654	0
Sindhuli	57,544	12,355	15,287	14,003	1,284	0
Ramechhap	43,883	8,340	11,199	9,742	1,457	0
Dolakha	45,658	7,587	10,121	8,266	1,855	0
Sindhupalchok	66,635	13,778	19,712	13,035	6,677	0
Kavrepalanchok	80,651	11,782	14,531	12,565	1,966	0

Table 11: Absent household and population.

Area	Total	Absent household	Absent Population			Not stated
			Total	Male	Female	
Lalitpur	109,505	16,563	24,386	17,573	6,813	0
Bhaktapur	68,557	7,990	10,215	8,077	2,138	0
Kathmandu	435,544	69,521	99,805	71,837	27,967	1
Nuwakot	59,194	11,091	14,311	12,466	1,844	1
Rasuwa	9,741	2,423	3,128	2,236	892	0
Dhading	73,842	17,055	22,537	20,207	2,330	0
Makwanpur	86,045	13,566	16,547	14,374	2,173	0
Rautahat	106,652	7,413	9,331	8,999	330	2
Bara	108,600	10,264	12,530	11,900	629	1
Parsa	95,516	6,287	8,053	7,456	597	0
Chitawan	132,345	38,423	50,421	43,728	6,693	0
Gorkha	66,458	21,258	28,104	25,375	2,729	0
Lamjung	42,048	15,970	21,161	19,242	1,918	1
Tanahu	78,286	34,119	46,387	43,141	3,245	1
Syangja	68,856	34,207	50,476	46,024	4,451	1
Kaski	125,459	40,531	57,305	48,304	9,001	0
Manang	1,448	161	279	166	113	0
Mustang	3,305	871	1,425	986	439	0
Myagdi	27,727	11,439	14,314	13,299	1,015	0
Parbat	35,698	15,422	21,735	19,783	1,952	0
Baglung	61,482	29,133	42,623	38,180	4,442	1
Gulmi	64,887	35,131	58,561	51,222	7,339	0
Palpa	59,260	27,010	39,504	35,787	3,717	0
Nawalparasi	128,760	47,765	65,335	58,643	6,692	0
Rupandehi	163,835	46,562	62,904	55,785	7,119	0
Kapilbastu	91,264	20,974	29,792	27,110	2,680	2
Arghakhanchi	46,826	25,266	39,929	35,455	4,474	0
Pyuthan	47,716	24,124	36,858	33,067	3,791	0
Rolpa	43,735	17,047	23,597	21,485	2,112	0
Rukum	41,837	9,854	13,051	11,774	1,276	1
Salyan	46,524	10,673	14,213	12,876	1,337	0
Dang	116,347	32,686	43,160	39,328	3,830	2
Banke	94,693	15,847	21,359	18,890	2,469	0
Bardiya	83,147	17,966	25,044	21,719	3,325	0
Surkhet	72,830	16,110	23,197	20,173	3,024	0
Dailekh	48,915	7,638	11,221	9,697	1,524	0
Jajarkot	30,468	2,866	4,174	3,524	650	0
Dolpa	7,466	308	447	360	87	0
Jumla	19,291	900	1,463	1,122	341	0
Kalikot	23,008	1,436	2,096	1,723	373	0
Mugu	9,600	433	699	542	157	0
Humla	9,437	435	682	415	267	0
Bajura	24,888	4,415	8,054	6,044	2,010	0
Bajhang	33,773	10,248	22,845	16,292	6,553	0
Achham	48,318	17,260	31,015	24,638	6,377	0
Doti	41,383	15,884	23,544	20,860	2,684	0
Kailali	142,413	34,562	62,644	50,441	12,202	1
Kanchanpur	82,134	23,848	38,398	32,873	5,518	7
Dadeldhura	27,023	7,912	11,670	10,408	1,262	0
Baitadi	45,167	12,152	21,039	17,299	3,740	0
Darchula	24,604	4,688	6,864	5,956	908	0

Table 12: Households, population and population density.

Area	Household *	Population			Area in Sq. Km.	Average House- hold Size	Sex Ratio	Population Density
		Total	Male	Female				
Nepal	5,427,302	26,494,504	12,849,041	13,645,463	147,181	4.88	94.16	180
Urban/Rural								
Urban	1,047,297	4,523,820	2,306,049	2,217,771	3,276.28	4.32	103.98	1,381
Rural	4,380,005	21,970,684	10,542,992	11,427,692	143,904.72	5.02	92.26	153
Ecological Belt								
Mountain	364,120	1,781,792	862,592	919,200	51,817	4.89	93.84	34
Hill	2,534,430	11,394,007	5,440,067	5,953,940	61,345	4.50	91.37	186
Terai	2,528,752	13,318,705	6,546,382	6,772,323	34,019	5.27	96.66	392
Development Region								
Eastern Dev. Region	1,231,505	5,811,555	2,790,483	3,021,072	28,456	4.72	92.37	204
Central Dev. Region	1,964,045	9,656,985	4,841,624	4,815,361	27,410	4.92	100.55	352
Western Dev. Region	1,066,362	4,926,765	2,292,597	2,634,168	29,398	4.62	87.03	168
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,419	3,546,682	1,706,450	1,840,232	42,378	5.10	92.73	84
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,971	2,552,517	1,217,887	1,334,630	19,539	5.43	91.25	131
Eco-Development Region								
Eastern Mountain	84,918	392,089	186,977	205,112	10,438	4.62	91.16	38
Eastern Hill	346,571	1,601,347	756,522	844,825	10,749	4.62	89.55	149
Eastern Terai	800,016	3,818,119	1,846,984	1,971,135	7,269	4.77	93.70	525
Central Mountain	122,154	517,655	246,829	270,826	6,277	4.24	91.14	82
Central Hill	1,016,181	4,431,813	2,221,717	2,210,096	11,805	4.36	100.53	375
Central Terai	825,710	4,707,517	2,373,078	2,334,439	9,328	5.70	101.66	505
Western Mountain	4,834	19,990	10,754	9,236	5,819	4.14	116.44	3
Western Hill	677,498	2,811,135	1,260,376	1,550,759	18,319	4.15	81.27	153
Western Terai	384,030	2,095,640	1,021,467	1,074,173	5,260	5.46	95.09	398
Mid-Western Mountain	68,902	388,713	195,827	192,886	21,351	5.64	101.52	18
Mid-Western Hill	332,153	1,687,497	800,229	887,268	13,710	5.08	90.19	123
Mid-Western Terai	294,364	1,470,472	710,394	760,078	7,317	5.00	93.46	201
Far-Western Mountain	83,312	463,345	222,205	241,140	7,932	5.56	92.15	58
Far-Western Hill	162,027	862,215	401,223	460,992	6,762	5.32	87.03	128
Far-Western Terai	224,632	1,226,957	594,459	632,498	4,845	5.46	93.99	253
District								
Taplejung	26,509	127,461	60,552	66,909	3,646	4.81	90.50	35
Panchthar	41,196	191,817	90,186	101,631	1,241	4.66	88.74	155
Ilam	64,502	290,254	141,126	149,128	1,703	4.50	94.63	170
Jhapa	184,552	812,650	385,096	427,554	1,606	4.40	90.07	506
Morang	213,997	965,370	466,712	498,658	1,855	4.51	93.59	520
Sunsari	162,407	763,487	371,229	392,258	1,257	4.70	94.64	607
Dhankuta	37,637	163,412	76,515	86,897	891	4.34	88.05	183
Terhathum	22,094	101,577	47,151	54,426	679	4.60	86.63	150
Sankhuwasabha	34,624	158,742	75,225	83,517	3,480	4.58	90.07	46
Bhojpur	39,419	182,459	86,053	96,406	1,507	4.63	89.26	121
Solukhumbu	23,785	105,886	51,200	54,686	3,312	4.45	93.63	32
Okhaldhunga	32,502	147,984	68,687	79,297	1,074	4.55	86.62	138
Khotang	42,664	206,312	97,092	109,220	1,591	4.84	88.90	130
Udayapur	66,557	317,532	149,712	167,820	2,063	4.77	89.21	154
Saptari	121,098	639,284	313,846	325,438	1,363	5.28	96.44	469
Siraha	117,962	637,328	310,101	327,227	1,188	5.40	94.77	536
Dhanusa	138,249	754,777	378,538	376,239	1,180	5.46	100.61	640
Mahottari	111,316	627,580	311,016	316,564	1,002	5.64	98.25	626
Sarlahi	132,844	769,729	389,756	379,973	1,259	5.79	102.57	611
Sindhuli	57,581	296,192	142,123	154,069	2,491	5.14	92.25	119
Ramechhap	43,910	202,646	93,386	109,260	1,546	4.62	85.47	131
Dolakha	45,688	186,557	87,003	99,554	2,191	4.08	87.39	85

Table 12: Households, population and population density.

Area	Household *	Population			Area in Sq. Km.	Average House- hold Size	Sex Ratio	Population Density
		Total	Male	Female				
Sindhupalchok	66,688	287,798	138,351	149,447	2,542	4.32	92.58	113
Kavrepalanchok	80,720	381,937	182,936	199,001	1,396	4.73	91.93	274
Lalitpur	109,797	468,132	238,082	230,050	385	4.26	103.49	1,216
Bhaktapur	68,636	304,651	154,884	149,767	119	4.44	103.42	2,560
Kathmandu	436,344	1,744,240	913,001	831,239	395	4.00	109.84	4,416
Nuwakot	59,215	277,471	132,787	144,684	1,121	4.69	91.78	248
Rasuwa	9,778	43,300	21,475	21,825	1,544	4.43	98.40	28
Dhading	73,851	336,067	157,834	178,233	1,926	4.55	88.55	174
Makwanpur	86,127	420,477	206,684	213,793	2,426	4.88	96.67	173
Rautahat	106,668	686,722	351,079	335,643	1,126	6.44	104.60	610
Bara	108,635	687,708	351,244	336,464	1,190	6.33	104.39	578
Parsa	95,536	601,017	312,358	288,659	1,353	6.29	108.21	444
Chitawan	132,462	579,984	279,087	300,897	2,218	4.38	92.75	261
Gorkha	66,506	271,061	121,041	150,020	3,610	4.08	80.68	75
Lamjung	42,079	167,724	75,913	91,811	1,692	3.99	82.68	99
Tanahu	78,309	323,288	143,410	179,878	1,546	4.13	79.73	209
Syangja	68,881	289,148	125,833	163,315	1,164	4.20	77.05	248
Kaski	125,673	492,098	236,385	255,713	2,017	3.92	92.44	244
Manang	1,480	6,538	3,661	2,877	2,246	4.42	127.25	3
Mustang	3,354	13,452	7,093	6,359	3,573	4.01	111.54	4
Myagdi	27,762	113,641	51,395	62,246	2,297	4.09	82.57	49
Parbat	35,719	146,590	65,301	81,289	494	4.10	80.33	297
Baglung	61,522	268,613	117,997	150,616	1,784	4.37	78.34	151
Gulmi	64,921	280,160	120,995	159,165	1,149	4.32	76.02	244
Palpa	59,291	261,180	115,840	145,340	1,373	4.41	79.70	190
Nawalparasi	128,793	643,508	303,675	339,833	2,162	5.00	89.36	298
Rupandehi	163,916	880,196	432,193	448,003	1,360	5.37	96.47	647
Kapilbastu	91,321	571,936	285,599	286,337	1,738	6.26	99.74	329
Arghakhanchi	46,835	197,632	86,266	111,366	1,193	4.22	77.46	166
Pyuthan	47,730	228,102	100,053	128,049	1,309	4.78	78.14	174
Rolpa	43,757	224,506	103,100	121,406	1,879	5.13	84.92	119
Rukum	41,856	208,567	99,159	109,408	2,877	4.98	90.63	72
Salyan	46,556	242,444	115,969	126,475	1,462	5.21	91.69	166
Dang	116,415	552,583	261,059	291,524	2,955	4.75	89.55	187
Banke	94,773	491,313	244,255	247,058	2,337	5.18	98.87	210
Bardiya	83,176	426,576	205,080	221,496	2,025	5.13	92.59	211
Surkhet	72,863	350,804	169,421	181,383	2,451	4.81	93.41	143
Dailekh	48,919	261,770	126,990	134,780	1,502	5.35	94.22	174
Jajarkot	30,472	171,304	85,537	85,767	2,230	5.62	99.73	77
Dolpa	7,488	36,700	18,238	18,462	7,889	4.90	98.79	5
Jumla	19,303	108,921	54,898	54,023	2,531	5.64	101.62	43
Kalikot	23,013	136,948	68,833	68,115	1,741	5.95	101.05	79
Mugu	9,619	55,286	28,025	27,261	3,535	5.75	102.80	16
Humla	9,479	50,858	25,833	25,025	5,655	5.37	103.23	9
Bajura	24,908	134,912	65,806	69,106	2,188	5.42	95.22	62
Bajhang	33,786	195,159	92,794	102,365	3,422	5.78	90.65	57
Achham	48,351	257,477	120,008	137,469	1,680	5.33	87.30	153
Doti	41,440	211,746	97,252	114,494	2,025	5.11	84.94	105
Kailali	142,480	775,709	378,417	397,292	3,235	5.44	95.25	240
Kanchanpur	82,152	451,248	216,042	235,206	1,610	5.49	91.85	280
Dadeldhura	27,045	142,094	66,556	75,538	1,538	5.25	88.11	92
Baitadi	45,191	250,898	117,407	133,491	1,519	5.55	87.95	165
Darchula	24,618	133,274	63,605	69,669	2,322	5.41	91.30	57

Note:

* Includes institutional households

Table 13: Households, population in the households and average household size for urban areas.

Area	Household	Population			Area in Sq. Km.	Average Household Size	Sex Ratio	Population Density
		Total	Male	Female				
Nepal	1,047,297	4,523,820	2,306,049	2,217,771	3,276.28	4.32	103.98	1,380.78
Ecological Belt								
Mountain	12,387	49,995	24,064	25,931	156.07	4.04	92.80	320.34
Hill	609,897	2,468,110	1,267,105	1,201,005	1,598.16	4.05	105.50	1,544.34
Terai	425,013	2,005,715	1,014,880	990,835	1,522.05	4.72	102.43	1,317.77
Development Region								
Eastern Dev. Region	186,939	829,807	410,534	419,273	905.22	4.44	97.92	916.69
Central Dev. Region	535,728	2,272,826	1,189,225	1,083,601	809.59	4.24	109.75	2,807.38
Western Dev. Region	186,251	764,841	376,463	388,378	575.17	4.11	96.93	1,329.77
Mid-Western Dev. Region	70,896	322,474	162,908	159,566	376.28	4.55	102.09	857.01
Far-Western Dev. Region	67,483	333,872	166,919	166,953	610.02	4.95	99.98	547.31
Municipality								
Ilam Municipality	4,740	19,427	9,674	9,753	26.63	4.10	99.19	729.52
Bhadrapur Municipality	4,260	18,646	9,324	9,322	10.56	4.38	100.02	1,765.72
Damak Municipality	18,123	75,743	35,824	39,919	70.63	4.18	89.74	1,072.39
Mechinagar Municipality	13,196	57,909	27,856	30,053	55.72	4.39	92.69	1,039.29
Biratnagar Sub-Metropolitan City	45,228	204,949	104,935	100,014	58.48	4.53	104.92	3,504.60
Dharan Municipality	27,796	119,915	57,562	62,353	103.38	4.31	92.32	1,159.94
Inaruwa Municipality	6,199	28,923	14,638	14,285	22.36	4.67	102.47	1,293.52
Itahari Municipality	18,306	76,869	37,606	39,263	42.37	4.20	95.78	1,814.23
Dhankuta Municipality	7,220	28,364	14,199	14,165	48.21	3.93	100.24	588.34
Khandbari Municipality	6,295	26,658	12,826	13,832	91.03	4.23	92.73	292.85
Triyuga Municipality	15,938	71,405	34,284	37,121	319.88	4.48	92.36	223.22
Rajbiraj Municipality	7,751	38,241	20,044	18,197	11.96	4.93	110.15	3,197.41
Lahan Municipality	6,483	33,927	17,536	16,391	20.23	5.23	106.99	1,677.06
Siraha Municipality	5,404	28,831	14,226	14,605	23.78	5.34	97.40	1,212.41
Janakpur Municipality	19,195	98,446	52,481	45,965	24.61	5.13	114.18	4,000.24
Jaleswor Municipality	4,208	24,765	12,888	11,877	15.49	5.89	108.51	1,598.77
Malangawa Municipality	4,464	25,143	12,988	12,155	9.39	5.63	106.85	2,677.64
Kalamamai Municipality	9,320	41,117	20,360	20,757	207.95	4.41	98.09	197.73
Bhimeswor Municipality	6,092	23,337	11,238	12,099	65.04	3.83	92.88	358.81
Banepa Municipality	5,546	24,894	12,446	12,448	5.56	4.49	99.98	4,477.34
Dhulikhel Municipality	3,291	16,263	8,392	7,871	12.08	4.94	106.62	1,346.27
Panauti Municipality	5,956	28,312	13,768	14,544	31.73	4.75	94.66	892.28
Lalitpur Sub-metropolitan city	54,748	226,728	117,932	108,796	15.15	4.14	108.40	14,965.54
Bhaktapur Municipality	17,655	83,658	42,678	40,980	6.56	4.74	104.14	12,752.74
Madhyapur Thimi Municipality	20,337	84,142	43,510	40,632	11.11	4.14	107.08	7,573.54
Kathmandu Metropolitan City	254,764	1,003,285	533,127	470,158	49.45	3.94	113.39	20,288.88
Kirtipur Municipality	19,464	67,171	37,485	29,686	14.76	3.45	126.27	4,550.88
Bidur Municipality	6,279	27,953	13,608	14,345	33.48	4.45	94.86	834.92
Hetauda Municipality	19,890	85,653	42,981	42,672	47.77	4.31	100.72	1,793.03
Gaur Municipality	5,639	35,370	18,697	16,673	21.53	6.27	112.14	1,642.82
Kalaiya Municipality	6,852	43,137	22,686	20,451	18.98	6.30	110.93	2,272.76
Birgunj Sub-Metropolitan City	24,180	139,068	75,382	63,686	21.17	5.75	118.37	6,569.11
Bharatpur Municipality	36,987	147,777	74,205	73,572	162.16	4.00	100.86	911.30
Ratnanagar Municipality	10,861	46,607	22,373	24,234	35.62	4.29	92.32	1,308.45

Table 13: Households, population in the households and average household size for urban areas.

Area	Household	Population			Area in Sq. Km.	Average Household Size	Sex Ratio	Population Density
		Total	Male	Female				
Gorkha Municipality	8,810	33,865	15,895	17,970	60.28	3.84	88.45	561.79
Byas Municipality	11,326	43,615	20,005	23,610	60.02	3.85	84.73	726.67
Putalibazar Municipality	8,190	31,338	14,122	17,216	70.14	3.83	82.03	446.79
Waling Municipality	5,959	24,199	10,987	13,212	34.76	4.06	83.16	696.17
Lekhnath Municipality	14,958	59,498	27,394	32,104	77.45	3.98	85.33	768.21
Pokhara Sub-Metropolitan City	68,398	264,991	133,318	131,673	55.22	3.87	101.25	4,798.82
Baglung Municipality	7,859	30,763	14,710	16,053	18.35	3.91	91.63	1,676.46
Tansen Municipality	8,433	31,161	15,332	15,829	21.72	3.70	96.86	1,434.67
Ramgram Municipality	4,982	28,973	15,505	13,468	34.72	5.82	115.12	834.48
Butwal Municipality	29,687	120,982	60,870	60,112	69.28	4.08	101.26	1,746.28
Siddharthanagar Municipality	12,513	64,566	32,671	31,895	36.03	5.16	102.43	1,792.01
Kapilvastu Municipality	5,136	30,890	15,654	15,236	37.20	6.01	102.74	830.38
Ghorahi Municipality	15,517	65,107	32,149	32,958	74.45	4.20	97.55	874.51
Tulsipur Municipality	12,223	52,224	25,293	26,931	92.22	4.27	93.92	566.30
Nepalgunj Municipality	15,200	73,779	38,113	35,666	12.51	4.85	106.86	5,897.60
Gulariya Municipality	11,230	57,232	29,399	27,833	95.14	5.10	105.63	601.56
Birendranagar Municipality	12,045	52,137	27,221	24,916	34.95	4.33	109.25	1,491.76
Narayan Municipality	4,681	21,995	10,733	11,262	67.01	4.70	95.30	328.23
Dipayal Silgadhi Municipality	5,509	26,508	13,686	12,822	73.98	4.81	106.74	358.31
Dhangadhi Municipality	21,059	104,047	53,237	50,810	103.73	4.94	104.78	1,003.06
Tikapur Municipality	11,639	56,983	27,640	29,343	67.11	4.90	94.20	849.10
Bhimdatta Municipality	20,695	106,666	53,098	53,568	171.24	5.15	99.12	622.90
Amargadhi Municipality	4,786	22,241	10,963	11,278	138.95	4.65	97.21	160.06
Dasharathchanda Municipality	3,795	17,427	8,295	9,132	55.01	4.59	90.83	316.80

Table 14: Households by size of persons in the household.

Area	Total	Size of person/s in the household								
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 & more persons
Nepal	5,427,302	255,125	567,706	805,008	1,080,858	966,051	733,104	393,477	239,242	386,731
Urban/Rural										
Urban	1,047,297	73,649	145,102	200,985	240,653	165,443	100,934	46,220	27,085	47,226
Rural	4,380,005	181,476	422,604	604,023	840,205	800,608	632,170	347,257	212,157	339,505
Ecological Belt										
Mountain	364,120	22,608	37,491	46,512	62,126	63,994	55,175	32,413	19,649	24,152
Hill	2,534,430	150,363	311,553	430,205	530,991	430,490	311,831	160,261	93,493	115,243
Terai	2,528,752	82,154	218,662	328,291	487,741	471,567	366,098	200,803	126,100	247,336
Development Region										
Eastern Dev. Region	1,231,505	51,196	126,803	190,928	260,844	232,580	169,151	85,682	49,032	65,289
Central Dev. Region	1,964,045	96,677	211,747	287,232	391,675	342,182	259,603	137,616	84,681	152,632
Western Dev. Region	1,066,362	61,950	135,451	184,634	216,037	175,668	122,413	63,268	38,518	68,423
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695,419	26,266	60,129	92,035	132,879	128,589	105,627	59,633	36,948	53,313
Far-Western Dev. Region	469,971	19,036	33,576	50,179	79,423	87,032	76,310	47,278	30,063	47,074
Eco-Development Region										
Eastern Mountain	84,918	5,210	9,502	12,535	15,930	14,984	12,319	6,773	3,887	3,778
Eastern Hill	346,571	18,039	37,851	54,231	69,498	62,302	48,415	26,047	14,894	15,294
Eastern Terai	800,016	27,947	79,450	124,162	175,416	155,294	108,417	52,862	30,251	46,217
Central Mountain	122,154	10,049	17,722	19,153	23,673	21,378	15,582	7,468	3,705	3,424
Central Hill	1,016,181	63,836	132,825	185,280	233,012	165,866	109,425	52,593	30,700	42,644
Central Terai	825,710	22,792	61,200	82,799	134,990	154,938	134,596	77,555	50,276	106,564
Western Mountain	4,834	631	834	988	881	644	453	157	84	162
Western Hill	677,498	48,220	100,808	130,956	142,875	110,472	72,109	33,337	18,147	20,574
Western Terai	384,030	13,099	33,809	52,690	72,281	64,552	49,851	29,774	20,287	47,687
Mid-Western Mountain	68,902	2,779	4,080	6,201	9,826	12,178	12,426	8,233	5,566	7,613
Mid-Western Hill	332,153	12,269	27,983	42,351	60,575	63,058	54,434	30,588	18,412	22,483
Mid-Western Terai	294,364	11,218	28,066	43,483	62,478	53,353	38,767	20,812	12,970	23,217
Far-Western Mountain	83,312	3,939	5,353	7,635	11,816	14,810	14,395	9,782	6,407	9,175
Far-Western Hill	162,027	7,999	12,086	17,387	25,031	28,792	27,448	17,696	11,340	14,248
Far-Western Terai	224,632	7,098	16,137	25,157	42,576	43,430	34,467	19,800	12,316	23,651

Table 14: Households by size of persons in the household.

Area	Total	Size of person/s in the household								
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 & more persons
District										
Taplejung	26,509	1,419	2,771	3,793	4,747	4,649	3,804	2,381	1,392	1,553
Panchthar	41,196	2,159	4,553	6,276	8,080	7,292	5,800	3,174	1,883	1,979
Ilam	64,502	2,423	6,531	11,390	15,423	12,196	8,406	3,866	2,149	2,118
Jhapa	184,552	6,369	20,684	34,902	44,853	34,514	22,006	9,947	5,369	5,908
Morang	213,997	8,293	23,494	36,673	50,278	41,317	26,608	12,229	6,546	8,559
Sunsari	162,407	6,698	16,712	26,817	36,146	30,631	20,652	10,221	5,779	8,751
Dhankuta	37,637	2,531	4,867	6,691	7,660	6,467	4,643	2,302	1,254	1,222
Terhathum	22,094	1,065	2,421	3,467	4,560	4,060	3,083	1,671	888	879
Sankhuwasabha	34,624	2,106	3,954	5,124	6,556	6,149	5,043	2,677	1,533	1,482
Bhojpur	39,419	2,589	4,269	5,738	7,227	7,102	5,757	3,160	1,826	1,751
Solukhumbu	23,785	1,685	2,777	3,618	4,627	4,186	3,472	1,715	962	743
Okhaldhunga	32,502	2,161	4,102	4,696	6,058	5,528	4,609	2,527	1,408	1,413
Khotang	42,664	2,473	4,459	5,715	7,162	7,365	6,642	3,985	2,406	2,457
Udayapur	66,557	2,638	6,649	10,258	13,328	12,292	9,475	5,362	3,080	3,475
Saptari	121,098	3,529	10,022	12,861	22,950	24,742	19,683	9,994	6,142	11,175
Siraha	117,962	3,058	8,538	12,909	21,189	24,090	19,468	10,471	6,415	11,824
Dhanusa	138,249	3,814	9,926	13,701	24,463	28,617	23,733	11,897	7,572	14,526
Mahottari	111,316	2,993	8,216	10,632	17,969	21,579	18,912	10,695	6,892	13,428
Sarlahi	132,844	3,187	8,825	11,174	19,761	26,194	23,562	14,115	8,837	17,189
Sindhuli	57,581	2,289	5,440	6,965	9,791	10,473	9,123	5,463	3,513	4,524
Ramechhap	43,910	3,105	5,384	5,851	7,864	7,635	6,576	3,427	1,963	2,105
Dolakha	45,688	4,154	7,135	7,455	8,871	7,838	5,490	2,623	1,215	907
Sindhupalchok	66,688	5,096	9,229	10,238	13,061	11,808	8,757	4,228	2,127	2,144
Kavrepalanchok	80,720	4,266	8,794	11,746	16,685	14,758	11,121	5,748	3,269	4,333
Lalitpur	109,797	6,502	13,912	21,954	28,193	17,550	10,482	4,372	2,514	4,318
Bhaktapur	68,636	3,636	7,498	12,425	18,084	12,000	7,018	3,152	1,762	3,061
Kathmandu	436,344	33,242	67,564	95,012	108,821	63,062	33,690	14,000	8,020	12,933

Table 14: Households by size of persons in the household.

Area	Total	Size of person/s in the household								
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 & more persons
Nuwakot	59,215	3,107	6,888	8,084	11,471	10,975	8,953	4,274	2,496	2,967
Rasuwa	9,778	799	1,358	1,460	1,741	1,732	1,335	617	363	373
Dhading	73,851	4,096	9,004	11,169	14,835	13,351	9,935	5,352	2,997	3,112
Makwanpur	86,127	3,593	8,341	12,074	17,268	16,062	12,527	6,805	4,166	5,291
Rautahat	106,668	2,013	5,842	7,050	12,843	18,709	19,079	12,615	8,625	19,892
Bara	108,635	2,111	5,875	7,819	15,133	19,777	18,787	11,770	7,964	19,399
Parsa	95,536	2,376	5,712	6,927	13,606	17,241	16,152	9,740	6,685	17,097
Chitawan	132,462	6,298	16,804	25,496	31,215	22,821	14,371	6,723	3,701	5,033
Gorkha	66,506	4,894	11,071	12,054	13,346	11,038	7,443	3,319	1,775	1,566
Lamjung	42,079	3,187	6,801	8,538	8,888	6,763	4,238	1,788	989	887
Tanahu	78,309	5,229	12,196	16,011	16,453	12,187	7,895	3,740	2,067	2,531
Syangja	68,881	4,917	9,692	12,911	14,280	11,559	7,725	3,554	1,922	2,321
Kaski	125,673	10,083	20,315	27,144	29,122	19,349	10,486	4,404	2,226	2,544
Manang	1,480	166	224	244	279	210	173	73	48	63
Mustang	3,354	465	610	744	602	434	280	84	36	99
Myagdi	27,762	2,362	4,488	5,131	5,426	4,323	3,021	1,442	795	774
Parbat	35,719	2,842	5,177	6,631	7,569	5,980	3,884	1,768	930	938
Baglung	61,522	3,786	8,327	10,819	12,623	10,273	7,507	3,622	2,105	2,460
Gulmi	64,921	4,144	8,564	11,868	13,179	11,153	7,729	3,883	2,097	2,304
Palpa	59,291	3,957	7,782	10,720	12,105	9,785	6,781	3,394	1,892	2,875
Nawalparasi	128,793	4,392	12,037	19,757	27,569	23,415	16,374	9,155	5,606	10,488
Rupandehi	163,916	5,919	15,035	23,809	31,529	27,480	20,695	11,855	8,103	19,491
Kapilbastu	91,321	2,788	6,737	9,124	13,183	13,657	12,782	8,764	6,578	17,708
Arghakhanchi	46,835	2,819	6,395	9,129	9,884	8,062	5,400	2,423	1,349	1,374
Pyuthan	47,730	2,232	4,811	7,342	9,226	8,701	6,777	3,728	2,168	2,745
Rolpa	43,757	1,862	3,823	5,659	7,487	7,964	7,048	4,173	2,471	3,270
Rukum	41,856	1,446	3,682	5,222	7,598	8,353	7,374	3,684	2,181	2,316
Salyan	46,556	1,691	3,380	5,243	8,347	9,273	8,088	4,296	2,679	3,559

Table 14: Households by size of persons in the household.

Area	Total	Size of person/s in the household								
		1 person	2 persons	3 persons	4 persons	5 persons	6 persons	7 persons	8 persons	9 & more persons
Dang	116,415	4,167	11,902	18,925	26,460	21,564	14,735	7,427	4,366	6,869
Banke	94,773	3,948	8,812	13,219	18,373	16,457	12,903	7,331	4,801	8,929
Bardiya	83,176	3,103	7,352	11,339	17,645	15,332	11,129	6,054	3,803	7,419
Surkhet	72,863	2,720	7,050	10,859	15,598	14,189	10,541	5,430	2,941	3,535
Dailekh	48,919	1,655	3,506	5,240	7,803	8,951	8,522	5,454	3,582	4,206
Jajarkot	30,472	663	1,731	2,786	4,516	5,627	6,084	3,823	2,390	2,852
Dolpa	7,488	501	676	928	1,296	1,300	1,236	684	424	443
Jumla	19,303	582	1,090	1,753	3,084	3,777	3,370	2,154	1,479	2,014
Kalikot	23,013	579	1,194	1,902	2,814	3,716	4,401	3,053	2,195	3,159
Mugu	9,619	311	524	749	1,292	1,781	1,866	1,238	800	1,058
Humla	9,479	806	596	869	1,340	1,604	1,553	1,104	668	939
Bajura	24,908	1,414	1,597	2,326	3,606	4,519	4,320	2,901	1,873	2,352
Bajhang	33,786	1,430	1,975	2,920	4,458	5,806	5,869	4,083	2,766	4,479
Achham	48,351	2,230	3,581	5,242	7,228	8,269	8,351	5,607	3,669	4,174
Doti	41,440	2,559	3,478	5,141	6,808	7,277	6,623	4,068	2,494	2,992
Kailali	142,480	4,650	10,521	16,271	27,579	27,197	21,438	12,261	7,669	14,894
Kanchanpur	82,152	2,448	5,616	8,886	14,997	16,233	13,029	7,539	4,647	8,757
Dadeldhura	27,045	1,457	2,089	2,858	4,320	4,908	4,529	2,810	1,724	2,350
Baitadi	45,191	1,753	2,938	4,146	6,675	8,338	7,945	5,211	3,453	4,732
Darchula	24,618	1,095	1,781	2,389	3,752	4,485	4,206	2,798	1,768	2,344

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Total											
All Ages	26,494,504	4,523,820	21,970,684	1,781,792	11,394,007	13,318,705	5,811,555	9,656,985	4,926,765	3,546,682	2,552,517
0 Yrs.	469,979	60,789	409,190	37,073	199,949	232,957	101,368	155,938	85,741	73,728	53,204
1 Yrs.	423,283	57,334	365,949	33,495	185,912	203,876	90,430	138,779	78,849	67,862	47,363
2 Yrs.	525,992	67,174	458,818	40,743	209,691	275,558	108,546	183,001	91,055	82,120	61,270
3 Yrs.	555,884	67,598	488,286	43,411	214,696	297,777	114,679	192,112	94,930	89,288	64,875
4 Yrs.	592,825	74,205	518,620	47,417	239,075	306,333	122,517	203,200	101,470	95,745	69,893
5 Yrs.	661,158	83,995	577,163	48,074	255,102	357,982	140,432	234,190	113,989	99,483	73,064
6 Yrs.	629,016	81,776	547,240	47,579	248,862	332,575	131,346	223,581	108,389	95,429	70,271
7 Yrs.	628,590	87,747	540,843	45,177	261,084	322,329	140,717	215,055	113,548	94,113	65,157
8 Yrs.	733,228	96,409	636,819	51,167	275,934	406,127	155,438	264,857	130,209	104,715	78,009
9 Yrs.	552,867	81,194	471,673	43,256	250,449	259,162	118,932	184,196	103,612	86,401	59,726
10 Yrs.	811,748	107,109	704,639	53,771	304,195	453,782	171,810	300,902	145,647	111,010	82,379
11 Yrs.	562,580	87,486	475,094	41,092	262,018	259,470	120,049	185,986	110,489	85,515	60,541
12 Yrs.	795,076	110,013	685,063	55,759	322,662	416,655	168,485	276,817	147,496	115,957	86,321
13 Yrs.	628,915	98,101	530,814	45,082	287,417	296,416	137,539	210,177	123,010	91,656	66,533
14 Yrs.	677,105	104,909	572,196	47,959	295,098	334,048	146,700	233,753	129,661	96,762	70,229
15 Yrs.	652,525	102,975	549,550	43,828	285,445	323,252	142,820	229,585	126,501	89,458	64,161
16 Yrs.	646,092	105,925	540,167	44,312	277,482	324,298	140,061	228,220	124,086	88,408	65,317
17 Yrs.	537,448	98,880	438,568	33,774	256,409	247,265	122,256	186,384	109,570	70,959	48,279
18 Yrs.	683,624	124,150	559,474	45,270	292,925	345,429	146,180	245,321	126,754	94,868	70,501
19 Yrs.	412,291	88,784	323,507	25,970	202,529	183,792	89,237	146,175	82,563	56,659	37,657
20 Yrs.	614,478	123,055	491,423	34,390	244,436	335,652	126,506	245,137	106,423	77,056	59,356
21 Yrs.	390,140	90,558	299,582	25,076	196,771	168,293	81,627	141,177	75,840	55,678	35,818
22 Yrs.	544,172	118,369	425,803	31,873	240,816	271,483	116,476	208,459	96,145	72,091	51,001
23 Yrs.	392,742	90,608	302,134	23,324	186,786	182,632	82,673	150,074	72,162	52,431	35,402
24 Yrs.	416,539	97,956	318,583	25,655	196,073	194,811	84,860	161,010	76,376	55,166	39,127
25 Yrs.	612,362	121,178	491,184	32,828	229,775	349,759	134,721	249,286	99,098	75,014	54,243
26 Yrs.	388,253	87,428	300,825	24,391	180,100	183,762	81,317	146,981	70,927	51,903	37,125
27 Yrs.	355,076	81,858	273,218	21,280	168,663	165,133	77,183	134,737	65,092	47,451	30,613
28 Yrs.	491,692	104,437	387,255	28,440	203,684	259,568	101,184	194,606	86,354	61,902	47,646
29 Yrs.	231,971	57,355	174,616	14,207	117,678	100,086	49,632	86,889	45,313	30,966	19,171
30 Yrs.	672,076	131,830	540,246	35,188	245,388	391,500	146,911	279,471	106,873	78,848	59,973
31 Yrs.	197,999	47,906	150,093	13,329	101,279	83,391	43,142	74,094	38,167	26,300	16,296
32 Yrs.	390,998	83,509	307,489	22,169	163,802	205,027	84,856	154,956	67,281	49,028	34,877
33 Yrs.	238,441	53,256	185,185	14,261	111,724	112,456	50,915	92,275	44,544	30,281	20,426

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
34 Yrs.	235,791	55,718	180,073	14,802	112,442	108,547	50,949	90,326	43,662	29,854	21,000
35 Yrs.	651,145	122,617	528,528	34,457	230,209	386,479	147,173	264,458	101,399	78,319	59,796
36 Yrs.	265,672	56,756	208,916	17,977	124,022	123,673	57,623	101,581	47,661	35,151	23,656
37 Yrs.	197,622	44,231	153,391	12,622	96,937	88,063	44,926	75,669	37,522	24,513	14,992
38 Yrs.	325,857	65,513	260,344	19,944	135,589	170,324	68,941	128,921	58,718	39,370	29,907
39 Yrs.	164,023	35,848	128,175	11,114	85,231	67,678	37,959	58,860	33,001	21,844	12,359
40 Yrs.	633,338	113,269	520,069	35,312	233,459	364,567	140,474	258,968	102,363	75,183	56,350
41 Yrs.	153,325	30,701	122,624	11,848	79,020	62,457	36,649	53,540	29,658	20,771	12,707
42 Yrs.	271,072	54,207	216,865	17,338	123,293	130,441	62,131	103,914	49,843	33,284	21,900
43 Yrs.	175,724	34,187	141,537	11,983	85,781	77,960	41,978	63,321	35,458	21,577	13,390
44 Yrs.	152,662	30,644	122,018	11,176	76,814	64,672	36,414	55,237	30,013	18,860	12,138
45 Yrs.	497,502	81,943	415,559	28,487	174,279	294,736	115,120	197,812	81,504	58,503	44,563
46 Yrs.	169,802	32,235	137,567	12,578	84,711	72,513	41,253	59,637	33,230	21,579	14,103
47 Yrs.	142,498	27,025	115,473	10,302	73,497	58,699	35,696	50,045	29,540	17,059	10,158
48 Yrs.	238,448	41,788	196,660	16,994	106,465	114,989	54,106	87,746	46,699	29,057	20,840
49 Yrs.	124,709	22,842	101,867	10,002	68,187	46,520	31,341	41,964	27,670	15,407	8,327
50 Yrs.	461,166	71,841	389,325	28,157	173,741	259,268	106,295	180,813	81,478	53,565	39,015
51 Yrs.	122,201	21,389	100,812	10,038	65,298	46,865	31,334	39,362	27,262	15,392	8,851
52 Yrs.	187,518	32,157	155,361	14,213	91,572	81,733	46,507	64,342	38,844	22,787	15,038
53 Yrs.	122,944	20,612	102,332	9,348	62,677	50,919	31,059	41,027	28,074	14,065	8,719
54 Yrs.	111,647	19,686	91,961	8,592	58,542	44,513	28,458	36,733	25,228	12,666	8,562
55 Yrs.	325,656	47,147	278,509	18,925	112,243	194,488	78,708	124,729	57,609	36,753	27,857
56 Yrs.	133,004	21,936	111,068	10,376	67,488	55,140	32,574	43,075	29,883	16,772	10,700
57 Yrs.	110,264	17,745	92,519	8,318	58,388	43,558	27,563	35,672	26,085	13,316	7,628
58 Yrs.	156,511	23,448	133,063	11,688	69,838	74,985	36,530	53,553	33,373	18,807	14,248
59 Yrs.	92,828	13,391	79,437	7,742	49,010	36,076	23,734	28,138	21,497	12,336	7,123
60 Yrs.	372,753	50,311	322,442	23,524	131,667	217,562	83,015	140,296	67,835	45,244	36,363
61 Yrs.	97,394	13,968	83,426	9,055	51,512	36,827	23,768	28,425	22,784	13,873	8,544
62 Yrs.	124,968	17,704	107,264	9,733	59,566	55,669	29,215	40,396	27,739	15,983	11,635
63 Yrs.	84,835	12,045	72,790	7,086	43,426	34,323	20,622	25,979	20,286	10,596	7,352
64 Yrs.	76,877	11,834	65,043	6,395	40,393	30,089	18,988	23,778	17,989	9,498	6,624
65 Yrs.	250,384	31,239	219,145	15,468	85,903	149,013	54,529	95,241	46,447	28,683	25,484
66 Yrs.	70,347	10,730	59,617	5,856	37,071	27,420	15,521	24,002	15,743	8,677	6,404
67 Yrs.	77,435	11,562	65,873	6,086	43,521	27,828	19,206	24,919	19,402	8,647	5,261
68 Yrs.	109,252	15,996	93,256	7,814	52,737	48,701	24,334	37,760	25,099	12,207	9,852
69 Yrs.	47,031	6,547	40,484	3,916	24,923	18,192	11,814	15,152	11,257	5,358	3,450

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
70 Yrs.	203,030	25,673	177,357	12,804	74,318	115,908	43,854	77,625	40,408	21,065	20,078
71 Yrs.	43,776	6,338	37,438	3,781	24,174	15,821	10,529	13,812	10,981	4,555	3,899
72 Yrs.	71,477	10,278	61,199	5,672	36,823	28,982	15,944	24,799	16,914	7,040	6,780
73 Yrs.	43,990	7,054	36,936	3,667	24,920	15,403	10,690	14,396	11,286	4,242	3,376
74 Yrs.	32,880	5,658	27,222	2,782	19,085	11,013	8,013	11,237	8,275	2,972	2,383
75 Yrs.	104,640	13,922	90,718	6,867	42,584	55,189	23,215	39,364	22,431	9,613	10,017
76 Yrs.	33,162	5,829	27,333	2,853	19,600	10,709	7,600	11,562	8,529	2,899	2,572
77 Yrs.	31,962	5,256	26,706	2,619	19,455	9,888	8,435	11,139	8,190	2,373	1,825
78 Yrs.	46,064	7,540	38,524	3,721	26,787	15,556	11,012	16,816	11,249	3,678	3,309
79 Yrs.	19,307	3,217	16,090	1,581	11,759	5,967	4,303	6,596	5,521	1,737	1,150
80 Yrs.	61,809	8,738	53,071	4,389	26,918	30,502	13,359	22,742	13,833	5,662	6,213
81 Yrs.	15,774	2,652	13,122	1,324	9,705	4,745	3,798	5,012	4,644	1,261	1,059
82 Yrs.	19,054	3,651	15,403	1,553	11,461	6,040	4,364	6,486	5,216	1,500	1,488
83 Yrs.	14,936	2,736	12,200	1,241	9,342	4,353	3,530	5,014	4,415	1,112	865
84 Yrs.	17,204	3,276	13,928	1,434	10,607	5,163	4,046	6,121	4,762	1,226	1,049
85 Yrs.	22,668	3,713	18,955	1,585	10,622	10,461	5,526	8,693	4,750	1,817	1,882
86 Yrs.	9,242	1,992	7,250	744	5,712	2,786	2,212	3,408	2,449	589	584
87 Yrs.	7,716	1,593	6,123	550	4,764	2,402	1,936	2,725	2,132	498	425
88 Yrs.	8,883	1,759	7,124	693	5,360	2,830	2,265	3,276	2,320	557	465
89 Yrs.	4,017	800	3,217	311	2,518	1,188	953	1,495	1,125	264	180
90 Yrs.	11,516	1,841	9,675	647	4,747	6,122	2,710	4,395	2,683	837	891
91 Yrs.	2,624	561	2,063	178	1,569	877	681	902	744	159	138
92 Yrs.	2,842	623	2,219	153	1,677	1,012	727	1,023	737	188	167
93 Yrs.	1,933	429	1,504	105	1,164	664	513	724	537	88	71
94 Yrs.	1,420	334	1,086	71	842	507	380	543	343	77	77
95 Yrs.	3,433	536	2,897	189	1,338	1,906	887	1,333	683	257	273
96 Yrs.	1,080	201	879	78	527	475	315	379	232	70	84
97 Yrs.	831	154	677	47	458	326	236	309	199	42	45
98 Yrs.	1,050	177	873	76	520	454	273	384	236	71	86
99 Yrs.	1,248	166	1,082	57	351	840	385	593	146	72	52
100 + Yrs.	3,566	455	3,111	134	939	2,493	812	1,310	776	354	314

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Male											
All Ages	12,849,041	2,306,049	10,542,992	862,592	5,440,067	6,546,382	2,790,483	4,841,624	2,292,597	1,706,450	1,217,887
0 Yrs.	242,226	32,089	210,137	18,773	103,223	120,230	52,113	80,329	44,845	37,594	27,345
1 Yrs.	219,061	30,610	188,451	17,174	96,762	105,125	46,478	72,048	41,329	34,809	24,397
2 Yrs.	268,943	35,360	233,583	20,741	107,710	140,492	55,151	93,400	46,924	41,938	31,530
3 Yrs.	281,631	35,188	246,443	21,775	109,429	150,427	57,857	97,732	48,374	44,908	32,760
4 Yrs.	303,096	39,351	263,745	23,851	122,908	156,337	62,415	103,949	52,214	48,724	35,794
5 Yrs.	340,356	44,430	295,926	24,516	130,537	185,303	71,652	121,344	58,790	50,678	37,892
6 Yrs.	320,232	43,087	277,145	23,636	126,686	169,910	66,714	114,166	55,396	48,271	35,685
7 Yrs.	316,893	45,984	270,909	22,218	131,301	163,374	70,379	109,119	57,595	47,143	32,657
8 Yrs.	378,406	51,451	326,955	25,765	142,331	210,310	79,900	137,626	67,197	53,471	40,212
9 Yrs.	279,289	42,666	236,623	21,527	126,330	131,432	59,916	93,490	52,569	43,200	30,114
10 Yrs.	418,046	57,130	360,916	26,997	155,718	235,331	88,291	156,340	74,593	56,711	42,111
11 Yrs.	283,595	45,763	237,832	20,593	132,099	130,903	60,282	93,502	55,820	43,053	30,938
12 Yrs.	410,150	58,561	351,589	28,032	165,178	216,940	86,606	144,304	75,733	59,427	44,080
13 Yrs.	315,152	50,581	264,571	22,618	143,452	149,082	69,091	106,157	61,215	45,428	33,261
14 Yrs.	337,687	54,687	283,000	23,694	145,717	168,276	72,740	118,938	64,001	47,419	34,589
15 Yrs.	326,490	54,059	272,431	21,271	140,187	165,032	71,147	118,475	62,264	43,331	31,273
16 Yrs.	320,242	55,433	264,809	21,745	134,611	163,886	68,927	118,036	60,038	42,150	31,091
17 Yrs.	264,109	52,006	212,103	16,259	123,442	124,408	60,127	95,859	52,458	32,869	22,796
18 Yrs.	338,716	66,224	272,492	21,620	140,823	176,273	71,893	129,130	60,876	43,938	32,879
19 Yrs.	193,634	45,879	147,755	12,166	93,146	88,322	41,459	73,664	36,165	25,312	17,034
20 Yrs.	278,972	62,383	216,589	14,811	109,309	154,852	54,567	120,836	46,286	32,509	24,774
21 Yrs.	176,558	46,613	129,945	11,215	87,291	78,052	35,964	69,815	31,166	24,198	15,415
22 Yrs.	241,115	59,012	182,103	13,972	103,601	123,542	48,636	100,510	38,652	31,239	22,078
23 Yrs.	167,109	44,228	122,881	10,271	79,595	77,243	33,939	69,032	26,814	22,229	15,095
24 Yrs.	180,227	48,293	131,934	11,238	84,516	84,473	35,113	75,761	28,906	23,894	16,553
25 Yrs.	268,029	57,915	210,114	14,183	95,876	157,970	54,699	118,429	39,726	32,226	22,949
26 Yrs.	168,872	42,257	126,615	11,051	76,952	80,869	33,854	69,232	27,083	22,571	16,132
27 Yrs.	157,846	39,811	118,035	9,934	73,253	74,659	32,951	64,306	25,491	21,037	14,061
28 Yrs.	214,721	51,138	163,583	13,132	89,555	112,034	42,923	89,524	33,519	27,423	21,332
29 Yrs.	107,775	29,109	78,666	6,799	54,108	46,868	22,297	43,736	18,263	14,252	9,227
30 Yrs.	293,233	61,959	231,274	15,123	102,775	175,335	61,167	131,074	42,879	33,406	24,707
31 Yrs.	92,860	24,747	68,113	6,385	46,891	39,584	19,802	37,253	15,779	12,166	7,860
32 Yrs.	176,747	41,074	135,673	10,349	73,232	93,166	37,114	74,054	27,098	22,515	15,966
33 Yrs.	102,771	25,927	76,844	6,663	50,261	45,847	21,872	41,645	16,790	13,448	9,016

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
34 Yrs.	104,966	27,835	77,131	6,858	51,199	46,909	22,608	42,905	16,801	13,332	9,320
35 Yrs.	305,300	60,443	244,857	15,516	99,239	190,545	67,008	132,528	43,372	35,781	26,611
36 Yrs.	122,390	27,728	94,662	8,637	55,396	58,357	26,069	49,220	19,416	16,533	11,152
37 Yrs.	91,930	22,468	69,462	6,051	44,422	41,457	20,779	37,244	15,312	11,476	7,119
38 Yrs.	144,392	32,458	111,934	9,412	61,993	72,987	30,618	59,104	23,405	18,024	13,241
39 Yrs.	76,188	18,250	57,938	5,271	39,242	31,675	17,548	29,136	13,614	10,157	5,733
40 Yrs.	302,182	58,123	244,059	15,758	103,494	182,930	66,174	132,432	44,650	34,268	24,658
41 Yrs.	74,803	16,406	58,397	5,993	37,634	31,176	17,819	27,618	12,850	10,142	6,374
42 Yrs.	132,584	28,848	103,736	8,662	59,536	64,386	30,031	53,159	22,141	16,468	10,785
43 Yrs.	79,076	17,453	61,623	5,752	40,727	32,597	19,017	29,351	14,350	10,249	6,109
44 Yrs.	71,645	15,770	55,875	5,491	36,509	29,645	17,096	27,357	12,666	8,947	5,579
45 Yrs.	248,418	42,543	205,875	13,253	79,941	155,224	56,684	104,142	38,362	28,459	20,771
46 Yrs.	82,240	16,375	65,865	6,298	40,316	35,626	19,801	30,058	14,589	10,899	6,893
47 Yrs.	70,866	14,208	56,658	5,233	35,858	29,775	17,787	26,169	13,149	8,629	5,132
48 Yrs.	113,280	21,689	91,591	8,679	51,893	52,708	25,941	42,318	20,552	14,426	10,043
49 Yrs.	60,297	11,812	48,485	5,093	32,859	22,345	15,344	21,104	12,313	7,476	4,060
50 Yrs.	231,432	36,445	194,987	13,368	81,608	136,456	53,452	95,631	38,486	26,219	17,644
51 Yrs.	63,579	11,850	51,729	5,386	33,323	24,870	16,203	21,085	13,314	8,158	4,819
52 Yrs.	97,240	17,417	79,823	7,475	47,115	42,650	23,890	33,980	19,184	12,185	8,001
53 Yrs.	59,152	10,583	48,569	4,886	31,482	22,784	14,870	19,763	12,845	7,229	4,445
54 Yrs.	54,461	10,176	44,285	4,396	29,072	20,993	14,014	18,392	11,603	6,260	4,192
55 Yrs.	166,985	24,124	142,861	9,485	54,396	103,104	40,579	65,601	28,733	18,674	13,398
56 Yrs.	67,633	11,280	56,353	5,546	33,750	28,337	16,565	22,295	14,450	8,767	5,556
57 Yrs.	56,490	9,423	47,067	4,381	29,613	22,496	14,167	18,830	12,626	6,923	3,944
58 Yrs.	75,559	12,072	63,487	6,139	35,343	34,077	18,083	25,696	15,403	9,467	6,910
59 Yrs.	46,225	6,942	39,283	3,979	24,279	17,967	11,829	14,394	10,253	6,245	3,504
60 Yrs.	181,835	24,101	157,734	10,609	59,167	112,059	41,450	71,651	32,021	21,256	15,457
61 Yrs.	48,943	7,191	41,752	4,445	25,347	19,151	11,995	14,864	11,003	6,927	4,154
62 Yrs.	60,184	8,864	51,320	4,659	28,627	26,898	14,534	19,676	13,136	7,665	5,173
63 Yrs.	39,776	6,036	33,740	3,430	21,209	15,137	10,014	12,019	9,260	5,105	3,378
64 Yrs.	37,713	6,066	31,647	3,184	19,904	14,625	9,583	11,577	8,598	4,797	3,158
65 Yrs.	119,867	14,583	105,284	6,898	37,663	75,306	26,384	47,146	22,445	13,384	10,508
66 Yrs.	35,132	5,233	29,899	2,932	18,195	14,005	7,848	11,879	7,639	4,508	3,258
67 Yrs.	39,094	5,664	33,430	3,086	21,567	14,441	9,726	12,432	9,580	4,644	2,712
68 Yrs.	57,685	8,299	49,386	4,155	27,504	26,026	13,191	19,841	12,701	6,738	5,214
69 Yrs.	26,004	3,477	22,527	2,070	13,565	10,369	6,538	8,301	6,145	3,093	1,927

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
70 Yrs.	98,890	11,758	87,132	5,757	33,137	59,996	21,741	39,044	19,525	10,055	8,525
71 Yrs.	23,322	3,279	20,043	1,918	12,772	8,632	5,682	7,228	5,907	2,560	1,945
72 Yrs.	36,852	5,091	31,761	2,789	18,603	15,460	8,360	12,572	8,847	3,823	3,250
73 Yrs.	23,156	3,436	19,720	1,935	13,216	8,005	5,648	7,237	6,020	2,396	1,855
74 Yrs.	17,390	2,836	14,554	1,460	9,988	5,942	4,307	5,704	4,409	1,682	1,288
75 Yrs.	50,295	6,218	44,077	3,182	19,193	27,920	11,439	19,070	10,888	4,656	4,242
76 Yrs.	17,315	2,805	14,510	1,485	10,017	5,813	4,005	5,880	4,504	1,611	1,315
77 Yrs.	16,111	2,431	13,680	1,276	9,657	5,178	4,156	5,378	4,270	1,336	971
78 Yrs.	23,467	3,516	19,951	1,902	13,522	8,043	5,477	8,277	5,809	2,112	1,792
79 Yrs.	10,170	1,568	8,602	810	6,031	3,329	2,306	3,407	2,848	978	631
80 Yrs.	28,602	3,702	24,900	1,954	11,655	14,993	6,437	10,583	6,432	2,569	2,581
81 Yrs.	8,307	1,289	7,018	706	5,025	2,576	1,965	2,578	2,470	699	595
82 Yrs.	9,656	1,657	7,999	818	5,714	3,124	2,281	3,160	2,642	828	745
83 Yrs.	7,777	1,299	6,478	623	4,849	2,305	1,839	2,501	2,329	623	485
84 Yrs.	8,445	1,488	6,957	753	5,139	2,553	1,991	2,951	2,270	659	574
85 Yrs.	10,732	1,557	9,175	746	4,861	5,125	2,582	4,090	2,301	901	858
86 Yrs.	4,520	885	3,635	379	2,760	1,381	1,083	1,603	1,213	317	304
87 Yrs.	3,842	720	3,122	278	2,360	1,204	938	1,285	1,129	261	229
88 Yrs.	4,605	808	3,797	375	2,766	1,464	1,151	1,634	1,252	313	255
89 Yrs.	2,111	380	1,731	164	1,309	638	501	756	595	158	101
90 Yrs.	4,974	678	4,296	273	1,941	2,760	1,159	1,915	1,192	365	343
91 Yrs.	1,216	247	969	89	733	394	314	411	358	72	61
92 Yrs.	1,245	248	997	79	719	447	314	442	331	89	69
93 Yrs.	853	162	691	48	500	305	222	314	245	39	33
94 Yrs.	652	139	513	30	400	222	157	248	175	39	33
95 Yrs.	1,444	201	1,243	68	500	876	397	577	286	98	86
96 Yrs.	440	81	359	28	210	202	131	146	98	30	35
97 Yrs.	266	49	217	15	153	98	70	107	59	18	12
98 Yrs.	393	60	333	28	178	187	106	146	85	26	30
99 Yrs.	477	86	391	23	132	322	152	228	53	26	18
100 + Yrs.	1,181	135	1,046	38	235	908	297	439	240	114	91

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Female											
All Ages	13,645,463	2,217,771	11,427,692	919,200	5,953,940	6,772,323	3,021,072	4,815,361	2,634,168	1,840,232	1,334,630
0 Yrs.	227,753	28,700	199,053	18,300	96,726	112,727	49,255	75,609	40,896	36,134	25,859
1 Yrs.	204,222	26,724	177,498	16,321	89,150	98,751	43,952	66,731	37,520	33,053	22,966
2 Yrs.	257,049	31,814	225,235	20,002	101,981	135,066	53,395	89,601	44,131	40,182	29,740
3 Yrs.	274,253	32,410	241,843	21,636	105,267	147,350	56,822	94,380	46,556	44,380	32,115
4 Yrs.	289,729	34,854	254,875	23,566	116,167	149,996	60,102	99,251	49,256	47,021	34,099
5 Yrs.	320,802	39,565	281,237	23,558	124,565	172,679	68,780	112,846	55,199	48,805	35,172
6 Yrs.	308,784	38,689	270,095	23,943	122,176	162,665	64,632	109,415	52,993	47,158	34,586
7 Yrs.	311,697	41,763	269,934	22,959	129,783	158,955	70,338	105,936	55,953	46,970	32,500
8 Yrs.	354,822	44,958	309,864	25,402	133,603	195,817	75,538	127,231	63,012	51,244	37,797
9 Yrs.	273,578	38,528	235,050	21,729	124,119	127,730	59,016	90,706	51,043	43,201	29,612
10 Yrs.	393,702	49,979	343,723	26,774	148,477	218,451	83,519	144,562	71,054	54,299	40,268
11 Yrs.	278,985	41,723	237,262	20,499	129,919	128,567	59,767	92,484	54,669	42,462	29,603
12 Yrs.	384,926	51,452	333,474	27,727	157,484	199,715	81,879	132,513	71,763	56,530	42,241
13 Yrs.	313,763	47,520	266,243	22,464	143,965	147,334	68,448	104,020	61,795	46,228	33,272
14 Yrs.	339,418	50,222	289,196	24,265	149,381	165,772	73,960	114,815	65,660	49,343	35,640
15 Yrs.	326,035	48,916	277,119	22,557	145,258	158,220	71,673	111,110	64,237	46,127	32,888
16 Yrs.	325,850	50,492	275,358	22,567	142,871	160,412	71,134	110,184	64,048	46,258	34,226
17 Yrs.	273,339	46,874	226,465	17,515	132,967	122,857	62,129	90,525	57,112	38,090	25,483
18 Yrs.	344,908	57,926	286,982	23,650	152,102	169,156	74,287	116,191	65,878	50,930	37,622
19 Yrs.	218,657	42,905	175,752	13,804	109,383	95,470	47,778	72,511	46,398	31,347	20,623
20 Yrs.	335,506	60,672	274,834	19,579	135,127	180,800	71,939	124,301	60,137	44,547	34,582
21 Yrs.	213,582	43,945	169,637	13,861	109,480	90,241	45,663	71,362	44,674	31,480	20,403
22 Yrs.	303,057	59,357	243,700	17,901	137,215	147,941	67,840	107,949	57,493	40,852	28,923
23 Yrs.	225,633	46,380	179,253	13,053	107,191	105,389	48,734	81,042	45,348	30,202	20,307
24 Yrs.	236,312	49,663	186,649	14,417	111,557	110,338	49,747	85,249	47,470	31,272	22,574
25 Yrs.	344,333	63,263	281,070	18,645	133,899	191,789	80,022	130,857	59,372	42,788	31,294
26 Yrs.	219,381	45,171	174,210	13,340	103,148	102,893	47,463	77,749	43,844	29,332	20,993
27 Yrs.	197,230	42,047	155,183	11,346	95,410	90,474	44,232	70,431	39,601	26,414	16,552
28 Yrs.	276,971	53,299	223,672	15,308	114,129	147,534	58,261	105,082	52,835	34,479	26,314
29 Yrs.	124,196	28,246	95,950	7,408	63,570	53,218	27,335	43,153	27,050	16,714	9,944
30 Yrs.	378,843	69,871	308,972	20,065	142,613	216,165	85,744	148,397	63,994	45,442	35,266
31 Yrs.	105,139	23,159	81,980	6,944	54,388	43,807	23,340	36,841	22,388	14,134	8,436
32 Yrs.	214,251	42,435	171,816	11,820	90,570	111,861	47,742	80,902	40,183	26,513	18,911
33 Yrs.	135,670	27,329	108,341	7,598	61,463	66,609	29,043	50,630	27,754	16,833	11,410

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
34 Yrs.	130,825	27,883	102,942	7,944	61,243	61,638	28,341	47,421	26,861	16,522	11,680
35 Yrs.	345,845	62,174	283,671	18,941	130,970	195,934	80,165	131,930	58,027	42,538	33,185
36 Yrs.	143,282	29,028	114,254	9,340	68,626	65,316	31,554	52,361	28,245	18,618	12,504
37 Yrs.	105,692	21,763	83,929	6,571	52,515	46,606	24,147	38,425	22,210	13,037	7,873
38 Yrs.	181,465	33,055	148,410	10,532	73,596	97,337	38,323	69,817	35,313	21,346	16,666
39 Yrs.	87,835	17,598	70,237	5,843	45,989	36,003	20,411	29,724	19,387	11,687	6,626
40 Yrs.	331,156	55,146	276,010	19,554	129,965	181,637	74,300	126,536	57,713	40,915	31,692
41 Yrs.	78,522	14,295	64,227	5,855	41,386	31,281	18,830	25,922	16,808	10,629	6,333
42 Yrs.	138,488	25,359	113,129	8,676	63,757	66,055	32,100	50,755	27,702	16,816	11,115
43 Yrs.	96,648	16,734	79,914	6,231	45,054	45,363	22,961	33,970	21,108	11,328	7,281
44 Yrs.	81,017	14,874	66,143	5,685	40,305	35,027	19,318	27,880	17,347	9,913	6,559
45 Yrs.	249,084	39,400	209,684	15,234	94,338	139,512	58,436	93,670	43,142	30,044	23,792
46 Yrs.	87,562	15,860	71,702	6,280	44,395	36,887	21,452	29,579	18,641	10,680	7,210
47 Yrs.	71,632	12,817	58,815	5,069	37,639	28,924	17,909	23,876	16,391	8,430	5,026
48 Yrs.	125,168	20,099	105,069	8,315	54,572	62,281	28,165	45,428	26,147	14,631	10,797
49 Yrs.	64,412	11,030	53,382	4,909	35,328	24,175	15,997	20,860	15,357	7,931	4,267
50 Yrs.	229,734	35,396	194,338	14,789	92,133	122,812	52,843	85,182	42,992	27,346	21,371
51 Yrs.	58,622	9,539	49,083	4,652	31,975	21,995	15,131	18,277	13,948	7,234	4,032
52 Yrs.	90,278	14,740	75,538	6,738	44,457	39,083	22,617	30,362	19,660	10,602	7,037
53 Yrs.	63,792	10,029	53,763	4,462	31,195	28,135	16,189	21,264	15,229	6,836	4,274
54 Yrs.	57,186	9,510	47,676	4,196	29,470	23,520	14,444	18,341	13,625	6,406	4,370
55 Yrs.	158,671	23,023	135,648	9,440	57,847	91,384	38,129	59,128	28,876	18,079	14,459
56 Yrs.	65,371	10,656	54,715	4,830	33,738	26,803	16,009	20,780	15,433	8,005	5,144
57 Yrs.	53,774	8,322	45,452	3,937	28,775	21,062	13,396	16,842	13,459	6,393	3,684
58 Yrs.	80,952	11,376	69,576	5,549	34,495	40,908	18,447	27,857	17,970	9,340	7,338
59 Yrs.	46,603	6,449	40,154	3,763	24,731	18,109	11,905	13,744	11,244	6,091	3,619
60 Yrs.	190,918	26,210	164,708	12,915	72,500	105,503	41,565	68,645	35,814	23,988	20,906
61 Yrs.	48,451	6,777	41,674	4,610	26,165	17,676	11,773	13,561	11,781	6,946	4,390
62 Yrs.	64,784	8,840	55,944	5,074	30,939	28,771	14,681	20,720	14,603	8,318	6,462
63 Yrs.	45,059	6,009	39,050	3,656	22,217	19,186	10,608	13,960	11,026	5,491	3,974
64 Yrs.	39,164	5,768	33,396	3,211	20,489	15,464	9,405	12,201	9,391	4,701	3,466
65 Yrs.	130,517	16,656	113,861	8,570	48,240	73,707	28,145	48,095	24,002	15,299	14,976
66 Yrs.	35,215	5,497	29,718	2,924	18,876	13,415	7,673	12,123	8,104	4,169	3,146
67 Yrs.	38,341	5,898	32,443	3,000	21,954	13,387	9,480	12,487	9,822	4,003	2,549
68 Yrs.	51,567	7,697	43,870	3,659	25,233	22,675	11,143	17,919	12,398	5,469	4,638
69 Yrs.	21,027	3,070	17,957	1,846	11,358	7,823	5,276	6,851	5,112	2,265	1,523

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
70 Yrs.	104,140	13,915	90,225	7,047	41,181	55,912	22,113	38,581	20,883	11,010	11,553
71 Yrs.	20,454	3,059	17,395	1,863	11,402	7,189	4,847	6,584	5,074	1,995	1,954
72 Yrs.	34,625	5,187	29,438	2,883	18,220	13,522	7,584	12,227	8,067	3,217	3,530
73 Yrs.	20,834	3,618	17,216	1,732	11,704	7,398	5,042	7,159	5,266	1,846	1,521
74 Yrs.	15,490	2,822	12,668	1,322	9,097	5,071	3,706	5,533	3,866	1,290	1,095
75 Yrs.	54,345	7,704	46,641	3,685	23,391	27,269	11,776	20,294	11,543	4,957	5,775
76 Yrs.	15,847	3,024	12,823	1,368	9,583	4,896	3,595	5,682	4,025	1,288	1,257
77 Yrs.	15,851	2,825	13,026	1,343	9,798	4,710	4,279	5,761	3,920	1,037	854
78 Yrs.	22,597	4,024	18,573	1,819	13,265	7,513	5,535	8,539	5,440	1,566	1,517
79 Yrs.	9,137	1,649	7,488	771	5,728	2,638	1,997	3,189	2,673	759	519
80 Yrs.	33,207	5,036	28,171	2,435	15,263	15,509	6,922	12,159	7,401	3,093	3,632
81 Yrs.	7,467	1,363	6,104	618	4,680	2,169	1,833	2,434	2,174	562	464
82 Yrs.	9,398	1,994	7,404	735	5,747	2,916	2,083	3,326	2,574	672	743
83 Yrs.	7,159	1,437	5,722	618	4,493	2,048	1,691	2,513	2,086	489	380
84 Yrs.	8,759	1,788	6,971	681	5,468	2,610	2,055	3,170	2,492	567	475
85 Yrs.	11,936	2,156	9,780	839	5,761	5,336	2,944	4,603	2,449	916	1,024
86 Yrs.	4,722	1,107	3,615	365	2,952	1,405	1,129	1,805	1,236	272	280
87 Yrs.	3,874	873	3,001	272	2,404	1,198	998	1,440	1,003	237	196
88 Yrs.	4,278	951	3,327	318	2,594	1,366	1,114	1,642	1,068	244	210
89 Yrs.	1,906	420	1,486	147	1,209	550	452	739	530	106	79
90 Yrs.	6,542	1,163	5,379	374	2,806	3,362	1,551	2,480	1,491	472	548
91 Yrs.	1,408	314	1,094	89	836	483	367	491	386	87	77
92 Yrs.	1,597	375	1,222	74	958	565	413	581	406	99	98
93 Yrs.	1,080	267	813	57	664	359	291	410	292	49	38
94 Yrs.	768	195	573	41	442	285	223	295	168	38	44
95 Yrs.	1,989	335	1,654	121	838	1,030	490	756	397	159	187
96 Yrs.	640	120	520	50	317	273	184	233	134	40	49
97 Yrs.	565	105	460	32	305	228	166	202	140	24	33
98 Yrs.	657	117	540	48	342	267	167	238	151	45	56
99 Yrs.	771	80	691	34	219	518	233	365	93	46	34
100 + Yrs.	2,385	320	2,065	96	704	1,585	515	871	536	240	223

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Total																
All Ages	26,494,504	392,089	1,601,347	3,818,119	517,655	4,431,813	4,707,517	19,990	2,811,135	2,095,640	388,713	1,687,497	1,470,472	463,345	862,215	1,226,957
0 Yrs.	469,979	7,574	28,334	65,460	8,216	64,578	83,144	269	48,395	37,077	9,818	37,359	26,551	11,196	21,283	20,725
1 Yrs.	423,283	6,733	26,286	57,411	7,657	60,051	71,071	225	46,217	32,407	9,124	34,874	23,864	9,756	18,484	19,123
2 Yrs.	525,992	7,416	28,034	73,096	8,395	64,609	109,997	252	50,497	40,306	11,823	42,327	27,970	12,857	24,224	24,189
3 Yrs.	555,884	7,594	29,166	77,919	8,863	64,037	119,212	220	50,668	44,042	13,098	45,688	30,502	13,636	25,137	26,102
4 Yrs.	592,825	8,833	33,432	80,252	9,885	72,688	120,627	275	56,213	44,982	13,649	49,728	32,368	14,775	27,014	28,104
5 Yrs.	661,158	9,618	36,440	94,374	10,801	80,680	142,709	292	60,084	53,613	12,440	50,529	36,514	14,923	27,369	30,772
6 Yrs.	629,016	9,664	36,705	84,977	10,929	79,205	133,447	302	58,310	49,777	12,053	48,820	34,556	14,631	25,822	29,818
7 Yrs.	628,590	10,297	39,894	90,526	11,580	85,709	117,766	297	65,158	48,093	10,631	47,381	36,101	12,372	22,942	29,843
8 Yrs.	733,228	10,386	40,201	104,851	12,462	88,919	163,476	280	66,901	63,028	12,030	52,127	40,558	16,009	27,786	34,214
9 Yrs.	552,867	9,601	37,033	72,298	12,092	84,656	87,448	309	63,132	40,171	9,724	44,469	32,208	11,530	21,159	27,037
10 Yrs.	811,748	10,919	43,849	117,042	14,743	101,620	184,539	345	75,770	69,532	11,889	54,152	44,969	15,875	28,804	37,700
11 Yrs.	562,580	9,345	38,534	72,170	12,389	90,231	83,366	323	68,725	41,441	8,433	43,729	33,353	10,602	20,799	29,140
12 Yrs.	795,076	11,555	46,437	110,493	15,517	107,434	153,866	329	81,624	65,543	12,006	57,251	46,700	16,352	29,916	40,053
13 Yrs.	628,915	10,114	42,550	84,875	13,863	102,847	93,467	352	74,121	48,537	9,146	45,315	37,195	11,607	22,584	32,342
14 Yrs.	677,105	10,513	43,258	92,929	14,300	106,841	112,612	357	75,084	54,220	10,172	46,482	40,108	12,617	23,433	34,179
15 Yrs.	652,525	10,125	42,538	90,157	13,595	105,363	110,627	390	73,711	52,400	8,647	42,520	38,291	11,071	21,313	31,777
16 Yrs.	646,092	10,096	40,682	89,283	13,489	106,036	108,695	338	69,640	54,108	8,980	40,349	39,079	11,409	20,775	33,133
17 Yrs.	537,448	9,683	40,442	72,131	11,669	100,594	74,121	289	66,804	42,477	5,050	33,654	32,255	7,083	14,915	26,281
18 Yrs.	683,624	10,119	42,027	94,034	12,341	117,547	115,433	380	68,344	58,030	10,387	42,840	41,641	12,043	22,167	36,291
19 Yrs.	412,291	6,676	27,956	54,605	7,942	85,570	52,663	275	50,116	32,172	5,372	27,332	23,955	5,705	11,555	20,397
20 Yrs.	614,478	7,303	30,676	88,527	9,131	110,387	125,619	358	53,224	52,841	8,315	32,049	36,692	9,283	18,100	31,973
21 Yrs.	390,140	6,099	24,951	50,577	7,370	86,136	47,671	298	47,010	28,532	5,795	27,397	22,486	5,514	11,277	19,027
22 Yrs.	544,172	7,276	30,829	78,371	8,779	109,008	90,672	372	52,580	43,193	7,458	32,863	31,770	7,988	15,536	27,477
23 Yrs.	392,742	5,482	24,101	53,090	6,443	86,014	57,617	367	41,037	30,758	5,548	24,749	22,134	5,484	10,885	19,033
24 Yrs.	416,539	5,832	23,218	55,810	7,219	92,855	60,936	349	41,929	34,098	5,995	25,928	23,243	6,260	12,143	20,724
25 Yrs.	612,362	6,527	27,654	100,540	8,715	106,243	134,328	528	49,095	49,475	8,282	30,950	35,782	8,776	15,833	29,634
26 Yrs.	388,253	5,273	22,511	53,533	6,957	83,448	56,576	459	38,771	31,697	5,646	23,860	22,397	6,056	11,510	19,559
27 Yrs.	355,076	5,358	21,909	49,916	6,349	77,717	50,671	453	38,084	26,555	4,567	21,943	20,941	4,553	9,010	17,050
28 Yrs.	491,692	5,642	23,614	71,928	7,600	95,670	91,336	529	42,348	43,477	6,646	27,383	27,873	8,023	14,669	24,954
29 Yrs.	231,971	3,659	15,258	30,715	4,477	54,532	27,880	285	27,319	17,709	2,907	14,860	13,199	2,879	5,709	10,583
30 Yrs.	672,076	6,674	27,981	112,256	9,616	116,378	153,477	472	50,686	55,715	8,363	32,310	38,175	10,063	18,033	31,877
31 Yrs.	197,999	3,312	13,334	26,496	4,271	46,909	22,914	262	23,660	14,245	2,717	12,330	11,253	2,767	5,046	8,483
32 Yrs.	390,998	4,558	19,683	60,615	6,385	76,498	72,073	358	35,144	31,779	4,977	21,706	22,345	5,891	10,771	18,215

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
33 Yrs.	238,441	3,451	14,527	32,937	4,270	51,657	36,348	264	24,943	19,337	3,042	14,078	13,161	3,234	6,519	10,673
34 Yrs.	235,791	3,521	14,258	33,170	4,303	52,942	33,081	263	24,942	18,457	3,102	13,650	13,102	3,613	6,650	10,737
35 Yrs.	651,145	6,094	26,035	115,044	9,696	105,064	149,698	424	49,461	51,514	8,268	32,053	37,998	9,975	17,596	32,225
36 Yrs.	265,672	3,848	16,122	37,653	5,534	56,363	39,684	313	27,540	19,808	3,979	16,296	14,876	4,303	7,701	11,652
37 Yrs.	197,622	3,470	13,760	27,696	4,231	43,756	27,682	278	23,340	13,904	2,332	11,387	10,794	2,311	4,694	7,987
38 Yrs.	325,857	3,924	17,085	47,932	5,539	61,983	61,399	306	29,491	28,921	4,494	17,476	17,400	5,681	9,554	14,672
39 Yrs.	164,023	3,064	12,904	21,991	3,808	36,407	18,645	212	21,273	11,516	2,101	10,721	9,022	1,929	3,926	6,504
40 Yrs.	633,338	6,727	28,510	105,237	10,946	104,156	143,866	455	51,278	50,630	7,697	32,084	35,402	9,487	17,431	29,432
41 Yrs.	153,325	3,057	12,595	20,997	3,842	32,588	17,110	223	19,683	9,752	2,280	10,185	8,306	2,446	3,969	6,292
42 Yrs.	271,072	4,002	17,703	40,426	5,909	54,443	43,562	292	28,773	20,778	3,335	15,202	14,747	3,800	7,172	10,928
43 Yrs.	175,724	3,321	14,239	24,418	4,173	35,613	23,535	222	21,308	13,928	2,043	10,275	9,259	2,224	4,346	6,820
44 Yrs.	152,662	2,914	12,412	21,088	3,837	32,669	18,731	193	18,890	10,930	1,902	8,924	8,034	2,330	3,919	5,889
45 Yrs.	497,502	5,202	22,192	87,726	8,859	73,529	115,424	345	40,845	40,314	6,233	24,066	28,204	7,848	13,647	23,068
46 Yrs.	169,802	3,192	14,023	24,038	3,990	34,655	20,992	204	20,976	12,050	2,409	10,296	8,874	2,783	4,761	6,559
47 Yrs.	142,498	3,070	12,787	19,839	3,526	28,798	17,721	179	20,004	9,357	1,747	8,477	6,835	1,780	3,431	4,947
48 Yrs.	238,448	3,799	15,960	34,347	5,447	43,262	39,037	231	26,468	20,000	3,465	13,704	11,888	4,052	7,071	9,717
49 Yrs.	124,709	2,993	12,166	16,182	3,717	25,899	12,348	184	19,466	8,020	1,599	7,856	5,952	1,509	2,800	4,018
50 Yrs.	461,166	5,758	23,375	77,162	9,485	69,732	101,596	339	43,815	37,324	5,635	23,815	24,115	6,940	13,004	19,071
51 Yrs.	122,201	2,884	11,755	16,695	3,562	23,329	12,471	176	19,296	7,790	1,633	7,920	5,839	1,783	2,998	4,070
52 Yrs.	187,518	3,686	14,963	27,858	4,895	34,647	24,800	234	25,234	13,376	2,337	11,400	9,050	3,061	5,328	6,649
53 Yrs.	122,944	2,697	11,063	17,299	3,374	22,690	14,963	181	18,587	9,306	1,428	7,264	5,373	1,668	3,073	3,978
54 Yrs.	111,647	2,421	10,327	15,710	3,032	21,571	12,130	143	17,092	7,993	1,276	6,498	4,892	1,720	3,054	3,788
55 Yrs.	325,656	3,598	15,086	60,024	6,178	42,335	76,216	259	29,971	27,379	3,827	15,775	17,151	5,063	9,076	13,718
56 Yrs.	133,004	2,665	11,040	18,869	3,566	23,976	15,533	174	20,199	9,510	1,818	8,516	6,438	2,153	3,757	4,790
57 Yrs.	110,264	2,512	10,040	15,011	3,006	20,183	12,483	162	18,529	7,394	1,217	6,940	5,159	1,421	2,696	3,511
58 Yrs.	156,511	2,612	10,707	23,211	3,792	24,817	24,944	157	20,058	13,158	2,216	9,100	7,491	2,911	5,156	6,181
59 Yrs.	92,828	2,122	8,770	12,842	2,858	15,916	9,364	113	15,313	6,071	1,362	6,538	4,436	1,287	2,473	3,363
60 Yrs.	372,753	4,200	16,667	62,148	7,847	47,490	84,959	226	35,566	32,043	4,961	20,012	20,271	6,290	11,932	18,141
61 Yrs.	97,394	2,062	8,578	13,128	2,887	15,982	9,556	155	16,683	5,946	2,250	7,044	4,579	1,701	3,225	3,618
62 Yrs.	124,968	2,130	9,261	17,824	2,792	19,397	18,207	152	18,476	9,111	2,381	7,776	5,826	2,278	4,656	4,701
63 Yrs.	84,835	1,886	7,405	11,331	2,247	13,819	9,913	114	13,980	6,192	1,447	5,432	3,717	1,392	2,790	3,170
64 Yrs.	76,877	1,685	6,956	10,347	2,182	13,498	8,098	102	12,714	5,173	1,106	4,812	3,580	1,320	2,413	2,891
65 Yrs.	250,384	2,501	10,522	41,506	4,851	30,335	60,055	169	23,641	22,637	3,081	12,131	13,471	4,866	9,274	11,344
66 Yrs.	70,347	1,311	5,504	8,706	2,200	13,549	8,253	118	11,217	4,408	927	4,408	3,342	1,300	2,393	2,711
67 Yrs.	77,435	1,784	7,472	9,950	2,479	14,791	7,649	106	14,661	4,635	680	4,662	3,305	1,037	1,935	2,289

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
68 Yrs.	109,252	1,754	8,097	14,483	2,890	18,744	16,126	117	16,039	8,943	995	6,111	5,101	2,058	3,746	4,048
69 Yrs.	47,031	1,097	4,443	6,274	1,720	8,405	5,027	81	8,106	3,070	389	2,793	2,176	629	1,176	1,645
70 Yrs.	203,030	2,365	9,600	31,889	4,926	26,611	46,088	180	21,631	18,597	1,730	9,225	10,110	3,603	7,251	9,224
71 Yrs.	43,776	972	4,015	5,542	1,464	7,891	4,457	87	8,371	2,523	432	2,404	1,719	826	1,493	1,580
72 Yrs.	71,477	1,373	5,624	8,947	2,303	12,980	9,516	91	11,932	4,891	494	3,544	3,002	1,411	2,743	2,626
73 Yrs.	43,990	1,102	4,281	5,307	1,549	8,722	4,125	85	8,328	2,873	288	2,201	1,753	643	1,388	1,345
74 Yrs.	32,880	796	3,229	3,988	1,216	7,194	2,827	60	6,278	1,937	230	1,490	1,252	480	894	1,009
75 Yrs.	104,640	1,461	5,882	15,872	2,674	15,772	20,918	71	12,877	9,483	748	4,152	4,713	1,913	3,901	4,203
76 Yrs.	33,162	769	3,076	3,755	1,248	7,508	2,806	46	6,507	1,976	238	1,521	1,140	552	988	1,032
77 Yrs.	31,962	889	3,697	3,849	1,222	7,308	2,609	36	6,478	1,676	146	1,275	952	326	697	802
78 Yrs.	46,064	1,001	4,411	5,600	1,710	10,714	4,392	52	8,411	2,786	280	1,982	1,416	678	1,269	1,362
79 Yrs.	19,307	442	1,757	2,104	799	4,221	1,576	29	4,407	1,085	97	958	682	214	416	520
80 Yrs.	61,809	880	3,808	8,671	1,911	10,120	10,711	48	8,253	5,532	493	2,521	2,648	1,057	2,216	2,940
81 Yrs.	15,774	371	1,561	1,866	586	3,306	1,120	27	3,762	855	127	686	448	213	390	456
82 Yrs.	19,054	463	1,731	2,170	662	4,287	1,537	20	4,061	1,135	134	796	570	274	586	628
83 Yrs.	14,936	361	1,466	1,703	617	3,364	1,033	14	3,603	798	77	595	440	172	314	379
84 Yrs.	17,204	403	1,640	2,003	716	4,178	1,227	16	3,799	947	92	634	500	207	356	486
85 Yrs.	22,668	405	1,676	3,445	686	4,474	3,533	15	3,046	1,689	131	753	933	348	673	861
86 Yrs.	9,242	213	859	1,140	360	2,378	670	14	1,953	482	50	285	254	107	237	240
87 Yrs.	7,716	188	754	994	240	1,886	599	13	1,730	389	35	248	215	74	146	205
88 Yrs.	8,883	222	902	1,141	354	2,177	745	8	1,803	509	32	294	231	77	184	204
89 Yrs.	4,017	96	400	457	160	1,006	329	5	908	212	21	140	103	29	64	87
90 Yrs.	11,516	149	677	1,884	285	1,912	2,198	9	1,595	1,079	52	299	486	152	264	475
91 Yrs.	2,624	59	260	362	85	594	223	3	585	156	12	83	64	19	47	72
92 Yrs.	2,842	36	257	434	74	671	278	0	598	139	13	92	83	30	59	78
93 Yrs.	1,933	36	177	300	50	496	178	1	416	120	6	48	34	12	27	32
94 Yrs.	1,420	22	132	226	31	369	143	1	279	63	9	29	39	8	33	36
95 Yrs.	3,433	41	202	644	73	567	693	1	382	300	17	100	140	57	87	129
96 Yrs.	1,080	27	87	201	25	214	140	1	176	55	7	26	37	18	24	42
97 Yrs.	831	15	86	135	18	194	97	0	156	43	5	12	25	9	10	26
98 Yrs.	1,050	16	93	164	33	209	142	2	164	70	6	27	38	19	27	40
99 Yrs.	1,248	18	72	295	19	150	424	0	79	67	11	32	29	9	18	25
100 + Yrs	3,566	28	109	675	49	340	921	0	308	468	18	114	222	39	68	207

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Male																
All Ages	12,849,041	186,977	756,522	1,846,984	246,829	2,221,717	2,373,078	10,754	1,260,376	1,021,467	195,827	800,229	710,394	222,205	401,223	594,459
0 Yrs.	242,226	3,798	14,409	33,906	4,135	33,777	42,417	118	25,303	19,424	5,003	18,907	13,684	5,719	10,827	10,799
1 Yrs.	219,061	3,432	13,402	29,644	3,920	31,723	36,405	118	24,398	16,813	4,623	17,858	12,328	5,081	9,381	9,935
2 Yrs.	268,943	3,707	14,031	37,413	4,241	33,638	55,521	133	26,070	20,721	6,066	21,587	14,285	6,594	12,384	12,552
3 Yrs.	281,631	3,824	14,798	39,235	4,467	33,010	60,255	106	25,925	22,343	6,526	22,969	15,413	6,852	12,727	13,181
4 Yrs.	303,096	4,446	17,066	40,903	4,905	37,869	61,175	122	28,713	23,379	6,872	25,431	16,421	7,506	13,829	14,459
5 Yrs.	340,356	4,893	18,160	48,599	5,378	41,816	74,150	159	30,696	27,935	6,297	25,695	18,686	7,789	14,170	15,933
6 Yrs.	320,232	4,710	18,522	43,482	5,493	40,703	67,970	150	29,691	25,555	6,026	24,722	17,523	7,257	13,048	15,380
7 Yrs.	316,893	5,079	19,838	45,462	5,616	43,693	59,810	149	32,865	24,581	5,259	23,506	18,378	6,115	11,399	15,143
8 Yrs.	378,406	5,266	20,529	54,105	6,255	46,852	84,519	151	34,396	32,650	6,080	26,506	20,885	8,013	14,048	18,151
9 Yrs.	279,289	4,844	18,435	36,637	6,018	43,322	44,150	149	31,832	20,588	4,774	22,164	16,262	5,742	10,577	13,795
10 Yrs.	418,046	5,439	22,341	60,511	7,475	52,843	96,022	166	38,417	36,010	6,079	27,509	23,123	7,838	14,608	19,665
11 Yrs.	283,595	4,596	19,247	36,439	6,131	46,027	41,344	172	34,549	21,099	4,298	21,743	17,012	5,396	10,533	15,009
12 Yrs.	410,150	5,928	23,678	57,000	7,814	55,971	80,519	163	41,508	34,062	5,983	29,019	24,425	8,144	15,002	20,934
13 Yrs.	315,152	5,115	21,408	42,568	6,877	51,874	47,406	182	36,741	24,292	4,611	22,335	18,482	5,833	11,094	16,334
14 Yrs.	337,687	5,100	21,186	46,454	6,962	53,863	58,113	162	36,819	27,020	5,113	22,563	19,743	6,357	11,286	16,946
15 Yrs.	326,490	4,964	20,812	45,371	6,494	53,255	58,726	200	35,772	26,292	4,266	20,244	18,821	5,347	10,104	15,822
16 Yrs.	320,242	5,023	19,572	44,332	6,554	53,567	57,915	168	33,012	26,858	4,444	18,933	18,773	5,556	9,527	16,008
17 Yrs.	264,109	4,642	19,311	36,174	5,470	50,763	39,626	148	31,266	21,044	2,525	15,293	15,051	3,474	6,809	12,513
18 Yrs.	338,716	4,938	19,805	47,150	5,805	60,810	62,515	198	30,937	29,741	4,934	19,307	19,697	5,745	9,964	17,170
19 Yrs.	193,634	3,055	12,292	26,112	3,552	43,078	27,034	145	20,795	15,225	2,654	11,933	10,725	2,760	5,048	9,226
20 Yrs.	278,972	3,099	12,860	38,608	3,998	54,710	62,128	177	21,262	24,847	3,632	13,212	15,665	3,905	7,265	13,604
21 Yrs.	176,558	2,574	10,297	23,093	3,185	42,830	23,800	147	18,025	12,994	2,874	11,481	9,843	2,435	4,658	8,322
22 Yrs.	241,115	3,027	11,828	33,781	3,616	52,895	43,999	221	18,754	19,677	3,607	13,732	13,900	3,501	6,392	12,185
23 Yrs.	167,109	2,263	9,605	22,071	2,799	40,933	25,300	191	14,351	12,272	2,760	10,226	9,243	2,258	4,480	8,357
24 Yrs.	180,227	2,429	9,264	23,420	3,130	44,621	28,010	195	14,778	13,933	2,920	11,020	9,954	2,564	4,833	9,156
25 Yrs.	268,029	2,550	10,580	41,569	3,666	49,943	64,820	289	16,554	22,883	4,034	12,627	15,565	3,644	6,172	13,133
26 Yrs.	168,872	2,158	9,146	22,550	3,044	39,696	26,492	286	13,494	13,303	2,959	9,948	9,664	2,604	4,668	8,860
27 Yrs.	157,846	2,263	9,088	21,600	2,785	37,101	24,420	300	13,666	11,525	2,497	9,347	9,193	2,089	4,051	7,921
28 Yrs.	214,721	2,460	10,021	30,442	3,383	46,541	39,600	342	15,017	18,160	3,369	11,772	12,282	3,578	6,204	11,550
29 Yrs.	107,775	1,651	6,693	13,953	2,013	27,636	14,087	180	10,362	7,721	1,597	6,715	5,940	1,358	2,702	5,167
30 Yrs.	293,233	2,829	11,160	47,178	4,046	54,577	72,451	290	17,345	25,244	3,835	12,839	16,732	4,123	6,854	13,730
31 Yrs.	92,860	1,451	5,961	12,390	1,958	23,983	11,312	150	9,094	6,535	1,464	5,471	5,231	1,362	2,382	4,116
32 Yrs.	176,747	2,010	8,433	26,671	2,853	37,714	33,487	195	12,761	14,142	2,558	9,608	10,349	2,733	4,716	8,517

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
33 Yrs.	102,771	1,543	6,365	13,964	1,970	25,394	14,281	140	9,437	7,213	1,605	6,197	5,646	1,405	2,868	4,743
34 Yrs.	104,966	1,579	6,317	14,712	1,903	26,518	14,484	157	9,466	7,178	1,591	6,024	5,717	1,628	2,874	4,818
35 Yrs.	305,300	2,655	10,635	53,718	4,166	50,892	77,470	239	16,941	26,192	3,915	13,598	18,268	4,541	7,173	14,897
36 Yrs.	122,390	1,721	6,919	17,429	2,485	27,375	19,360	179	10,223	9,014	2,212	7,396	6,925	2,040	3,483	5,629
37 Yrs.	91,930	1,628	6,076	13,075	1,941	21,957	13,346	140	8,996	6,176	1,271	5,180	5,025	1,071	2,213	3,835
38 Yrs.	144,392	1,825	7,662	21,131	2,567	30,754	25,783	170	11,562	11,673	2,279	7,877	7,868	2,571	4,138	6,532
39 Yrs.	76,188	1,378	5,726	10,444	1,679	18,503	8,954	122	8,396	5,096	1,150	4,858	4,149	942	1,759	3,032
40 Yrs.	302,182	3,028	12,343	50,803	4,819	51,808	75,805	261	18,811	25,578	3,496	13,715	17,057	4,154	6,817	13,687
41 Yrs.	74,803	1,442	5,829	10,548	1,818	16,901	8,899	130	8,093	4,627	1,318	4,824	4,000	1,285	1,987	3,102
42 Yrs.	132,584	1,924	8,270	19,837	2,760	28,593	21,806	162	11,945	10,034	1,899	7,348	7,221	1,917	3,380	5,488
43 Yrs.	79,076	1,541	6,536	10,940	1,904	18,267	9,180	142	8,927	5,281	1,100	4,956	4,193	1,065	2,041	3,003
44 Yrs.	71,645	1,402	5,808	9,886	1,812	16,622	8,923	102	8,016	4,548	1,058	4,221	3,668	1,117	1,842	2,620
45 Yrs.	248,418	2,421	10,078	44,185	4,116	37,174	62,852	194	16,102	22,066	2,975	10,846	14,638	3,547	5,741	11,483
46 Yrs.	82,240	1,492	6,491	11,818	1,948	17,586	10,524	118	8,911	5,560	1,370	4,990	4,539	1,370	2,338	3,185
47 Yrs.	70,866	1,438	6,268	10,081	1,726	15,123	9,320	102	8,598	4,449	1,024	4,173	3,432	943	1,696	2,493
48 Yrs.	113,280	1,838	7,797	16,306	2,750	22,287	17,281	129	11,690	8,733	1,980	6,734	5,712	1,982	3,385	4,676
49 Yrs.	60,297	1,479	6,015	7,850	1,830	13,191	6,083	102	8,561	3,650	906	3,770	2,800	776	1,322	1,962
50 Yrs.	231,432	2,851	11,232	39,369	4,566	35,013	56,052	183	18,563	19,740	2,663	11,302	12,254	3,105	5,498	9,041
51 Yrs.	63,579	1,492	5,984	8,727	1,809	12,515	6,761	106	9,182	4,026	952	4,082	3,124	1,027	1,560	2,232
52 Yrs.	97,240	1,830	7,667	14,393	2,502	18,435	13,043	137	12,112	6,935	1,354	6,072	4,759	1,652	2,829	3,520
53 Yrs.	59,152	1,338	5,540	7,992	1,735	11,727	6,301	98	8,841	3,906	831	3,759	2,639	884	1,615	1,946
54 Yrs.	54,461	1,199	5,180	7,635	1,502	11,100	5,790	80	8,008	3,515	725	3,269	2,266	890	1,515	1,787
55 Yrs.	166,985	1,807	7,523	31,249	3,119	21,437	41,045	138	13,644	14,951	1,964	7,703	9,007	2,457	4,089	6,852
56 Yrs.	67,633	1,349	5,519	9,697	1,848	12,267	8,180	102	9,599	4,749	1,068	4,422	3,277	1,179	1,943	2,434
57 Yrs.	56,490	1,255	5,059	7,853	1,591	10,689	6,550	72	8,845	3,709	699	3,625	2,599	764	1,395	1,785
58 Yrs.	75,559	1,340	5,499	11,244	1,991	12,973	10,732	79	9,717	5,607	1,259	4,622	3,586	1,470	2,532	2,908
59 Yrs.	46,225	1,050	4,364	6,415	1,427	8,117	4,850	54	7,235	2,964	788	3,338	2,119	660	1,225	1,619
60 Yrs.	181,835	2,011	7,950	31,489	3,776	22,333	45,542	114	15,074	16,833	2,144	9,130	9,982	2,564	4,680	8,213
61 Yrs.	48,943	1,024	4,259	6,712	1,476	8,231	5,157	68	7,861	3,074	1,035	3,478	2,414	842	1,518	1,794
62 Yrs.	60,184	1,040	4,694	8,800	1,368	9,647	8,661	81	8,568	4,487	1,151	3,761	2,753	1,019	1,957	2,197
63 Yrs.	39,776	913	3,769	5,332	1,087	6,889	4,043	51	6,607	2,602	706	2,705	1,694	673	1,239	1,466
64 Yrs.	37,713	861	3,514	5,208	1,066	6,672	3,839	43	6,123	2,432	579	2,463	1,755	635	1,132	1,391
65 Yrs.	119,867	1,187	4,894	20,303	2,318	13,885	30,943	85	10,132	12,228	1,338	5,408	6,638	1,970	3,344	5,194
66 Yrs.	35,132	645	2,751	4,452	1,065	6,696	4,118	65	5,357	2,217	517	2,248	1,743	640	1,143	1,475
67 Yrs.	39,094	853	3,725	5,148	1,275	7,293	3,864	58	7,123	2,399	377	2,482	1,785	523	944	1,245

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
68 Yrs.	57,685	915	4,343	7,933	1,543	9,738	8,560	59	8,156	4,486	551	3,364	2,823	1,087	1,903	2,224
69 Yrs.	26,004	568	2,486	3,484	882	4,471	2,948	34	4,380	1,731	214	1,596	1,283	372	632	923
70 Yrs.	98,890	1,113	4,657	15,971	2,294	11,900	24,850	82	9,599	9,844	837	4,151	5,067	1,431	2,830	4,264
71 Yrs.	23,322	522	2,194	2,966	717	4,079	2,432	45	4,451	1,411	255	1,341	964	379	707	859
72 Yrs.	36,852	679	2,920	4,761	1,115	6,313	5,144	50	6,207	2,590	300	1,916	1,607	645	1,247	1,358
73 Yrs.	23,156	599	2,352	2,697	785	4,370	2,082	37	4,515	1,468	174	1,246	976	340	733	782
74 Yrs.	17,390	409	1,769	2,129	625	3,557	1,522	26	3,358	1,025	144	840	698	256	464	568
75 Yrs.	50,295	710	2,877	7,852	1,289	6,966	10,815	35	5,878	4,975	357	1,959	2,340	791	1,513	1,938
76 Yrs.	17,315	425	1,606	1,974	641	3,687	1,552	18	3,393	1,093	141	831	639	260	500	555
77 Yrs.	16,111	424	1,794	1,938	577	3,431	1,370	15	3,343	912	86	736	514	174	353	444
78 Yrs.	23,467	494	2,195	2,788	867	5,167	2,243	24	4,381	1,404	168	1,133	811	349	646	797
79 Yrs.	10,170	228	924	1,154	400	2,118	889	9	2,228	611	57	518	403	116	243	272
80 Yrs.	28,602	403	1,824	4,210	853	4,268	5,462	22	3,626	2,784	221	1,118	1,230	455	819	1,307
81 Yrs.	8,307	196	802	967	296	1,661	621	16	1,978	476	83	367	249	115	217	263
82 Yrs.	9,656	248	907	1,126	338	2,032	790	9	2,052	581	79	438	311	144	285	316
83 Yrs.	7,777	174	780	885	305	1,647	549	4	1,917	408	45	330	248	95	175	215
84 Yrs.	8,445	205	845	941	363	1,983	605	8	1,783	479	52	332	275	125	196	253
85 Yrs.	10,732	176	796	1,610	333	2,009	1,748	6	1,428	867	69	351	481	162	277	419
86 Yrs.	4,520	97	455	531	177	1,097	329	7	954	252	36	139	142	62	115	127
87 Yrs.	3,842	96	376	466	108	863	314	9	907	213	16	141	104	49	73	107
88 Yrs.	4,605	118	464	569	185	1,074	375	4	963	285	18	166	129	50	99	106
89 Yrs.	2,111	51	216	234	76	500	180	2	477	116	15	89	54	20	27	54
90 Yrs.	4,974	56	299	804	128	768	1,019	3	675	514	23	116	226	63	83	197
91 Yrs.	1,216	33	131	150	39	269	103	1	276	81	6	37	29	10	20	31
92 Yrs.	1,245	19	101	194	38	283	121	0	263	68	6	46	37	16	26	27
93 Yrs.	853	16	75	131	23	207	84	0	188	57	3	22	14	6	8	19
94 Yrs.	652	10	56	91	10	166	72	1	147	27	6	14	19	3	17	13
95 Yrs.	1,444	16	86	295	28	215	334	1	140	145	4	34	60	19	25	42
96 Yrs.	440	7	38	86	12	76	58	0	76	22	3	10	17	6	10	19
97 Yrs.	266	3	32	35	6	67	34	0	46	13	3	5	10	3	3	6
98 Yrs.	393	6	29	71	7	80	59	2	59	24	4	5	17	9	5	16
99 Yrs.	477	9	27	116	7	60	161	0	29	24	5	11	10	2	5	11
100 + Yrs	1,181	10	30	257	9	97	333	0	69	171	8	29	77	11	10	70

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Female																
All Ages	13,645,463	205,112	844,825	1,971,135	270,826	2,210,096	2,334,439	9,236	1,550,759	1,074,173	192,886	887,268	760,078	241,140	460,992	632,498
0 Yrs.	227,753	3,776	13,925	31,554	4,081	30,801	40,727	151	23,092	17,653	4,815	18,452	12,867	5,477	10,456	9,926
1 Yrs.	204,222	3,301	12,884	27,767	3,737	28,328	34,666	107	21,819	15,594	4,501	17,016	11,536	4,675	9,103	9,188
2 Yrs.	257,049	3,709	14,003	35,683	4,154	30,971	54,476	119	24,427	19,585	5,757	20,740	13,685	6,263	11,840	11,637
3 Yrs.	274,253	3,770	14,368	38,684	4,396	31,027	58,957	114	24,743	21,699	6,572	22,719	15,089	6,784	12,410	12,921
4 Yrs.	289,729	4,387	16,366	39,349	4,980	34,819	59,452	153	27,500	21,603	6,777	24,297	15,947	7,269	13,185	13,645
5 Yrs.	320,802	4,725	18,280	45,775	5,423	38,864	68,559	133	29,388	25,678	6,143	24,834	17,828	7,134	13,199	14,839
6 Yrs.	308,784	4,954	18,183	41,495	5,436	38,502	65,477	152	28,619	24,222	6,027	24,098	17,033	7,374	12,774	14,438
7 Yrs.	311,697	5,218	20,056	45,064	5,964	42,016	57,956	148	32,293	23,512	5,372	23,875	17,723	6,257	11,543	14,700
8 Yrs.	354,822	5,120	19,672	50,746	6,207	42,067	78,957	129	32,505	30,378	5,950	25,621	19,673	7,996	13,738	16,063
9 Yrs.	273,578	4,757	18,598	35,661	6,074	41,334	43,298	160	31,300	19,583	4,950	22,305	15,946	5,788	10,582	13,242
10 Yrs.	393,702	5,480	21,508	56,531	7,268	48,777	88,517	179	37,353	33,522	5,810	26,643	21,846	8,037	14,196	18,035
11 Yrs.	278,985	4,749	19,287	35,731	6,258	44,204	42,022	151	34,176	20,342	4,135	21,986	16,341	5,206	10,266	14,131
12 Yrs.	384,926	5,627	22,759	53,493	7,703	51,463	73,347	166	40,116	31,481	6,023	28,232	22,275	8,208	14,914	19,119
13 Yrs.	313,763	4,999	21,142	42,307	6,986	50,973	46,061	170	37,380	24,245	4,535	22,980	18,713	5,774	11,490	16,008
14 Yrs.	339,418	5,413	22,072	46,475	7,338	52,978	54,499	195	38,265	27,200	5,059	23,919	20,365	6,260	12,147	17,233
15 Yrs.	326,035	5,161	21,726	44,786	7,101	52,108	51,901	190	37,939	26,108	4,381	22,276	19,470	5,724	11,209	15,955
16 Yrs.	325,850	5,073	21,110	44,951	6,935	52,469	50,780	170	36,628	27,250	4,536	21,416	20,306	5,853	11,248	17,125
17 Yrs.	273,339	5,041	21,131	35,957	6,199	49,831	34,495	141	35,538	21,433	2,525	18,361	17,204	3,609	8,106	13,768
18 Yrs.	344,908	5,181	22,222	46,884	6,536	56,737	52,918	182	37,407	28,289	5,453	23,533	21,944	6,298	12,203	19,121
19 Yrs.	218,657	3,621	15,664	28,493	4,390	42,492	25,629	130	29,321	16,947	2,718	15,399	13,230	2,945	6,507	11,171
20 Yrs.	335,506	4,204	17,816	49,919	5,133	55,677	63,491	181	31,962	27,994	4,683	18,837	21,027	5,378	10,835	18,369
21 Yrs.	213,582	3,525	14,654	27,484	4,185	43,306	23,871	151	28,985	15,538	2,921	15,916	12,643	3,079	6,619	10,705
22 Yrs.	303,057	4,249	19,001	44,590	5,163	56,113	46,673	151	33,826	23,516	3,851	19,131	17,870	4,487	9,144	15,292
23 Yrs.	225,633	3,219	14,496	31,019	3,644	45,081	32,317	176	26,686	18,486	2,788	14,523	12,891	3,226	6,405	10,676
24 Yrs.	236,312	3,403	13,954	32,390	4,089	48,234	32,926	154	27,151	20,165	3,075	14,908	13,289	3,696	7,310	11,568
25 Yrs.	344,333	3,977	17,074	58,971	5,049	56,300	69,508	239	32,541	26,592	4,248	18,323	20,217	5,132	9,661	16,501
26 Yrs.	219,381	3,115	13,365	30,983	3,913	43,752	30,084	173	25,277	18,394	2,687	13,912	12,733	3,452	6,842	10,699
27 Yrs.	197,230	3,095	12,821	28,316	3,564	40,616	26,251	153	24,418	15,030	2,070	12,596	11,748	2,464	4,959	9,129
28 Yrs.	276,971	3,182	13,593	41,486	4,217	49,129	51,736	187	27,331	25,317	3,277	15,611	15,591	4,445	8,465	13,404
29 Yrs.	124,196	2,008	8,565	16,762	2,464	26,896	13,793	105	16,957	9,988	1,310	8,145	7,259	1,521	3,007	5,416
30 Yrs.	378,843	3,845	16,821	65,078	5,570	61,801	81,026	182	33,341	30,471	4,528	19,471	21,443	5,940	11,179	18,147
31 Yrs.	105,139	1,861	7,373	14,106	2,313	22,926	11,602	112	14,566	7,710	1,253	6,859	6,022	1,405	2,664	4,367
32 Yrs.	214,251	2,548	11,250	33,944	3,532	38,784	38,586	163	22,383	17,637	2,419	12,098	11,996	3,158	6,055	9,698

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
33 Yrs.	135,670	1,908	8,162	18,973	2,300	26,263	22,067	124	15,506	12,124	1,437	7,881	7,515	1,829	3,651	5,930
34 Yrs.	130,825	1,942	7,941	18,458	2,400	26,424	18,597	106	15,476	11,279	1,511	7,626	7,385	1,985	3,776	5,919
35 Yrs.	345,845	3,439	15,400	61,326	5,530	54,172	72,228	185	32,520	25,322	4,353	18,455	19,730	5,434	10,423	17,328
36 Yrs.	143,282	2,127	9,203	20,224	3,049	28,988	20,324	134	17,317	10,794	1,767	8,900	7,951	2,263	4,218	6,023
37 Yrs.	105,692	1,842	7,684	14,621	2,290	21,799	14,336	138	14,344	7,728	1,061	6,207	5,769	1,240	2,481	4,152
38 Yrs.	181,465	2,099	9,423	26,801	2,972	31,229	35,616	136	17,929	17,248	2,215	9,599	9,532	3,110	5,416	8,140
39 Yrs.	87,835	1,686	7,178	11,547	2,129	17,904	9,691	90	12,877	6,420	951	5,863	4,873	987	2,167	3,472
40 Yrs.	331,156	3,699	16,167	54,434	6,127	52,348	68,061	194	32,467	25,052	4,201	18,369	18,345	5,333	10,614	15,745
41 Yrs.	78,522	1,615	6,766	10,449	2,024	15,687	8,211	93	11,590	5,125	962	5,361	4,306	1,161	1,982	3,190
42 Yrs.	138,488	2,078	9,433	20,589	3,149	25,850	21,756	130	16,828	10,744	1,436	7,854	7,526	1,883	3,792	5,440
43 Yrs.	96,648	1,780	7,703	13,478	2,269	17,346	14,355	80	12,381	8,647	943	5,319	5,066	1,159	2,305	3,817
44 Yrs.	81,017	1,512	6,604	11,202	2,025	16,047	9,808	91	10,874	6,382	844	4,703	4,366	1,213	2,077	3,269
45 Yrs.	249,084	2,781	12,114	43,541	4,743	36,355	52,572	151	24,743	18,248	3,258	13,220	13,566	4,301	7,906	11,585
46 Yrs.	87,562	1,700	7,532	12,220	2,042	17,069	10,468	86	12,065	6,490	1,039	5,306	4,335	1,413	2,423	3,374
47 Yrs.	71,632	1,632	6,519	9,758	1,800	13,675	8,401	77	11,406	4,908	723	4,304	3,403	837	1,735	2,454
48 Yrs.	125,168	1,961	8,163	18,041	2,697	20,975	21,756	102	14,778	11,267	1,485	6,970	6,176	2,070	3,686	5,041
49 Yrs.	64,412	1,514	6,151	8,332	1,887	12,708	6,265	82	10,905	4,370	693	4,086	3,152	733	1,478	2,056
50 Yrs.	229,734	2,907	12,143	37,793	4,919	34,719	45,544	156	25,252	17,584	2,972	12,513	11,861	3,835	7,506	10,030
51 Yrs.	58,622	1,392	5,771	7,968	1,753	10,814	5,710	70	10,114	3,764	681	3,838	2,715	756	1,438	1,838
52 Yrs.	90,278	1,856	7,296	13,465	2,393	16,212	11,757	97	13,122	6,441	983	5,328	4,291	1,409	2,499	3,129
53 Yrs.	63,792	1,359	5,523	9,307	1,639	10,963	8,662	83	9,746	5,400	597	3,505	2,734	784	1,458	2,032
54 Yrs.	57,186	1,222	5,147	8,075	1,530	10,471	6,340	63	9,084	4,478	551	3,229	2,626	830	1,539	2,001
55 Yrs.	158,671	1,791	7,563	28,775	3,059	20,898	35,171	121	16,327	12,428	1,863	8,072	8,144	2,606	4,987	6,866
56 Yrs.	65,371	1,316	5,521	9,172	1,718	11,709	7,353	72	10,600	4,761	750	4,094	3,161	974	1,814	2,356
57 Yrs.	53,774	1,257	4,981	7,158	1,415	9,494	5,933	90	9,684	3,685	518	3,315	2,560	657	1,301	1,726
58 Yrs.	80,952	1,272	5,208	11,967	1,801	11,844	14,212	78	10,341	7,551	957	4,478	3,905	1,441	2,624	3,273
59 Yrs.	46,603	1,072	4,406	6,427	1,431	7,799	4,514	59	8,078	3,107	574	3,200	2,317	627	1,248	1,744
60 Yrs.	190,918	2,189	8,717	30,659	4,071	25,157	39,417	112	20,492	15,210	2,817	10,882	10,289	3,726	7,252	9,928
61 Yrs.	48,451	1,038	4,319	6,416	1,411	7,751	4,399	87	8,822	2,872	1,215	3,566	2,165	859	1,707	1,824
62 Yrs.	64,784	1,090	4,567	9,024	1,424	9,750	9,546	71	9,908	4,624	1,230	4,015	3,073	1,259	2,699	2,504
63 Yrs.	45,059	973	3,636	5,999	1,160	6,930	5,870	63	7,373	3,590	741	2,727	2,023	719	1,551	1,704
64 Yrs.	39,164	824	3,442	5,139	1,116	6,826	4,259	59	6,591	2,741	527	2,349	1,825	685	1,281	1,500
65 Yrs.	130,517	1,314	5,628	21,203	2,533	16,450	29,112	84	13,509	10,409	1,743	6,723	6,833	2,896	5,930	6,150
66 Yrs.	35,215	666	2,753	4,254	1,135	6,853	4,135	53	5,860	2,191	410	2,160	1,599	660	1,250	1,236
67 Yrs.	38,341	931	3,747	4,802	1,204	7,498	3,785	48	7,538	2,236	303	2,180	1,520	514	991	1,044

Table 15: Population by single year of age.

Sex and Age	Total	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
68 Yrs.	51,567	839	3,754	6,550	1,347	9,006	7,566	58	7,883	4,457	444	2,747	2,278	971	1,843	1,824
69 Yrs.	21,027	529	1,957	2,790	838	3,934	2,079	47	3,726	1,339	175	1,197	893	257	544	722
70 Yrs.	104,140	1,252	4,943	15,918	2,632	14,711	21,238	98	12,032	8,753	893	5,074	5,043	2,172	4,421	4,960
71 Yrs.	20,454	450	1,821	2,576	747	3,812	2,025	42	3,920	1,112	177	1,063	755	447	786	721
72 Yrs.	34,625	694	2,704	4,186	1,188	6,667	4,372	41	5,725	2,301	194	1,628	1,395	766	1,496	1,268
73 Yrs.	20,834	503	1,929	2,610	764	4,352	2,043	48	3,813	1,405	114	955	777	303	655	563
74 Yrs.	15,490	387	1,460	1,859	591	3,637	1,305	34	2,920	912	86	650	554	224	430	441
75 Yrs.	54,345	751	3,005	8,020	1,385	8,806	10,103	36	6,999	4,508	391	2,193	2,373	1,122	2,388	2,265
76 Yrs.	15,847	344	1,470	1,781	607	3,821	1,254	28	3,114	883	97	690	501	292	488	477
77 Yrs.	15,851	465	1,903	1,911	645	3,877	1,239	21	3,135	764	60	539	438	152	344	358
78 Yrs.	22,597	507	2,216	2,812	843	5,547	2,149	28	4,030	1,382	112	849	605	329	623	565
79 Yrs.	9,137	214	833	950	399	2,103	687	20	2,179	474	40	440	279	98	173	248
80 Yrs.	33,207	477	1,984	4,461	1,058	5,852	5,249	26	4,627	2,748	272	1,403	1,418	602	1,397	1,633
81 Yrs.	7,467	175	759	899	290	1,645	499	11	1,784	379	44	319	199	98	173	193
82 Yrs.	9,398	215	824	1,044	324	2,255	747	11	2,009	554	55	358	259	130	301	312
83 Yrs.	7,159	187	686	818	312	1,717	484	10	1,686	390	32	265	192	77	139	164
84 Yrs.	8,759	198	795	1,062	353	2,195	622	8	2,016	468	40	302	225	82	160	233
85 Yrs.	11,936	229	880	1,835	353	2,465	1,785	9	1,618	822	62	402	452	186	396	442
86 Yrs.	4,722	116	404	609	183	1,281	341	7	999	230	14	146	112	45	122	113
87 Yrs.	3,874	92	378	528	132	1,023	285	4	823	176	19	107	111	25	73	98
88 Yrs.	4,278	104	438	572	169	1,103	370	4	840	224	14	128	102	27	85	98
89 Yrs.	1,906	45	184	223	84	506	149	3	431	96	6	51	49	9	37	33
90 Yrs.	6,542	93	378	1,080	157	1,144	1,179	6	920	565	29	183	260	89	181	278
91 Yrs.	1,408	26	129	212	46	325	120	2	309	75	6	46	35	9	27	41
92 Yrs.	1,597	17	156	240	36	388	157	0	335	71	7	46	46	14	33	51
93 Yrs.	1,080	20	102	169	27	289	94	1	228	63	3	26	20	6	19	13
94 Yrs.	768	12	76	135	21	203	71	0	132	36	3	15	20	5	16	23
95 Yrs.	1,989	25	116	349	45	352	359	0	242	155	13	66	80	38	62	87
96 Yrs.	640	20	49	115	13	138	82	1	100	33	4	16	20	12	14	23
97 Yrs.	565	12	54	100	12	127	63	0	110	30	2	7	15	6	7	20
98 Yrs.	657	10	64	93	26	129	83	0	105	46	2	22	21	10	22	24
99 Yrs.	771	9	45	179	12	90	263	0	50	43	6	21	19	7	13	14
100 + Yrs	2,385	18	79	418	40	243	588	0	239	297	10	85	145	28	58	137

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Nepal						
All Ages	26,494,504	100.00	12,849,041	100.00	13,645,463	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	2,567,963	9.69	1,314,957	10.23	1,253,006	9.18
05-09 Yrs.	3,204,859	12.10	1,635,176	12.73	1,569,683	11.50
10-14 Yrs.	3,475,424	13.12	1,764,630	13.73	1,710,794	12.54
15-19 Yrs.	2,931,980	11.07	1,443,191	11.23	1,488,789	10.91
20-24 Yrs.	2,358,071	8.90	1,043,981	8.13	1,314,090	9.63
25-29 Yrs.	2,079,354	7.85	917,243	7.14	1,162,111	8.52
30-34 Yrs.	1,735,305	6.55	770,577	6.00	964,728	7.07
35-39 Yrs.	1,604,319	6.06	740,200	5.76	864,119	6.33
40-44 Yrs.	1,386,121	5.23	660,290	5.14	725,831	5.32
45-49 Yrs.	1,172,959	4.43	575,101	4.48	597,858	4.38
50-54 Yrs.	1,005,476	3.80	505,864	3.94	499,612	3.66
55-59 Yrs.	818,263	3.09	412,892	3.21	405,371	2.97
60-64 Yrs.	756,827	2.86	368,451	2.87	388,376	2.85
65-69 Yrs.	554,449	2.09	277,782	2.16	276,667	2.03
70-74 Yrs.	395,153	1.49	199,610	1.55	195,543	1.43
75-79 Yrs.	235,135	0.89	117,358	0.91	117,777	0.86
80-84 Yrs.	128,777	0.49	62,787	0.49	65,990	0.48
85-89 Yrs.	52,526	0.20	25,810	0.20	26,716	0.20
90-94 Yrs.	20,335	0.08	8,940	0.07	11,395	0.08
95+ Yrs.	11,208	0.04	4,201	0.03	7,007	0.05
Urban/Rural						
Urban						
All Ages	4,523,820	100.00	2,306,049	100.00	2,217,771	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	327,100	7.23	172,598	7.48	154,502	6.97
05-09 Yrs.	431,121	9.53	227,618	9.87	203,503	9.18
10-14 Yrs.	507,618	11.22	266,722	11.57	240,896	10.86
15-19 Yrs.	520,714	11.51	273,601	11.86	247,113	11.14
20-24 Yrs.	520,546	11.51	260,529	11.30	260,017	11.72
25-29 Yrs.	452,256	10.00	220,230	9.55	232,026	10.46
30-34 Yrs.	372,219	8.23	181,542	7.87	190,677	8.60
35-39 Yrs.	324,965	7.18	161,347	7.00	163,618	7.38
40-44 Yrs.	263,008	5.81	136,600	5.92	126,408	5.70
45-49 Yrs.	205,833	4.55	106,627	4.62	99,206	4.47
50-54 Yrs.	165,685	3.66	86,471	3.75	79,214	3.57
55-59 Yrs.	123,667	2.73	63,841	2.77	59,826	2.70
60-64 Yrs.	105,862	2.34	52,258	2.27	53,604	2.42
65-69 Yrs.	76,074	1.68	37,256	1.62	38,818	1.75
70-74 Yrs.	55,001	1.22	26,400	1.14	28,601	1.29
75-79 Yrs.	35,764	0.79	16,538	0.72	19,226	0.87
80-84 Yrs.	21,053	0.47	9,435	0.41	11,618	0.52
85-89 Yrs.	9,857	0.22	4,350	0.19	5,507	0.25
90-94 Yrs.	3,788	0.08	1,474	0.06	2,314	0.10
95+ Yrs.	1,689	0.04	612	0.03	1,077	0.05

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Rural						
All Ages	21,970,684	100.00	10,542,992	100.00	11,427,692	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	2,240,863	10.20	1,142,359	10.84	1,098,504	9.61
05-09 Yrs.	2,773,738	12.62	1,407,558	13.35	1,366,180	11.96
10-14 Yrs.	2,967,806	13.51	1,497,908	14.21	1,469,898	12.86
15-19 Yrs.	2,411,266	10.97	1,169,590	11.09	1,241,676	10.87
20-24 Yrs.	1,837,525	8.36	783,452	7.43	1,054,073	9.22
25-29 Yrs.	1,627,098	7.41	697,013	6.61	930,085	8.14
30-34 Yrs.	1,363,086	6.20	589,035	5.59	774,051	6.77
35-39 Yrs.	1,279,354	5.82	578,853	5.49	700,501	6.13
40-44 Yrs.	1,123,113	5.11	523,690	4.97	599,423	5.25
45-49 Yrs.	967,126	4.40	468,474	4.44	498,652	4.36
50-54 Yrs.	839,791	3.82	419,393	3.98	420,398	3.68
55-59 Yrs.	694,596	3.16	349,051	3.31	345,545	3.02
60-64 Yrs.	650,965	2.96	316,193	3.00	334,772	2.93
65-69 Yrs.	478,375	2.18	240,526	2.28	237,849	2.08
70-74 Yrs.	340,152	1.55	173,210	1.64	166,942	1.46
75-79 Yrs.	199,371	0.91	100,820	0.96	98,551	0.86
80-84 Yrs.	107,724	0.49	53,352	0.51	54,372	0.48
85-89 Yrs.	42,669	0.19	21,460	0.20	21,209	0.19
90-94 Yrs.	16,547	0.08	7,466	0.07	9,081	0.08
95+ Yrs.	9,519	0.04	3,589	0.03	5,930	0.05
Ecological Belt						
Mountain						
All Ages	1,781,792	100.00	862,592	100.00	919,200	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	202,139	11.34	102,314	11.86	99,825	10.86
05-09 Yrs.	235,253	13.20	117,662	13.64	117,591	12.79
10-14 Yrs.	243,663	13.68	121,934	14.14	121,729	13.24
15-19 Yrs.	193,154	10.84	93,061	10.79	100,093	10.89
20-24 Yrs.	140,318	7.88	61,507	7.13	78,811	8.57
25-29 Yrs.	121,146	6.80	55,099	6.39	66,047	7.19
30-34 Yrs.	99,749	5.60	45,378	5.26	54,371	5.92
35-39 Yrs.	96,114	5.39	44,887	5.20	51,227	5.57
40-44 Yrs.	87,657	4.92	41,656	4.83	46,001	5.00
45-49 Yrs.	78,363	4.40	38,556	4.47	39,807	4.33
50-54 Yrs.	70,348	3.95	35,511	4.12	34,837	3.79
55-59 Yrs.	57,049	3.20	29,530	3.42	27,519	2.99
60-64 Yrs.	55,793	3.13	26,327	3.05	29,466	3.21
65-69 Yrs.	39,140	2.20	19,141	2.22	19,999	2.18
70-74 Yrs.	28,706	1.61	13,859	1.61	14,847	1.62
75-79 Yrs.	17,641	0.99	8,655	1.00	8,986	0.98
80-84 Yrs.	9,941	0.56	4,854	0.56	5,087	0.55
85-89 Yrs.	3,883	0.22	1,942	0.23	1,941	0.21
90-94 Yrs.	1,154	0.06	519	0.06	635	0.07
95+ Yrs.	581	0.03	200	0.02	381	0.04

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Hill						
All Ages	11,394,007	100.00	5,440,067	100.00	5,953,940	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	1,049,323	9.21	540,032	9.93	509,291	8.55
05-09 Yrs.	1,291,431	11.33	657,185	12.08	634,246	10.65
10-14 Yrs.	1,471,390	12.91	742,164	13.64	729,226	12.25
15-19 Yrs.	1,314,790	11.54	632,209	11.62	682,581	11.46
20-24 Yrs.	1,064,882	9.35	464,312	8.54	600,570	10.09
25-29 Yrs.	899,900	7.90	389,744	7.16	510,156	8.57
30-34 Yrs.	734,635	6.45	324,358	5.96	410,277	6.89
35-39 Yrs.	671,988	5.90	300,292	5.52	371,696	6.24
40-44 Yrs.	598,367	5.25	277,900	5.11	320,467	5.38
45-49 Yrs.	507,139	4.45	240,867	4.43	266,272	4.47
50-54 Yrs.	451,830	3.97	222,600	4.09	229,230	3.85
55-59 Yrs.	356,967	3.13	177,381	3.26	179,586	3.02
60-64 Yrs.	326,564	2.87	154,254	2.84	172,310	2.89
65-69 Yrs.	244,155	2.14	118,494	2.18	125,661	2.11
70-74 Yrs.	179,320	1.57	87,716	1.61	91,604	1.54
75-79 Yrs.	120,185	1.05	58,420	1.07	61,765	1.04
80-84 Yrs.	68,033	0.60	32,382	0.60	35,651	0.60
85-89 Yrs.	28,976	0.25	14,056	0.26	14,920	0.25
90-94 Yrs.	9,999	0.09	4,293	0.08	5,706	0.10
95+ Yrs.	4,133	0.04	1,408	0.03	2,725	0.05
Terai						
All Ages	13,318,705	100.00	6,546,382	100.00	6,772,323	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	1,316,501	9.88	672,611	10.27	643,890	9.51
05-09 Yrs.	1,678,175	12.60	860,329	13.14	817,846	12.08
10-14 Yrs.	1,760,371	13.22	900,532	13.76	859,839	12.70
15-19 Yrs.	1,424,036	10.69	717,921	10.97	706,115	10.43
20-24 Yrs.	1,152,871	8.66	518,162	7.92	634,709	9.37
25-29 Yrs.	1,058,308	7.95	472,400	7.22	585,908	8.65
30-34 Yrs.	900,921	6.76	400,841	6.12	500,080	7.38
35-39 Yrs.	836,217	6.28	395,021	6.03	441,196	6.51
40-44 Yrs.	700,097	5.26	340,734	5.20	359,363	5.31
45-49 Yrs.	587,457	4.41	295,678	4.52	291,779	4.31
50-54 Yrs.	483,298	3.63	247,753	3.78	235,545	3.48
55-59 Yrs.	404,247	3.04	205,981	3.15	198,266	2.93
60-64 Yrs.	374,470	2.81	187,870	2.87	186,600	2.76
65-69 Yrs.	271,154	2.04	140,147	2.14	131,007	1.93
70-74 Yrs.	187,127	1.41	98,035	1.50	89,092	1.32
75-79 Yrs.	97,309	0.73	50,283	0.77	47,026	0.69
80-84 Yrs.	50,803	0.38	25,551	0.39	25,252	0.37
85-89 Yrs.	19,667	0.15	9,812	0.15	9,855	0.15
90-94 Yrs.	9,182	0.07	4,128	0.06	5,054	0.07
95+ Yrs.	6,494	0.05	2,593	0.04	3,901	0.06

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Development Region						
Eastern Dev. Region						
All Ages	5,811,555	100.00	2,790,483	100.00	3,021,072	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	537,540	9.25	274,014	9.82	263,526	8.72
05-09 Yrs.	686,865	11.82	348,561	12.49	338,304	11.20
10-14 Yrs.	744,583	12.81	377,010	13.51	367,573	12.17
15-19 Yrs.	640,554	11.02	313,553	11.24	327,001	10.82
20-24 Yrs.	492,142	8.47	208,219	7.46	283,923	9.40
25-29 Yrs.	444,037	7.64	186,724	6.69	257,313	8.52
30-34 Yrs.	376,773	6.48	162,563	5.83	214,210	7.09
35-39 Yrs.	356,622	6.14	162,022	5.81	194,600	6.44
40-44 Yrs.	317,646	5.47	150,137	5.38	167,509	5.54
45-49 Yrs.	277,516	4.78	135,557	4.86	141,959	4.70
50-54 Yrs.	243,653	4.19	122,429	4.39	121,224	4.01
55-59 Yrs.	199,109	3.43	101,223	3.63	97,886	3.24
60-64 Yrs.	175,608	3.02	87,576	3.14	88,032	2.91
65-69 Yrs.	125,404	2.16	63,687	2.28	61,717	2.04
70-74 Yrs.	89,030	1.53	45,738	1.64	43,292	1.43
75-79 Yrs.	54,565	0.94	27,383	0.98	27,182	0.90
80-84 Yrs.	29,097	0.50	14,513	0.52	14,584	0.48
85-89 Yrs.	12,892	0.22	6,255	0.22	6,637	0.22
90-94 Yrs.	5,011	0.09	2,166	0.08	2,845	0.09
95+ Yrs.	2,908	0.05	1,153	0.04	1,755	0.06
Central Dev. Region						
All Ages	9,656,985	100.00	4,841,624	100.00	4,815,361	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	873,030	9.04	447,458	9.24	425,572	8.84
05-09 Yrs.	1,121,879	11.62	575,745	11.89	546,134	11.34
10-14 Yrs.	1,207,635	12.51	619,241	12.79	588,394	12.22
15-19 Yrs.	1,035,685	10.72	535,164	11.05	500,521	10.39
20-24 Yrs.	905,857	9.38	435,954	9.00	469,903	9.76
25-29 Yrs.	812,499	8.41	385,227	7.96	427,272	8.87
30-34 Yrs.	691,122	7.16	326,931	6.75	364,191	7.56
35-39 Yrs.	629,489	6.52	307,232	6.35	322,257	6.69
40-44 Yrs.	534,980	5.54	269,917	5.57	265,063	5.50
45-49 Yrs.	437,204	4.53	223,791	4.62	213,413	4.43
50-54 Yrs.	362,277	3.75	188,851	3.90	173,426	3.60
55-59 Yrs.	285,167	2.95	146,816	3.03	138,351	2.87
60-64 Yrs.	258,874	2.68	129,787	2.68	129,087	2.68
65-69 Yrs.	197,074	2.04	99,599	2.06	97,475	2.02
70-74 Yrs.	141,869	1.47	71,785	1.48	70,084	1.46
75-79 Yrs.	85,477	0.89	42,012	0.87	43,465	0.90
80-84 Yrs.	45,375	0.47	21,773	0.45	23,602	0.49
85-89 Yrs.	19,597	0.20	9,368	0.19	10,229	0.21
90-94 Yrs.	7,587	0.08	3,330	0.07	4,257	0.09
95+ Yrs.	4,308	0.04	1,643	0.03	2,665	0.06

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Western Dev. Region						
All Ages	4,926,765	100.00	2,292,597	100.00	2,634,168	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	452,045	9.18	233,686	10.19	218,359	8.29
05-09 Yrs.	569,747	11.56	291,547	12.72	278,200	10.56
10-14 Yrs.	656,303	13.32	331,362	14.45	324,941	12.34
15-19 Yrs.	569,474	11.56	271,801	11.86	297,673	11.30
20-24 Yrs.	426,946	8.67	171,824	7.49	255,122	9.69
25-29 Yrs.	366,784	7.44	144,082	6.28	222,702	8.45
30-34 Yrs.	300,527	6.10	119,347	5.21	181,180	6.88
35-39 Yrs.	278,301	5.65	115,119	5.02	163,182	6.19
40-44 Yrs.	247,335	5.02	106,657	4.65	140,678	5.34
45-49 Yrs.	218,643	4.44	98,965	4.32	119,678	4.54
50-54 Yrs.	200,886	4.08	95,432	4.16	105,454	4.00
55-59 Yrs.	168,447	3.42	81,465	3.55	86,982	3.30
60-64 Yrs.	156,633	3.18	74,018	3.23	82,615	3.14
65-69 Yrs.	117,948	2.39	58,510	2.55	59,438	2.26
70-74 Yrs.	87,864	1.78	44,708	1.95	43,156	1.64
75-79 Yrs.	55,920	1.14	28,319	1.24	27,601	1.05
80-84 Yrs.	32,870	0.67	16,143	0.70	16,727	0.64
85-89 Yrs.	12,776	0.26	6,490	0.28	6,286	0.24
90-94 Yrs.	5,044	0.10	2,301	0.10	2,743	0.10
95+ Yrs.	2,272	0.05	821	0.04	1,451	0.06
Mid-Western Dev. Region						
All Ages	3,546,682	100.00	1,706,450	100.00	1,840,232	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	408,743	11.52	207,973	12.19	200,770	10.91
05-09 Yrs.	480,141	13.54	242,763	14.23	237,378	12.90
10-14 Yrs.	500,900	14.12	252,038	14.77	248,862	13.52
15-19 Yrs.	400,352	11.29	187,600	10.99	212,752	11.56
20-24 Yrs.	312,422	8.81	134,069	7.86	178,353	9.69
25-29 Yrs.	267,236	7.53	117,509	6.89	149,727	8.14
30-34 Yrs.	214,311	6.04	94,867	5.56	119,444	6.49
35-39 Yrs.	199,197	5.62	91,971	5.39	107,226	5.83
40-44 Yrs.	169,675	4.78	80,074	4.69	89,601	4.87
45-49 Yrs.	141,605	3.99	69,889	4.10	71,716	3.90
50-54 Yrs.	118,475	3.34	60,051	3.52	58,424	3.17
55-59 Yrs.	97,984	2.76	50,076	2.93	47,908	2.60
60-64 Yrs.	95,194	2.68	45,750	2.68	49,444	2.69
65-69 Yrs.	63,572	1.79	32,367	1.90	31,205	1.70
70-74 Yrs.	39,874	1.12	20,516	1.20	19,358	1.05
75-79 Yrs.	20,300	0.57	10,693	0.63	9,607	0.52
80-84 Yrs.	10,761	0.30	5,378	0.32	5,383	0.29
85-89 Yrs.	3,725	0.11	1,950	0.11	1,775	0.10
90-94 Yrs.	1,349	0.04	604	0.04	745	0.04
95+ Yrs.	866	0.02	312	0.02	554	0.03

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Far-Western Dev. Region						
All Ages	2,552,517	100.00	1,217,887	100.00	1,334,630	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	296,605	11.62	151,826	12.47	144,779	10.85
05-09 Yrs.	346,227	13.56	176,560	14.50	169,667	12.71
10-14 Yrs.	366,003	14.34	184,979	15.19	181,024	13.56
15-19 Yrs.	285,915	11.20	135,073	11.09	150,842	11.30
20-24 Yrs.	220,704	8.65	93,915	7.71	126,789	9.50
25-29 Yrs.	188,798	7.40	83,701	6.87	105,097	7.87
30-34 Yrs.	152,572	5.98	66,869	5.49	85,703	6.42
35-39 Yrs.	140,710	5.51	63,856	5.24	76,854	5.76
40-44 Yrs.	116,485	4.56	53,505	4.39	62,980	4.72
45-49 Yrs.	97,991	3.84	46,899	3.85	51,092	3.83
50-54 Yrs.	80,185	3.14	39,101	3.21	41,084	3.08
55-59 Yrs.	67,556	2.65	33,312	2.74	34,244	2.57
60-64 Yrs.	70,518	2.76	31,320	2.57	39,198	2.94
65-69 Yrs.	50,451	1.98	23,619	1.94	26,832	2.01
70-74 Yrs.	36,516	1.43	16,863	1.38	19,653	1.47
75-79 Yrs.	18,873	0.74	8,951	0.74	9,922	0.74
80-84 Yrs.	10,674	0.42	4,980	0.41	5,694	0.43
85-89 Yrs.	3,536	0.14	1,747	0.14	1,789	0.13
90-94 Yrs.	1,344	0.05	539	0.04	805	0.06
95+ Yrs.	854	0.03	272	0.02	582	0.04
Eco-Development Region						
Eastern Mountain						
All Ages	392,089	100.00	186,977	100.00	205,112	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	38,150	9.73	19,207	10.27	18,943	9.24
05-09 Yrs.	49,566	12.64	24,792	13.26	24,774	12.08
10-14 Yrs.	52,446	13.38	26,178	14.00	26,268	12.81
15-19 Yrs.	46,699	11.91	22,622	12.10	24,077	11.74
20-24 Yrs.	31,992	8.16	13,392	7.16	18,600	9.07
25-29 Yrs.	26,459	6.75	11,082	5.93	15,377	7.50
30-34 Yrs.	21,516	5.49	9,412	5.03	12,104	5.90
35-39 Yrs.	20,400	5.20	9,207	4.92	11,193	5.46
40-44 Yrs.	20,021	5.11	9,337	4.99	10,684	5.21
45-49 Yrs.	18,256	4.66	8,668	4.64	9,588	4.67
50-54 Yrs.	17,446	4.45	8,710	4.66	8,736	4.26
55-59 Yrs.	13,509	3.45	6,801	3.64	6,708	3.27
60-64 Yrs.	11,963	3.05	5,849	3.13	6,114	2.98
65-69 Yrs.	8,447	2.15	4,168	2.23	4,279	2.09
70-74 Yrs.	6,608	1.69	3,322	1.78	3,286	1.60
75-79 Yrs.	4,562	1.16	2,281	1.22	2,281	1.11
80-84 Yrs.	2,478	0.63	1,226	0.66	1,252	0.61
85-89 Yrs.	1,124	0.29	538	0.29	586	0.29
90-94 Yrs.	302	0.08	134	0.07	168	0.08
95+ Yrs.	145	0.04	51	0.03	94	0.05

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Eastern Hill						
All Ages	1,601,347	100.00	756,522	100.00	844,825	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	145,252	9.07	73,706	9.74	71,546	8.47
05-09 Yrs.	190,273	11.88	95,484	12.62	94,789	11.22
10-14 Yrs.	214,628	13.40	107,860	14.26	106,768	12.64
15-19 Yrs.	193,645	12.09	91,792	12.13	101,853	12.06
20-24 Yrs.	133,775	8.35	53,854	7.12	79,921	9.46
25-29 Yrs.	110,946	6.93	45,528	6.02	65,418	7.74
30-34 Yrs.	89,783	5.61	38,236	5.05	51,547	6.10
35-39 Yrs.	85,906	5.36	37,018	4.89	48,888	5.79
40-44 Yrs.	85,459	5.34	38,786	5.13	46,673	5.52
45-49 Yrs.	77,128	4.82	36,649	4.84	40,479	4.79
50-54 Yrs.	71,483	4.46	35,603	4.71	35,880	4.25
55-59 Yrs.	55,643	3.47	27,964	3.70	27,679	3.28
60-64 Yrs.	48,867	3.05	24,186	3.20	24,681	2.92
65-69 Yrs.	36,038	2.25	18,199	2.41	17,839	2.11
70-74 Yrs.	26,749	1.67	13,892	1.84	12,857	1.52
75-79 Yrs.	18,823	1.18	9,396	1.24	9,427	1.12
80-84 Yrs.	10,206	0.64	5,158	0.68	5,048	0.60
85-89 Yrs.	4,591	0.29	2,307	0.30	2,284	0.27
90-94 Yrs.	1,503	0.09	662	0.09	841	0.10
95+ Yrs.	649	0.04	242	0.03	407	0.05
Eastern Terai						
All Ages	3,818,119	100.00	1,846,984	100.00	1,971,135	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	354,138	9.28	181,101	9.81	173,037	8.78
05-09 Yrs.	447,026	11.71	228,285	12.36	218,741	11.10
10-14 Yrs.	477,509	12.51	242,972	13.16	234,537	11.90
15-19 Yrs.	400,210	10.48	199,139	10.78	201,071	10.20
20-24 Yrs.	326,375	8.55	140,973	7.63	185,402	9.41
25-29 Yrs.	306,632	8.03	130,114	7.04	176,518	8.96
30-34 Yrs.	265,474	6.95	114,915	6.22	150,559	7.64
35-39 Yrs.	250,316	6.56	115,797	6.27	134,519	6.82
40-44 Yrs.	212,166	5.56	102,014	5.52	110,152	5.59
45-49 Yrs.	182,132	4.77	90,240	4.89	91,892	4.66
50-54 Yrs.	154,724	4.05	78,116	4.23	76,608	3.89
55-59 Yrs.	129,957	3.40	66,458	3.60	63,499	3.22
60-64 Yrs.	114,778	3.01	57,541	3.12	57,237	2.90
65-69 Yrs.	80,919	2.12	41,320	2.24	39,599	2.01
70-74 Yrs.	55,673	1.46	28,524	1.54	27,149	1.38
75-79 Yrs.	31,180	0.82	15,706	0.85	15,474	0.79
80-84 Yrs.	16,413	0.43	8,129	0.44	8,284	0.42
85-89 Yrs.	7,177	0.19	3,410	0.18	3,767	0.19
90-94 Yrs.	3,206	0.08	1,370	0.07	1,836	0.09
95+ Yrs.	2,114	0.06	860	0.05	1,254	0.06

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Central Mountain						
All Ages	517,655	100.00	246,829	100.00	270,826	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	43,016	8.31	21,668	8.78	21,348	7.88
05-09 Yrs.	57,864	11.18	28,760	11.65	29,104	10.75
10-14 Yrs.	70,812	13.68	35,259	14.28	35,553	13.13
15-19 Yrs.	59,036	11.40	27,875	11.29	31,161	11.51
20-24 Yrs.	38,942	7.52	16,728	6.78	22,214	8.20
25-29 Yrs.	34,098	6.59	14,891	6.03	19,207	7.09
30-34 Yrs.	28,845	5.57	12,730	5.16	16,115	5.95
35-39 Yrs.	28,808	5.57	12,838	5.20	15,970	5.90
40-44 Yrs.	28,707	5.55	13,113	5.31	15,594	5.76
45-49 Yrs.	25,539	4.93	12,370	5.01	13,169	4.86
50-54 Yrs.	24,348	4.70	12,114	4.91	12,234	4.52
55-59 Yrs.	19,400	3.75	9,976	4.04	9,424	3.48
60-64 Yrs.	17,955	3.47	8,773	3.55	9,182	3.39
65-69 Yrs.	14,140	2.73	7,083	2.87	7,057	2.61
70-74 Yrs.	11,458	2.21	5,536	2.24	5,922	2.19
75-79 Yrs.	7,653	1.48	3,774	1.53	3,879	1.43
80-84 Yrs.	4,492	0.87	2,155	0.87	2,337	0.86
85-89 Yrs.	1,800	0.35	879	0.36	921	0.34
90-94 Yrs.	525	0.10	238	0.10	287	0.11
95+ Yrs.	217	0.04	69	0.03	148	0.05
Central Hill						
All Ages	4,431,813	100.00	2,221,717	100.00	2,210,096	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	325,963	7.36	170,017	7.65	155,946	7.06
05-09 Yrs.	419,169	9.46	216,386	9.74	202,783	9.18
10-14 Yrs.	508,973	11.48	260,578	11.73	248,395	11.24
15-19 Yrs.	515,110	11.62	261,473	11.77	253,637	11.48
20-24 Yrs.	484,400	10.93	235,989	10.62	248,411	11.24
25-29 Yrs.	417,610	9.42	200,917	9.04	216,693	9.80
30-34 Yrs.	344,384	7.77	168,186	7.57	176,198	7.97
35-39 Yrs.	303,573	6.85	149,481	6.73	154,092	6.97
40-44 Yrs.	259,469	5.85	132,191	5.95	127,278	5.76
45-49 Yrs.	206,143	4.65	105,361	4.74	100,782	4.56
50-54 Yrs.	171,969	3.88	88,790	4.00	83,179	3.76
55-59 Yrs.	127,227	2.87	65,483	2.95	61,744	2.79
60-64 Yrs.	110,186	2.49	53,772	2.42	56,414	2.55
65-69 Yrs.	85,824	1.94	42,083	1.89	43,741	1.98
70-74 Yrs.	63,398	1.43	30,219	1.36	33,179	1.50
75-79 Yrs.	45,523	1.03	21,369	0.96	24,154	1.09
80-84 Yrs.	25,255	0.57	11,591	0.52	13,664	0.62
85-89 Yrs.	11,921	0.27	5,543	0.25	6,378	0.29
90-94 Yrs.	4,042	0.09	1,693	0.08	2,349	0.11
95+ Yrs.	1,674	0.04	595	0.03	1,079	0.05

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Central Terai						
All Ages	4,707,517	100.00	2,373,078	100.00	2,334,439	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	504,051	10.71	255,773	10.78	248,278	10.64
05-09 Yrs.	644,846	13.70	330,599	13.93	314,247	13.46
10-14 Yrs.	627,850	13.34	323,404	13.63	304,446	13.04
15-19 Yrs.	461,539	9.80	245,816	10.36	215,723	9.24
20-24 Yrs.	382,515	8.13	183,237	7.72	199,278	8.54
25-29 Yrs.	360,791	7.66	169,419	7.14	191,372	8.20
30-34 Yrs.	317,893	6.75	146,015	6.15	171,878	7.36
35-39 Yrs.	297,108	6.31	144,913	6.11	152,195	6.52
40-44 Yrs.	246,804	5.24	124,613	5.25	122,191	5.23
45-49 Yrs.	205,522	4.37	106,060	4.47	99,462	4.26
50-54 Yrs.	165,960	3.53	87,947	3.71	78,013	3.34
55-59 Yrs.	138,540	2.94	71,357	3.01	67,183	2.88
60-64 Yrs.	130,733	2.78	67,242	2.83	63,491	2.72
65-69 Yrs.	97,110	2.06	50,433	2.13	46,677	2.00
70-74 Yrs.	67,013	1.42	36,030	1.52	30,983	1.33
75-79 Yrs.	32,301	0.69	16,869	0.71	15,432	0.66
80-84 Yrs.	15,628	0.33	8,027	0.34	7,601	0.33
85-89 Yrs.	5,876	0.12	2,946	0.12	2,930	0.13
90-94 Yrs.	3,020	0.06	1,399	0.06	1,621	0.07
95+ Yrs.	2,417	0.05	979	0.04	1,438	0.06
Western Mountain						
All Ages	19,990	100.00	10,754	100.00	9,236	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	1,241	6.21	597	5.55	644	6.97
05-09 Yrs.	1,480	7.40	758	7.05	722	7.82
10-14 Yrs.	1,706	8.53	845	7.86	861	9.32
15-19 Yrs.	1,672	8.36	859	7.99	813	8.80
20-24 Yrs.	1,744	8.72	931	8.66	813	8.80
25-29 Yrs.	2,254	11.28	1,397	12.99	857	9.28
30-34 Yrs.	1,619	8.10	932	8.67	687	7.44
35-39 Yrs.	1,533	7.67	850	7.90	683	7.40
40-44 Yrs.	1,385	6.93	797	7.41	588	6.37
45-49 Yrs.	1,143	5.72	645	6.00	498	5.39
50-54 Yrs.	1,073	5.37	604	5.62	469	5.08
55-59 Yrs.	865	4.33	445	4.14	420	4.55
60-64 Yrs.	749	3.75	357	3.32	392	4.24
65-69 Yrs.	591	2.96	301	2.80	290	3.14
70-74 Yrs.	503	2.52	240	2.23	263	2.85
75-79 Yrs.	234	1.17	101	0.94	133	1.44
80-84 Yrs.	125	0.63	59	0.55	66	0.71
85-89 Yrs.	55	0.28	28	0.26	27	0.29
90-94 Yrs.	14	0.07	5	0.05	9	0.10
95+ Yrs.	4	0.02	3	0.03	1	0.01

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Western Hill						
All Ages	2,811,135	100.00	1,260,376	100.00	1,550,759	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	251,990	8.96	130,409	10.35	121,581	7.84
05-09 Yrs.	313,585	11.16	159,480	12.65	154,105	9.94
10-14 Yrs.	375,324	13.35	188,034	14.92	187,290	12.08
15-19 Yrs.	328,615	11.69	151,782	12.04	176,833	11.40
20-24 Yrs.	235,780	8.39	87,170	6.92	148,610	9.58
25-29 Yrs.	195,617	6.96	69,093	5.48	126,524	8.16
30-34 Yrs.	159,375	5.67	58,103	4.61	101,272	6.53
35-39 Yrs.	151,105	5.38	56,118	4.45	94,987	6.13
40-44 Yrs.	139,932	4.98	55,792	4.43	84,140	5.43
45-49 Yrs.	127,759	4.54	53,862	4.27	73,897	4.77
50-54 Yrs.	124,024	4.41	56,706	4.50	67,318	4.34
55-59 Yrs.	104,070	3.70	49,040	3.89	55,030	3.55
60-64 Yrs.	97,419	3.47	44,233	3.51	53,186	3.43
65-69 Yrs.	73,664	2.62	35,148	2.79	38,516	2.48
70-74 Yrs.	56,540	2.01	28,130	2.23	28,410	1.83
75-79 Yrs.	38,680	1.38	19,223	1.53	19,457	1.25
80-84 Yrs.	23,478	0.84	11,356	0.90	12,122	0.78
85-89 Yrs.	9,440	0.34	4,729	0.38	4,711	0.30
90-94 Yrs.	3,473	0.12	1,549	0.12	1,924	0.12
95+ Yrs.	1,265	0.05	419	0.03	846	0.05
Western Terai						
All Ages	2,095,640	100.00	1,021,467	100.00	1,074,173	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	198,814	9.49	102,680	10.05	96,134	8.95
05-09 Yrs.	254,682	12.15	131,309	12.85	123,373	11.49
10-14 Yrs.	279,273	13.33	142,483	13.95	136,790	12.73
15-19 Yrs.	239,187	11.41	119,160	11.67	120,027	11.17
20-24 Yrs.	189,422	9.04	83,723	8.20	105,699	9.84
25-29 Yrs.	168,913	8.06	73,592	7.20	95,321	8.87
30-34 Yrs.	139,533	6.66	60,312	5.90	79,221	7.38
35-39 Yrs.	125,663	6.00	58,151	5.69	67,512	6.29
40-44 Yrs.	106,018	5.06	50,068	4.90	55,950	5.21
45-49 Yrs.	89,741	4.28	44,458	4.35	45,283	4.22
50-54 Yrs.	75,789	3.62	38,122	3.73	37,667	3.51
55-59 Yrs.	63,512	3.03	31,980	3.13	31,532	2.94
60-64 Yrs.	58,465	2.79	29,428	2.88	29,037	2.70
65-69 Yrs.	43,693	2.08	23,061	2.26	20,632	1.92
70-74 Yrs.	30,821	1.47	16,338	1.60	14,483	1.35
75-79 Yrs.	17,006	0.81	8,995	0.88	8,011	0.75
80-84 Yrs.	9,267	0.44	4,728	0.46	4,539	0.42
85-89 Yrs.	3,281	0.16	1,733	0.17	1,548	0.14
90-94 Yrs.	1,557	0.07	747	0.07	810	0.08
95+ Yrs.	1,003	0.05	399	0.04	604	0.06

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mid-Western Mountain						
All Ages	388,713	100.00	195,827	100.00	192,886	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	57,512	14.80	29,090	14.85	28,422	14.74
05-09 Yrs.	56,878	14.63	28,436	14.52	28,442	14.75
10-14 Yrs.	51,646	13.29	26,084	13.32	25,562	13.25
15-19 Yrs.	38,436	9.89	18,823	9.61	19,613	10.17
20-24 Yrs.	33,111	8.52	15,793	8.06	17,318	8.98
25-29 Yrs.	28,048	7.22	14,456	7.38	13,592	7.05
30-34 Yrs.	22,201	5.71	11,053	5.64	11,148	5.78
35-39 Yrs.	21,174	5.45	10,827	5.53	10,347	5.36
40-44 Yrs.	17,257	4.44	8,871	4.53	8,386	4.35
45-49 Yrs.	15,453	3.98	8,255	4.22	7,198	3.73
50-54 Yrs.	12,309	3.17	6,525	3.33	5,784	3.00
55-59 Yrs.	10,440	2.69	5,778	2.95	4,662	2.42
60-64 Yrs.	12,145	3.12	5,615	2.87	6,530	3.39
65-69 Yrs.	6,072	1.56	2,997	1.53	3,075	1.59
70-74 Yrs.	3,174	0.82	1,710	0.87	1,464	0.76
75-79 Yrs.	1,509	0.39	809	0.41	700	0.36
80-84 Yrs.	923	0.24	480	0.25	443	0.23
85-89 Yrs.	269	0.07	154	0.08	115	0.06
90-94 Yrs.	92	0.02	44	0.02	48	0.02
95+ Yrs.	64	0.02	27	0.01	37	0.02
Mid-Western Hill						
All Ages	1,687,497	100.00	800,229	100.00	887,268	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	209,976	12.44	106,752	13.34	103,224	11.63
05-09 Yrs.	243,326	14.42	122,593	15.32	120,733	13.61
10-14 Yrs.	246,929	14.63	123,169	15.39	123,760	13.95
15-19 Yrs.	186,695	11.06	85,710	10.71	100,985	11.38
20-24 Yrs.	142,986	8.47	59,671	7.46	83,315	9.39
25-29 Yrs.	118,996	7.05	50,409	6.30	68,587	7.73
30-34 Yrs.	94,074	5.57	40,139	5.02	53,935	6.08
35-39 Yrs.	87,933	5.21	38,909	4.86	49,024	5.53
40-44 Yrs.	76,670	4.54	35,064	4.38	41,606	4.69
45-49 Yrs.	64,399	3.82	30,513	3.81	33,886	3.82
50-54 Yrs.	56,897	3.37	28,484	3.56	28,413	3.20
55-59 Yrs.	46,869	2.78	23,710	2.96	23,159	2.61
60-64 Yrs.	45,076	2.67	21,537	2.69	23,539	2.65
65-69 Yrs.	30,105	1.78	15,098	1.89	15,007	1.69
70-74 Yrs.	18,864	1.12	9,494	1.19	9,370	1.06
75-79 Yrs.	9,888	0.59	5,177	0.65	4,711	0.53
80-84 Yrs.	5,232	0.31	2,585	0.32	2,647	0.30
85-89 Yrs.	1,720	0.10	886	0.11	834	0.09
90-94 Yrs.	551	0.03	235	0.03	316	0.04
95+ Yrs.	311	0.02	94	0.01	217	0.02

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mid-Western Terai						
All Ages	1,470,472	100.00	710,394	100.00	760,078	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	141,255	9.61	72,131	10.15	69,124	9.09
05-09 Yrs.	179,937	12.24	91,734	12.91	88,203	11.60
10-14 Yrs.	202,325	13.76	102,785	14.47	99,540	13.10
15-19 Yrs.	175,221	11.92	83,067	11.69	92,154	12.12
20-24 Yrs.	136,325	9.27	58,605	8.25	77,720	10.23
25-29 Yrs.	120,192	8.17	52,644	7.41	67,548	8.89
30-34 Yrs.	98,036	6.67	43,675	6.15	54,361	7.15
35-39 Yrs.	90,090	6.13	42,235	5.95	47,855	6.30
40-44 Yrs.	75,748	5.15	36,139	5.09	39,609	5.21
45-49 Yrs.	61,753	4.20	31,121	4.38	30,632	4.03
50-54 Yrs.	49,269	3.35	25,042	3.53	24,227	3.19
55-59 Yrs.	40,675	2.77	20,588	2.90	20,087	2.64
60-64 Yrs.	37,973	2.58	18,598	2.62	19,375	2.55
65-69 Yrs.	27,395	1.86	14,272	2.01	13,123	1.73
70-74 Yrs.	17,836	1.21	9,312	1.31	8,524	1.12
75-79 Yrs.	8,903	0.61	4,707	0.66	4,196	0.55
80-84 Yrs.	4,606	0.31	2,313	0.33	2,293	0.30
85-89 Yrs.	1,736	0.12	910	0.13	826	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	706	0.05	325	0.05	381	0.05
95+ Yrs.	491	0.03	191	0.03	300	0.04
Far-Western Mountain						
All Ages	463,345	100.00	222,205	100.00	241,140	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	62,220	13.43	31,752	14.29	30,468	12.64
05-09 Yrs.	69,465	14.99	34,916	15.71	34,549	14.33
10-14 Yrs.	67,053	14.47	33,568	15.11	33,485	13.89
15-19 Yrs.	47,311	10.21	22,882	10.30	24,429	10.13
20-24 Yrs.	34,529	7.45	14,663	6.60	19,866	8.24
25-29 Yrs.	30,287	6.54	13,273	5.97	17,014	7.06
30-34 Yrs.	25,568	5.52	11,251	5.06	14,317	5.94
35-39 Yrs.	24,199	5.22	11,165	5.02	13,034	5.41
40-44 Yrs.	20,287	4.38	9,538	4.29	10,749	4.46
45-49 Yrs.	17,972	3.88	8,618	3.88	9,354	3.88
50-54 Yrs.	15,172	3.27	7,558	3.40	7,614	3.16
55-59 Yrs.	12,835	2.77	6,530	2.94	6,305	2.61
60-64 Yrs.	12,981	2.80	5,733	2.58	7,248	3.01
65-69 Yrs.	9,890	2.13	4,592	2.07	5,298	2.20
70-74 Yrs.	6,963	1.50	3,051	1.37	3,912	1.62
75-79 Yrs.	3,683	0.79	1,690	0.76	1,993	0.83
80-84 Yrs.	1,923	0.42	934	0.42	989	0.41
85-89 Yrs.	635	0.14	343	0.15	292	0.12
90-94 Yrs.	221	0.05	98	0.04	123	0.05
95+ Yrs.	151	0.03	50	0.02	101	0.04

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Far-Western Hill						
All Ages	862,215	100.00	401,223	100.00	460,992	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	116,142	13.47	59,148	14.74	56,994	12.36
05-09 Yrs.	125,078	14.51	63,242	15.76	61,836	13.41
10-14 Yrs.	125,536	14.56	62,523	15.58	63,013	13.67
15-19 Yrs.	90,725	10.52	41,452	10.33	49,273	10.69
20-24 Yrs.	67,941	7.88	27,628	6.89	40,313	8.74
25-29 Yrs.	56,731	6.58	23,797	5.93	32,934	7.14
30-34 Yrs.	47,019	5.45	19,694	4.91	27,325	5.93
35-39 Yrs.	43,471	5.04	18,766	4.68	24,705	5.36
40-44 Yrs.	36,837	4.27	16,067	4.00	20,770	4.51
45-49 Yrs.	31,710	3.68	14,482	3.61	17,228	3.74
50-54 Yrs.	27,457	3.18	13,017	3.24	14,440	3.13
55-59 Yrs.	23,158	2.69	11,184	2.79	11,974	2.60
60-64 Yrs.	25,016	2.90	10,526	2.62	14,490	3.14
65-69 Yrs.	18,524	2.15	7,966	1.99	10,558	2.29
70-74 Yrs.	13,769	1.60	5,981	1.49	7,788	1.69
75-79 Yrs.	7,271	0.84	3,255	0.81	4,016	0.87
80-84 Yrs.	3,862	0.45	1,692	0.42	2,170	0.47
85-89 Yrs.	1,304	0.15	591	0.15	713	0.15
90-94 Yrs.	430	0.05	154	0.04	276	0.06
95+ Yrs.	234	0.03	58	0.01	176	0.04
Far-Western Terai						
All Ages	1,226,957	100.00	594,459	100.00	632,498	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	118,243	9.64	60,926	10.25	57,317	9.06
05-09 Yrs.	151,684	12.36	78,402	13.19	73,282	11.59
10-14 Yrs.	173,414	14.13	88,888	14.95	84,526	13.36
15-19 Yrs.	147,879	12.05	70,739	11.90	77,140	12.20
20-24 Yrs.	118,234	9.64	51,624	8.68	66,610	10.53
25-29 Yrs.	101,780	8.30	46,631	7.84	55,149	8.72
30-34 Yrs.	79,985	6.52	35,924	6.04	44,061	6.97
35-39 Yrs.	73,040	5.95	33,925	5.71	39,115	6.18
40-44 Yrs.	59,361	4.84	27,900	4.69	31,461	4.97
45-49 Yrs.	48,309	3.94	23,799	4.00	24,510	3.88
50-54 Yrs.	37,556	3.06	18,526	3.12	19,030	3.01
55-59 Yrs.	31,563	2.57	15,598	2.62	15,965	2.52
60-64 Yrs.	32,521	2.65	15,061	2.53	17,460	2.76
65-69 Yrs.	22,037	1.80	11,061	1.86	10,976	1.74
70-74 Yrs.	15,784	1.29	7,831	1.32	7,953	1.26
75-79 Yrs.	7,919	0.65	4,006	0.67	3,913	0.62
80-84 Yrs.	4,889	0.40	2,354	0.40	2,535	0.40
85-89 Yrs.	1,597	0.13	813	0.14	784	0.12
90-94 Yrs.	693	0.06	287	0.05	406	0.06
95+ Yrs.	469	0.04	164	0.03	305	0.05

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
District						
Taplejung						
All Ages	127,461	100.00	60,552	100.00	66,909	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	12,894	10.12	6,475	10.69	6,419	9.59
05-09 Yrs.	16,408	12.87	8,091	13.36	8,317	12.43
10-14 Yrs.	17,498	13.73	8,676	14.33	8,822	13.19
15-19 Yrs.	15,762	12.37	7,690	12.70	8,072	12.06
20-24 Yrs.	10,530	8.26	4,426	7.31	6,104	9.12
25-29 Yrs.	8,298	6.51	3,355	5.54	4,943	7.39
30-34 Yrs.	6,871	5.39	2,945	4.86	3,926	5.87
35-39 Yrs.	6,442	5.05	2,795	4.62	3,647	5.45
40-44 Yrs.	6,540	5.13	3,027	5.00	3,513	5.25
45-49 Yrs.	5,815	4.56	2,783	4.60	3,032	4.53
50-54 Yrs.	5,440	4.27	2,792	4.61	2,648	3.96
55-59 Yrs.	4,046	3.17	2,027	3.35	2,019	3.02
60-64 Yrs.	3,726	2.92	1,818	3.00	1,908	2.85
65-69 Yrs.	2,393	1.88	1,171	1.93	1,222	1.83
70-74 Yrs.	2,017	1.58	1,057	1.75	960	1.43
75-79 Yrs.	1,455	1.14	752	1.24	703	1.05
80-84 Yrs.	821	0.64	425	0.70	396	0.59
85-89 Yrs.	352	0.28	174	0.29	178	0.27
90-94 Yrs.	110	0.09	57	0.09	53	0.08
95+ Yrs.	43	0.03	16	0.03	27	0.04
Panchthar						
All Ages	191,817	100.00	90,186	100.00	101,631	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	17,254	9.00	8,700	9.65	8,554	8.42
05-09 Yrs.	23,157	12.07	11,610	12.87	11,547	11.36
10-14 Yrs.	26,381	13.75	13,177	14.61	13,204	12.99
15-19 Yrs.	24,008	12.52	11,369	12.61	12,639	12.44
20-24 Yrs.	16,388	8.54	6,508	7.22	9,880	9.72
25-29 Yrs.	13,229	6.90	5,480	6.08	7,749	7.62
30-34 Yrs.	10,345	5.39	4,264	4.73	6,081	5.98
35-39 Yrs.	9,705	5.06	4,087	4.53	5,618	5.53
40-44 Yrs.	9,987	5.21	4,405	4.88	5,582	5.49
45-49 Yrs.	9,325	4.86	4,403	4.88	4,922	4.84
50-54 Yrs.	8,625	4.50	4,302	4.77	4,323	4.25
55-59 Yrs.	6,495	3.39	3,283	3.64	3,212	3.16
60-64 Yrs.	5,567	2.90	2,748	3.05	2,819	2.77
65-69 Yrs.	4,130	2.15	2,107	2.34	2,023	1.99
70-74 Yrs.	3,116	1.62	1,606	1.78	1,510	1.49
75-79 Yrs.	2,185	1.14	1,150	1.28	1,035	1.02
80-84 Yrs.	1,224	0.64	648	0.72	576	0.57
85-89 Yrs.	494	0.26	250	0.28	244	0.24
90-94 Yrs.	143	0.07	66	0.07	77	0.08
95+ Yrs.	59	0.03	23	0.03	36	0.04
Ilam						
All Ages	290,254	100.00	141,126	100.00	149,128	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	20,494	7.06	10,460	7.41	10,034	6.73
05-09 Yrs.	30,265	10.43	15,147	10.73	15,118	10.14
10-14 Yrs.	35,125	12.10	17,832	12.64	17,293	11.60
15-19 Yrs.	34,481	11.88	16,721	11.85	17,760	11.91

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
20-24 Yrs.	27,226	9.38	11,803	8.36	15,423	10.34
25-29 Yrs.	24,005	8.27	10,563	7.48	13,442	9.01
30-34 Yrs.	19,741	6.80	8,997	6.38	10,744	7.20
35-39 Yrs.	17,701	6.10	8,110	5.75	9,591	6.43
40-44 Yrs.	16,895	5.82	8,069	5.72	8,826	5.92
45-49 Yrs.	14,807	5.10	7,295	5.17	7,512	5.04
50-54 Yrs.	13,961	4.81	7,201	5.10	6,760	4.53
55-59 Yrs.	10,856	3.74	5,701	4.04	5,155	3.46
60-64 Yrs.	8,670	2.99	4,583	3.25	4,087	2.74
65-69 Yrs.	6,188	2.13	3,300	2.34	2,888	1.94
70-74 Yrs.	4,204	1.45	2,318	1.64	1,886	1.26
75-79 Yrs.	3,078	1.06	1,638	1.16	1,440	0.97
80-84 Yrs.	1,578	0.54	886	0.63	692	0.46
85-89 Yrs.	661	0.23	358	0.25	303	0.20
90-94 Yrs.	230	0.08	110	0.08	120	0.08
95+ Yrs.	88	0.03	34	0.02	54	0.04

Jhapa

All Ages	812,650	100.00	385,096	100.00	427,554	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	68,693	8.45	35,337	9.18	33,356	7.80
05-09 Yrs.	83,052	10.22	42,401	11.01	40,651	9.51
10-14 Yrs.	94,720	11.66	47,937	12.45	46,783	10.94
15-19 Yrs.	87,710	10.79	41,990	10.90	45,720	10.69
20-24 Yrs.	72,805	8.96	29,389	7.63	43,416	10.15
25-29 Yrs.	67,317	8.28	26,587	6.90	40,730	9.53
30-34 Yrs.	58,820	7.24	25,457	6.61	33,363	7.80
35-39 Yrs.	54,591	6.72	24,681	6.41	29,910	7.00
40-44 Yrs.	47,412	5.83	22,845	5.93	24,567	5.75
45-49 Yrs.	40,170	4.94	19,533	5.07	20,637	4.83
50-54 Yrs.	35,691	4.39	17,731	4.60	17,960	4.20
55-59 Yrs.	28,446	3.50	14,138	3.67	14,308	3.35
60-64 Yrs.	25,524	3.14	12,884	3.35	12,640	2.96
65-69 Yrs.	18,110	2.23	9,247	2.40	8,863	2.07
70-74 Yrs.	13,019	1.60	6,762	1.76	6,257	1.46
75-79 Yrs.	8,373	1.03	4,283	1.11	4,090	0.96
80-84 Yrs.	4,679	0.58	2,326	0.60	2,353	0.55
85-89 Yrs.	2,207	0.27	1,040	0.27	1,167	0.27
90-94 Yrs.	888	0.11	380	0.10	508	0.12
95+ Yrs.	423	0.05	148	0.04	275	0.06

Morang

All Ages	965,370	100.00	466,712	100.00	498,658	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	85,141	8.82	43,414	9.30	41,727	8.37
05-09 Yrs.	102,809	10.65	52,223	11.19	50,586	10.14
10-14 Yrs.	115,924	12.01	59,122	12.67	56,802	11.39
15-19 Yrs.	106,155	11.00	52,848	11.32	53,307	10.69
20-24 Yrs.	86,135	8.92	37,683	8.07	48,452	9.72
25-29 Yrs.	78,940	8.18	33,785	7.24	45,155	9.06
30-34 Yrs.	68,631	7.11	30,266	6.48	38,365	7.69
35-39 Yrs.	63,444	6.57	29,477	6.32	33,967	6.81
40-44 Yrs.	55,648	5.76	26,555	5.69	29,093	5.83
45-49 Yrs.	47,967	4.97	23,623	5.06	24,344	4.88
50-54 Yrs.	41,061	4.25	20,545	4.40	20,516	4.11

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
55-59 Yrs.	33,879	3.51	17,293	3.71	16,586	3.33
60-64 Yrs.	28,951	3.00	14,525	3.11	14,426	2.89
65-69 Yrs.	20,637	2.14	10,561	2.26	10,076	2.02
70-74 Yrs.	13,705	1.42	7,011	1.50	6,694	1.34
75-79 Yrs.	8,179	0.85	4,034	0.86	4,145	0.83
80-84 Yrs.	4,585	0.47	2,215	0.47	2,370	0.48
85-89 Yrs.	2,131	0.22	974	0.21	1,157	0.23
90-94 Yrs.	925	0.10	359	0.08	566	0.11
95+ Yrs.	523	0.05	199	0.04	324	0.07

Sunsari

All Ages	763,487	100.00	371,229	100.00	392,258	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	68,052	8.91	34,635	9.33	33,417	8.52
05-09 Yrs.	86,542	11.34	44,369	11.95	42,173	10.75
10-14 Yrs.	95,784	12.55	49,031	13.21	46,753	11.92
15-19 Yrs.	84,497	11.07	42,343	11.41	42,154	10.75
20-24 Yrs.	70,691	9.26	31,365	8.45	39,326	10.03
25-29 Yrs.	64,797	8.49	28,309	7.63	36,488	9.30
30-34 Yrs.	54,936	7.20	24,406	6.57	30,530	7.78
35-39 Yrs.	50,755	6.65	23,798	6.41	26,957	6.87
40-44 Yrs.	42,363	5.55	20,777	5.60	21,586	5.50
45-49 Yrs.	34,813	4.56	17,289	4.66	17,524	4.47
50-54 Yrs.	29,635	3.88	15,051	4.05	14,584	3.72
55-59 Yrs.	23,505	3.08	11,897	3.20	11,608	2.96
60-64 Yrs.	20,904	2.74	10,282	2.77	10,622	2.71
65-69 Yrs.	14,525	1.90	7,244	1.95	7,281	1.86
70-74 Yrs.	10,138	1.33	4,990	1.34	5,148	1.31
75-79 Yrs.	5,757	0.75	2,760	0.74	2,997	0.76
80-84 Yrs.	3,273	0.43	1,562	0.42	1,711	0.44
85-89 Yrs.	1,465	0.19	675	0.18	790	0.20
90-94 Yrs.	650	0.09	282	0.08	368	0.09
95+ Yrs.	405	0.05	164	0.04	241	0.06

Dhankuta

All Ages	163,412	100.00	76,515	100.00	86,897	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	14,477	8.86	7,347	9.60	7,130	8.21
05-09 Yrs.	17,794	10.89	8,844	11.56	8,950	10.30
10-14 Yrs.	19,924	12.19	9,983	13.05	9,941	11.44
15-19 Yrs.	18,997	11.63	9,183	12.00	9,814	11.29
20-24 Yrs.	14,472	8.86	5,878	7.68	8,594	9.89
25-29 Yrs.	11,940	7.31	4,739	6.19	7,201	8.29
30-34 Yrs.	9,839	6.02	4,025	5.26	5,814	6.69
35-39 Yrs.	9,240	5.65	3,808	4.98	5,432	6.25
40-44 Yrs.	8,998	5.51	4,064	5.31	4,934	5.68
45-49 Yrs.	8,379	5.13	3,939	5.15	4,440	5.11
50-54 Yrs.	7,734	4.73	3,898	5.09	3,836	4.41
55-59 Yrs.	6,034	3.69	3,007	3.93	3,027	3.48
60-64 Yrs.	5,194	3.18	2,621	3.43	2,573	2.96
65-69 Yrs.	3,713	2.27	1,866	2.44	1,847	2.13
70-74 Yrs.	2,838	1.74	1,460	1.91	1,378	1.59
75-79 Yrs.	1,989	1.22	978	1.28	1,011	1.16
80-84 Yrs.	1,118	0.68	549	0.72	569	0.65
85-89 Yrs.	521	0.32	243	0.32	278	0.32

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
90-94 Yrs.	163	0.10	65	0.09	98	0.11
95+ Yrs.	48	0.03	18	0.02	30	0.03

Terhathum

All Ages	101,577	100.00	47,151	100.00	54,426	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	9,111	8.97	4,644	9.85	4,467	8.21
05-09 Yrs.	11,939	11.75	6,010	12.75	5,929	10.89
10-14 Yrs.	12,894	12.69	6,403	13.58	6,491	11.93
15-19 Yrs.	12,258	12.07	5,860	12.43	6,398	11.76
20-24 Yrs.	8,653	8.52	3,438	7.29	5,215	9.58
25-29 Yrs.	6,974	6.87	2,755	5.84	4,219	7.75
30-34 Yrs.	5,657	5.57	2,341	4.96	3,316	6.09
35-39 Yrs.	5,338	5.26	2,174	4.61	3,164	5.81
40-44 Yrs.	5,281	5.20	2,258	4.79	3,023	5.55
45-49 Yrs.	5,006	4.93	2,339	4.96	2,667	4.90
50-54 Yrs.	4,850	4.77	2,366	5.02	2,484	4.56
55-59 Yrs.	3,670	3.61	1,791	3.80	1,879	3.45
60-64 Yrs.	3,110	3.06	1,514	3.21	1,596	2.93
65-69 Yrs.	2,365	2.33	1,134	2.41	1,231	2.26
70-74 Yrs.	1,834	1.81	915	1.94	919	1.69
75-79 Yrs.	1,346	1.33	637	1.35	709	1.30
80-84 Yrs.	757	0.75	345	0.73	412	0.76
85-89 Yrs.	360	0.35	162	0.34	198	0.36
90-94 Yrs.	120	0.12	48	0.10	72	0.13
95+ Yrs.	54	0.05	17	0.04	37	0.07

Sankhuwasabha

All Ages	158,742	100.00	75,225	100.00	83,517	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	15,264	9.62	7,756	10.31	7,508	8.99
05-09 Yrs.	20,423	12.87	10,291	13.68	10,132	12.13
10-14 Yrs.	20,964	13.21	10,405	13.83	10,559	12.64
15-19 Yrs.	18,157	11.44	8,810	11.71	9,347	11.19
20-24 Yrs.	12,815	8.07	5,153	6.85	7,662	9.17
25-29 Yrs.	10,914	6.88	4,419	5.87	6,495	7.78
30-34 Yrs.	8,878	5.59	3,867	5.14	5,011	6.00
35-39 Yrs.	8,301	5.23	3,721	4.95	4,580	5.48
40-44 Yrs.	7,804	4.92	3,649	4.85	4,155	4.98
45-49 Yrs.	7,342	4.63	3,466	4.61	3,876	4.64
50-54 Yrs.	7,299	4.60	3,565	4.74	3,734	4.47
55-59 Yrs.	5,683	3.58	2,861	3.80	2,822	3.38
60-64 Yrs.	4,995	3.15	2,439	3.24	2,556	3.06
65-69 Yrs.	3,528	2.22	1,724	2.29	1,804	2.16
70-74 Yrs.	2,683	1.69	1,327	1.76	1,356	1.62
75-79 Yrs.	1,904	1.20	940	1.25	964	1.15
80-84 Yrs.	1,077	0.68	519	0.69	558	0.67
85-89 Yrs.	509	0.32	230	0.31	279	0.33
90-94 Yrs.	132	0.08	57	0.08	75	0.09
95+ Yrs.	70	0.04	26	0.03	44	0.05

Bhojpur

All Ages	182,459	100.00	86,053	100.00	96,406	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	17,827	9.77	9,082	10.55	8,745	9.07
05-09 Yrs.	21,664	11.87	10,922	12.69	10,742	11.14

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
10-14 Yrs.	23,900	13.10	11,947	13.88	11,953	12.40
15-19 Yrs.	22,192	12.16	10,522	12.23	11,670	12.11
20-24 Yrs.	14,408	7.90	5,618	6.53	8,790	9.12
25-29 Yrs.	11,629	6.37	4,711	5.47	6,918	7.18
30-34 Yrs.	9,311	5.10	4,055	4.71	5,256	5.45
35-39 Yrs.	9,205	5.05	4,008	4.66	5,197	5.39
40-44 Yrs.	9,452	5.18	4,248	4.94	5,204	5.40
45-49 Yrs.	9,158	5.02	4,265	4.96	4,893	5.08
50-54 Yrs.	8,565	4.69	4,171	4.85	4,394	4.56
55-59 Yrs.	6,569	3.60	3,261	3.79	3,308	3.43
60-64 Yrs.	5,954	3.26	2,873	3.34	3,081	3.20
65-69 Yrs.	4,532	2.48	2,267	2.63	2,265	2.35
70-74 Yrs.	3,382	1.85	1,766	2.05	1,616	1.68
75-79 Yrs.	2,506	1.37	1,223	1.42	1,283	1.33
80-84 Yrs.	1,300	0.71	670	0.78	630	0.65
85-89 Yrs.	613	0.34	312	0.36	301	0.31
90-94 Yrs.	193	0.11	94	0.11	99	0.10
95+ Yrs.	99	0.05	38	0.04	61	0.06

Solukhumbu

All Ages	105,886	100.00	51,200	100.00	54,686	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	9,992	9.44	4,976	9.72	5,016	9.17
05-09 Yrs.	12,735	12.03	6,410	12.52	6,325	11.57
10-14 Yrs.	13,984	13.21	7,097	13.86	6,887	12.59
15-19 Yrs.	12,780	12.07	6,122	11.96	6,658	12.18
20-24 Yrs.	8,647	8.17	3,813	7.45	4,834	8.84
25-29 Yrs.	7,247	6.84	3,308	6.46	3,939	7.20
30-34 Yrs.	5,767	5.45	2,600	5.08	3,167	5.79
35-39 Yrs.	5,657	5.34	2,691	5.26	2,966	5.42
40-44 Yrs.	5,677	5.36	2,661	5.20	3,016	5.52
45-49 Yrs.	5,099	4.82	2,419	4.72	2,680	4.90
50-54 Yrs.	4,707	4.45	2,353	4.60	2,354	4.30
55-59 Yrs.	3,780	3.57	1,913	3.74	1,867	3.41
60-64 Yrs.	3,242	3.06	1,592	3.11	1,650	3.02
65-69 Yrs.	2,526	2.39	1,273	2.49	1,253	2.29
70-74 Yrs.	1,908	1.80	938	1.83	970	1.77
75-79 Yrs.	1,203	1.14	589	1.15	614	1.12
80-84 Yrs.	580	0.55	282	0.55	298	0.54
85-89 Yrs.	263	0.25	134	0.26	129	0.24
90-94 Yrs.	60	0.06	20	0.04	40	0.07
95+ Yrs.	32	0.03	9	0.02	23	0.04

Okhaldhunga

All Ages	147,984	100.00	68,687	100.00	79,297	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	13,998	9.46	7,110	10.35	6,888	8.69
05-09 Yrs.	17,554	11.86	8,761	12.76	8,793	11.09
10-14 Yrs.	21,063	14.23	10,391	15.13	10,672	13.46
15-19 Yrs.	17,982	12.15	8,284	12.06	9,698	12.23
20-24 Yrs.	10,927	7.38	4,157	6.05	6,770	8.54
25-29 Yrs.	8,706	5.88	3,473	5.06	5,233	6.60
30-34 Yrs.	7,351	4.97	3,055	4.45	4,296	5.42
35-39 Yrs.	7,572	5.12	3,180	4.63	4,392	5.54
40-44 Yrs.	7,889	5.33	3,546	5.16	4,343	5.48

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
45-49 Yrs.	7,064	4.77	3,300	4.80	3,764	4.75
50-54 Yrs.	6,669	4.51	3,223	4.69	3,446	4.35
55-59 Yrs.	5,230	3.53	2,554	3.72	2,676	3.37
60-64 Yrs.	4,927	3.33	2,314	3.37	2,613	3.30
65-69 Yrs.	3,858	2.61	1,894	2.76	1,964	2.48
70-74 Yrs.	3,141	2.12	1,537	2.24	1,604	2.02
75-79 Yrs.	2,070	1.40	961	1.40	1,109	1.40
80-84 Yrs.	1,221	0.83	573	0.83	648	0.82
85-89 Yrs.	480	0.32	254	0.37	226	0.29
90-94 Yrs.	198	0.13	89	0.13	109	0.14
95+ Yrs.	84	0.06	31	0.05	53	0.07

Khotang

All Ages	206,312	100.00	97,092	100.00	109,220	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	20,604	9.99	10,397	10.71	10,207	9.35
05-09 Yrs.	26,948	13.06	13,251	13.65	13,697	12.54
10-14 Yrs.	29,471	14.28	14,843	15.29	14,628	13.39
15-19 Yrs.	25,857	12.53	12,294	12.66	13,563	12.42
20-24 Yrs.	15,537	7.53	6,226	6.41	9,311	8.53
25-29 Yrs.	12,159	5.89	4,963	5.11	7,196	6.59
30-34 Yrs.	9,622	4.66	3,973	4.09	5,649	5.17
35-39 Yrs.	9,488	4.60	3,900	4.02	5,588	5.12
40-44 Yrs.	10,403	5.04	4,535	4.67	5,868	5.37
45-49 Yrs.	9,561	4.63	4,415	4.55	5,146	4.71
50-54 Yrs.	8,884	4.31	4,357	4.49	4,527	4.14
55-59 Yrs.	7,170	3.48	3,528	3.63	3,642	3.33
60-64 Yrs.	6,591	3.19	3,215	3.31	3,376	3.09
65-69 Yrs.	4,997	2.42	2,495	2.57	2,502	2.29
70-74 Yrs.	3,894	1.89	2,102	2.17	1,792	1.64
75-79 Yrs.	2,711	1.31	1,378	1.42	1,333	1.22
80-84 Yrs.	1,409	0.68	715	0.74	694	0.64
85-89 Yrs.	716	0.35	391	0.40	325	0.30
90-94 Yrs.	202	0.10	83	0.09	119	0.11
95+ Yrs.	88	0.04	31	0.03	57	0.05

Udayapur

All Ages	317,532	100.00	149,712	100.00	167,820	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	31,487	9.92	15,966	10.66	15,521	9.25
05-09 Yrs.	40,952	12.90	20,939	13.99	20,013	11.93
10-14 Yrs.	45,870	14.45	23,284	15.55	22,586	13.46
15-19 Yrs.	37,870	11.93	17,559	11.73	20,311	12.10
20-24 Yrs.	26,164	8.24	10,226	6.83	15,938	9.50
25-29 Yrs.	22,304	7.02	8,844	5.91	13,460	8.02
30-34 Yrs.	17,917	5.64	7,526	5.03	10,391	6.19
35-39 Yrs.	17,657	5.56	7,751	5.18	9,906	5.90
40-44 Yrs.	16,554	5.21	7,661	5.12	8,893	5.30
45-49 Yrs.	13,828	4.35	6,693	4.47	7,135	4.25
50-54 Yrs.	12,195	3.84	6,085	4.06	6,110	3.64
55-59 Yrs.	9,619	3.03	4,839	3.23	4,780	2.85
60-64 Yrs.	8,854	2.79	4,318	2.88	4,536	2.70
65-69 Yrs.	6,255	1.97	3,136	2.09	3,119	1.86
70-74 Yrs.	4,340	1.37	2,188	1.46	2,152	1.28
75-79 Yrs.	2,938	0.93	1,431	0.96	1,507	0.90

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
80-84 Yrs.	1,599	0.50	772	0.52	827	0.49
85-89 Yrs.	746	0.23	337	0.23	409	0.24
90-94 Yrs.	254	0.08	107	0.07	147	0.09
95+ Yrs.	129	0.04	50	0.03	79	0.05

Saptari

All Ages	639,284	100.00	313,846	100.00	325,438	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	63,257	9.90	32,381	10.32	30,876	9.49
05-09 Yrs.	86,133	13.47	44,176	14.08	41,957	12.89
10-14 Yrs.	83,426	13.05	41,893	13.35	41,533	12.76
15-19 Yrs.	61,811	9.67	30,914	9.85	30,897	9.49
20-24 Yrs.	48,584	7.60	21,554	6.87	27,030	8.31
25-29 Yrs.	48,703	7.62	21,756	6.93	26,947	8.28
30-34 Yrs.	42,353	6.63	18,247	5.81	24,106	7.41
35-39 Yrs.	41,928	6.56	20,066	6.39	21,862	6.72
40-44 Yrs.	34,180	5.35	16,701	5.32	17,479	5.37
45-49 Yrs.	30,367	4.75	15,479	4.93	14,888	4.57
50-54 Yrs.	24,418	3.82	12,463	3.97	11,955	3.67
55-59 Yrs.	22,670	3.55	11,925	3.80	10,745	3.30
60-64 Yrs.	20,122	3.15	10,062	3.21	10,060	3.09
65-69 Yrs.	13,993	2.19	7,235	2.31	6,758	2.08
70-74 Yrs.	9,448	1.48	4,918	1.57	4,530	1.39
75-79 Yrs.	4,449	0.70	2,338	0.75	2,111	0.65
80-84 Yrs.	1,958	0.31	1,003	0.32	955	0.29
85-89 Yrs.	724	0.11	371	0.12	353	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	395	0.06	198	0.06	197	0.06
95+ Yrs.	365	0.06	166	0.05	199	0.06

Siraha

All Ages	637,328	100.00	310,101	100.00	327,227	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	68,995	10.83	35,334	11.39	33,661	10.29
05-09 Yrs.	88,490	13.88	45,116	14.55	43,374	13.26
10-14 Yrs.	87,655	13.75	44,989	14.51	42,666	13.04
15-19 Yrs.	60,037	9.42	31,044	10.01	28,993	8.86
20-24 Yrs.	48,160	7.56	20,982	6.77	27,178	8.31
25-29 Yrs.	46,875	7.35	19,677	6.35	27,198	8.31
30-34 Yrs.	40,734	6.39	16,539	5.33	24,195	7.39
35-39 Yrs.	39,598	6.21	17,775	5.73	21,823	6.67
40-44 Yrs.	32,563	5.11	15,136	4.88	17,427	5.33
45-49 Yrs.	28,815	4.52	14,316	4.62	14,499	4.43
50-54 Yrs.	23,919	3.75	12,326	3.97	11,593	3.54
55-59 Yrs.	21,457	3.37	11,205	3.61	10,252	3.13
60-64 Yrs.	19,277	3.02	9,788	3.16	9,489	2.90
65-69 Yrs.	13,654	2.14	7,033	2.27	6,621	2.02
70-74 Yrs.	9,363	1.47	4,843	1.56	4,520	1.38
75-79 Yrs.	4,422	0.69	2,291	0.74	2,131	0.65
80-84 Yrs.	1,918	0.30	1,023	0.33	895	0.27
85-89 Yrs.	650	0.10	350	0.11	300	0.09
90-94 Yrs.	348	0.05	151	0.05	197	0.06
95+ Yrs.	398	0.06	183	0.06	215	0.07

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Dhanusa						
All Ages	754,777	100.00	378,538	100.00	376,239	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	75,332	9.98	38,238	10.10	37,094	9.86
05-09 Yrs.	99,447	13.18	51,254	13.54	48,193	12.81
10-14 Yrs.	104,556	13.85	53,596	14.16	50,960	13.54
15-19 Yrs.	74,165	9.83	40,265	10.64	33,900	9.01
20-24 Yrs.	61,785	8.19	30,132	7.96	31,653	8.41
25-29 Yrs.	57,568	7.63	25,937	6.85	31,631	8.41
30-34 Yrs.	49,440	6.55	21,603	5.71	27,837	7.40
35-39 Yrs.	48,987	6.49	22,292	5.89	26,695	7.10
40-44 Yrs.	40,510	5.37	19,932	5.27	20,578	5.47
45-49 Yrs.	34,714	4.60	17,537	4.63	17,177	4.57
50-54 Yrs.	28,144	3.73	15,196	4.01	12,948	3.44
55-59 Yrs.	23,663	3.14	12,543	3.31	11,120	2.96
60-64 Yrs.	22,699	3.01	11,944	3.16	10,755	2.86
65-69 Yrs.	15,141	2.01	8,105	2.14	7,036	1.87
70-74 Yrs.	10,243	1.36	5,674	1.50	4,569	1.21
75-79 Yrs.	4,600	0.61	2,414	0.64	2,186	0.58
80-84 Yrs.	2,125	0.28	1,082	0.29	1,043	0.28
85-89 Yrs.	708	0.09	375	0.10	333	0.09
90-94 Yrs.	445	0.06	213	0.06	232	0.06
95+ Yrs.	505	0.07	206	0.05	299	0.08
Mahottari						
All Ages	627,580	100.00	311,016	100.00	316,564	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	71,309	11.36	35,999	11.57	35,310	11.15
05-09 Yrs.	90,207	14.37	45,823	14.73	44,384	14.02
10-14 Yrs.	86,447	13.77	44,243	14.23	42,204	13.33
15-19 Yrs.	57,185	9.11	30,934	9.95	26,251	8.29
20-24 Yrs.	45,488	7.25	21,146	6.80	24,342	7.69
25-29 Yrs.	45,376	7.23	20,260	6.51	25,116	7.93
30-34 Yrs.	40,298	6.42	17,375	5.59	22,923	7.24
35-39 Yrs.	37,397	5.96	17,422	5.60	19,975	6.31
40-44 Yrs.	31,995	5.10	15,397	4.95	16,598	5.24
45-49 Yrs.	27,590	4.40	13,721	4.41	13,869	4.38
50-54 Yrs.	23,433	3.73	12,029	3.87	11,404	3.60
55-59 Yrs.	20,645	3.29	10,645	3.42	10,000	3.16
60-64 Yrs.	19,325	3.08	9,771	3.14	9,554	3.02
65-69 Yrs.	14,239	2.27	7,462	2.40	6,777	2.14
70-74 Yrs.	9,157	1.46	4,967	1.60	4,190	1.32
75-79 Yrs.	4,116	0.66	2,159	0.69	1,957	0.62
80-84 Yrs.	1,993	0.32	1,040	0.33	953	0.30
85-89 Yrs.	677	0.11	325	0.10	352	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	397	0.06	185	0.06	212	0.07
95+ Yrs.	306	0.05	113	0.04	193	0.06

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Sarlahi						
All Ages	769,729	100.00	389,756	100.00	379,973	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	86,846	11.28	44,212	11.34	42,634	11.22
05-09 Yrs.	109,180	14.18	55,764	14.31	53,416	14.06
10-14 Yrs.	105,211	13.67	54,319	13.94	50,892	13.39
15-19 Yrs.	74,388	9.66	39,548	10.15	34,840	9.17
20-24 Yrs.	57,579	7.48	27,344	7.02	30,235	7.96
25-29 Yrs.	56,070	7.28	26,394	6.77	29,676	7.81
30-34 Yrs.	51,388	6.68	23,972	6.15	27,416	7.22
35-39 Yrs.	48,463	6.30	24,411	6.26	24,052	6.33
40-44 Yrs.	40,544	5.27	21,004	5.39	19,540	5.14
45-49 Yrs.	33,179	4.31	17,314	4.44	15,865	4.18
50-54 Yrs.	26,519	3.45	14,266	3.66	12,253	3.22
55-59 Yrs.	22,306	2.90	11,434	2.93	10,872	2.86
60-64 Yrs.	21,443	2.79	10,980	2.82	10,463	2.75
65-69 Yrs.	15,952	2.07	8,171	2.10	7,781	2.05
70-74 Yrs.	11,229	1.46	5,915	1.52	5,314	1.40
75-79 Yrs.	5,259	0.68	2,672	0.69	2,587	0.68
80-84 Yrs.	2,468	0.32	1,242	0.32	1,226	0.32
85-89 Yrs.	889	0.12	454	0.12	435	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	425	0.06	183	0.05	242	0.06
95+ Yrs.	391	0.05	157	0.04	234	0.06
Sindhuli						
All Ages	296,192	100.00	142,123	100.00	154,069	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	30,927	10.44	15,803	11.12	15,124	9.82
05-09 Yrs.	40,508	13.68	20,420	14.37	20,088	13.04
10-14 Yrs.	44,605	15.06	22,363	15.74	22,242	14.44
15-19 Yrs.	34,402	11.61	16,058	11.30	18,344	11.91
20-24 Yrs.	22,643	7.64	9,263	6.52	13,380	8.68
25-29 Yrs.	19,844	6.70	8,491	5.97	11,353	7.37
30-34 Yrs.	16,167	5.46	7,083	4.98	9,084	5.90
35-39 Yrs.	16,118	5.44	7,449	5.24	8,669	5.63
40-44 Yrs.	15,094	5.10	7,294	5.13	7,800	5.06
45-49 Yrs.	12,750	4.30	6,355	4.47	6,395	4.15
50-54 Yrs.	10,909	3.68	5,615	3.95	5,294	3.44
55-59 Yrs.	8,626	2.91	4,352	3.06	4,274	2.77
60-64 Yrs.	7,969	2.69	3,953	2.78	4,016	2.61
65-69 Yrs.	5,954	2.01	3,000	2.11	2,954	1.92
70-74 Yrs.	4,109	1.39	2,056	1.45	2,053	1.33
75-79 Yrs.	2,962	1.00	1,386	0.98	1,576	1.02
80-84 Yrs.	1,553	0.52	724	0.51	829	0.54
85-89 Yrs.	715	0.24	344	0.24	371	0.24
90-94 Yrs.	225	0.08	80	0.06	145	0.09
95+ Yrs.	112	0.04	34	0.02	78	0.05
Ramechhap						
All Ages	202,646	100.00	93,386	100.00	109,260	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	16,023	7.91	8,025	8.59	7,998	7.32
05-09 Yrs.	23,051	11.38	11,615	12.44	11,436	10.47
10-14 Yrs.	30,243	14.92	14,763	15.81	15,480	14.17
15-19 Yrs.	25,278	12.47	11,327	12.13	13,951	12.77
20-24 Yrs.	14,990	7.40	5,978	6.40	9,012	8.25

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
25-29 Yrs.	11,760	5.80	4,761	5.10	6,999	6.41
30-34 Yrs.	9,826	4.85	4,115	4.41	5,711	5.23
35-39 Yrs.	10,510	5.19	4,378	4.69	6,132	5.61
40-44 Yrs.	10,823	5.34	4,807	5.15	6,016	5.51
45-49 Yrs.	9,812	4.84	4,521	4.84	5,291	4.84
50-54 Yrs.	9,407	4.64	4,563	4.89	4,844	4.43
55-59 Yrs.	7,342	3.62	3,638	3.90	3,704	3.39
60-64 Yrs.	7,202	3.55	3,299	3.53	3,903	3.57
65-69 Yrs.	5,536	2.73	2,662	2.85	2,874	2.63
70-74 Yrs.	4,711	2.32	2,135	2.29	2,576	2.36
75-79 Yrs.	3,211	1.58	1,495	1.60	1,716	1.57
80-84 Yrs.	1,821	0.90	805	0.86	1,016	0.93
85-89 Yrs.	743	0.37	357	0.38	386	0.35
90-94 Yrs.	243	0.12	107	0.11	136	0.12
95+ Yrs.	114	0.06	35	0.04	79	0.07

Dolakha

All Ages	186,557	100.00	87,003	100.00	99,554	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	15,737	8.44	7,939	9.13	7,798	7.83
05-09 Yrs.	20,948	11.23	10,467	12.03	10,481	10.53
10-14 Yrs.	26,081	13.98	13,047	15.00	13,034	13.09
15-19 Yrs.	22,173	11.89	10,327	11.87	11,846	11.90
20-24 Yrs.	13,571	7.27	5,480	6.30	8,091	8.13
25-29 Yrs.	11,595	6.22	4,819	5.54	6,776	6.81
30-34 Yrs.	9,825	5.27	4,052	4.66	5,773	5.80
35-39 Yrs.	9,714	5.21	4,177	4.80	5,537	5.56
40-44 Yrs.	9,990	5.35	4,339	4.99	5,651	5.68
45-49 Yrs.	9,230	4.95	4,240	4.87	4,990	5.01
50-54 Yrs.	8,776	4.70	4,253	4.89	4,523	4.54
55-59 Yrs.	7,258	3.89	3,598	4.14	3,660	3.68
60-64 Yrs.	6,421	3.44	3,035	3.49	3,386	3.40
65-69 Yrs.	5,334	2.86	2,650	3.05	2,684	2.70
70-74 Yrs.	4,208	2.26	1,977	2.27	2,231	2.24
75-79 Yrs.	2,980	1.60	1,384	1.59	1,596	1.60
80-84 Yrs.	1,702	0.91	779	0.90	923	0.93
85-89 Yrs.	698	0.37	325	0.37	373	0.37
90-94 Yrs.	224	0.12	87	0.10	137	0.14
95+ Yrs.	92	0.05	28	0.03	64	0.06

Sindhupalchok

All Ages	287,798	100.00	138,351	100.00	149,447	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	23,524	8.17	11,819	8.54	11,705	7.83
05-09 Yrs.	31,972	11.11	15,907	11.50	16,065	10.75
10-14 Yrs.	38,697	13.45	19,253	13.92	19,444	13.01
15-19 Yrs.	32,342	11.24	15,357	11.10	16,985	11.37
20-24 Yrs.	22,231	7.72	9,828	7.10	12,403	8.30
25-29 Yrs.	19,361	6.73	8,492	6.14	10,869	7.27
30-34 Yrs.	16,457	5.72	7,433	5.37	9,024	6.04
35-39 Yrs.	16,595	5.77	7,459	5.39	9,136	6.11
40-44 Yrs.	16,229	5.64	7,544	5.45	8,685	5.81
45-49 Yrs.	14,139	4.91	6,989	5.05	7,150	4.78
50-54 Yrs.	13,473	4.68	6,769	4.89	6,704	4.49
55-59 Yrs.	10,660	3.70	5,573	4.03	5,087	3.40

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
60-64 Yrs.	10,113	3.51	4,991	3.61	5,122	3.43
65-69 Yrs.	7,765	2.70	3,908	2.82	3,857	2.58
70-74 Yrs.	6,392	2.22	3,107	2.25	3,285	2.20
75-79 Yrs.	4,088	1.42	2,090	1.51	1,998	1.34
80-84 Yrs.	2,456	0.85	1,203	0.87	1,253	0.84
85-89 Yrs.	945	0.33	476	0.34	469	0.31
90-94 Yrs.	252	0.09	122	0.09	130	0.09
95+ Yrs.	107	0.04	31	0.02	76	0.05

Kavrepalanchok

All Ages	381,937	100.00	182,936	100.00	199,001	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	28,013	7.33	14,525	7.94	13,488	6.78
05-09 Yrs.	38,860	10.17	19,469	10.64	19,391	9.74
10-14 Yrs.	50,925	13.33	25,604	14.00	25,321	12.72
15-19 Yrs.	46,680	12.22	21,937	11.99	24,743	12.43
20-24 Yrs.	34,240	8.96	15,128	8.27	19,112	9.60
25-29 Yrs.	28,729	7.52	13,264	7.25	15,465	7.77
30-34 Yrs.	24,344	6.37	10,973	6.00	13,371	6.72
35-39 Yrs.	23,620	6.18	10,734	5.87	12,886	6.48
40-44 Yrs.	21,574	5.65	10,152	5.55	11,422	5.74
45-49 Yrs.	18,776	4.92	8,987	4.91	9,789	4.92
50-54 Yrs.	16,894	4.42	8,272	4.52	8,622	4.33
55-59 Yrs.	12,370	3.24	6,196	3.39	6,174	3.10
60-64 Yrs.	11,437	2.99	5,425	2.97	6,012	3.02
65-69 Yrs.	9,336	2.44	4,529	2.48	4,807	2.42
70-74 Yrs.	6,937	1.82	3,355	1.83	3,582	1.80
75-79 Yrs.	4,859	1.27	2,372	1.30	2,487	1.25
80-84 Yrs.	2,694	0.71	1,252	0.68	1,442	0.72
85-89 Yrs.	1,096	0.29	529	0.29	567	0.28
90-94 Yrs.	413	0.11	184	0.10	229	0.12
95+ Yrs.	140	0.04	49	0.03	91	0.05

Lalitpur

All Ages	468,132	100.00	238,082	100.00	230,050	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	29,503	6.30	15,490	6.51	14,013	6.09
05-09 Yrs.	37,208	7.95	19,416	8.16	17,792	7.73
10-14 Yrs.	45,398	9.70	23,528	9.88	21,870	9.51
15-19 Yrs.	51,674	11.04	27,208	11.43	24,466	10.64
20-24 Yrs.	53,900	11.51	27,496	11.55	26,404	11.48
25-29 Yrs.	48,387	10.34	23,340	9.80	25,047	10.89
30-34 Yrs.	42,268	9.03	21,009	8.82	21,259	9.24
35-39 Yrs.	37,264	7.96	18,764	7.88	18,500	8.04
40-44 Yrs.	30,648	6.55	16,085	6.76	14,563	6.33
45-49 Yrs.	23,439	5.01	12,201	5.12	11,238	4.89
50-54 Yrs.	18,280	3.90	9,442	3.97	8,838	3.84
55-59 Yrs.	13,713	2.93	6,997	2.94	6,716	2.92
60-64 Yrs.	11,498	2.46	5,557	2.33	5,941	2.58
65-69 Yrs.	9,146	1.95	4,351	1.83	4,795	2.08
70-74 Yrs.	6,607	1.41	3,137	1.32	3,470	1.51
75-79 Yrs.	4,686	1.00	2,085	0.88	2,601	1.13
80-84 Yrs.	2,538	0.54	1,159	0.49	1,379	0.60
85-89 Yrs.	1,365	0.29	583	0.24	782	0.34
90-94 Yrs.	462	0.10	183	0.08	279	0.12

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
95+ Yrs.	148	0.03	51	0.02	97	0.04
Bhaktapur						
All Ages	304,651	100.00	154,884	100.00	149,767	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	19,822	6.51	10,625	6.86	9,197	6.14
05-09 Yrs.	24,312	7.98	12,928	8.35	11,384	7.60
10-14 Yrs.	31,391	10.30	16,621	10.73	14,770	9.86
15-19 Yrs.	33,794	11.09	17,787	11.48	16,007	10.69
20-24 Yrs.	36,161	11.87	18,001	11.62	18,160	12.13
25-29 Yrs.	31,642	10.39	15,386	9.93	16,256	10.85
30-34 Yrs.	27,344	8.98	13,414	8.66	13,930	9.30
35-39 Yrs.	23,645	7.76	11,898	7.68	11,747	7.84
40-44 Yrs.	19,461	6.39	10,168	6.56	9,293	6.21
45-49 Yrs.	14,657	4.81	7,537	4.87	7,120	4.75
50-54 Yrs.	11,153	3.66	5,654	3.65	5,499	3.67
55-59 Yrs.	8,430	2.77	4,230	2.73	4,200	2.80
60-64 Yrs.	6,980	2.29	3,273	2.11	3,707	2.48
65-69 Yrs.	5,781	1.90	2,736	1.77	3,045	2.03
70-74 Yrs.	4,251	1.40	1,986	1.28	2,265	1.51
75-79 Yrs.	3,135	1.03	1,486	0.96	1,649	1.10
80-84 Yrs.	1,524	0.50	678	0.44	846	0.56
85-89 Yrs.	815	0.27	353	0.23	462	0.31
90-94 Yrs.	249	0.08	97	0.06	152	0.10
95+ Yrs.	104	0.03	26	0.02	78	0.05
Kathmandu						
All Ages	1,744,240	100.00	913,001	100.00	831,239	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	111,600	6.40	59,515	6.52	52,085	6.27
05-09 Yrs.	137,162	7.86	72,927	7.99	64,235	7.73
10-14 Yrs.	165,679	9.50	87,466	9.58	78,213	9.41
15-19 Yrs.	202,174	11.59	110,834	12.14	91,340	10.99
20-24 Yrs.	233,794	13.40	122,036	13.37	111,758	13.44
25-29 Yrs.	202,417	11.60	102,337	11.21	100,080	12.04
30-34 Yrs.	162,746	9.33	83,817	9.18	78,929	9.50
35-39 Yrs.	134,021	7.68	69,638	7.63	64,383	7.75
40-44 Yrs.	106,558	6.11	57,626	6.31	48,932	5.89
45-49 Yrs.	78,678	4.51	42,275	4.63	36,403	4.38
50-54 Yrs.	60,754	3.48	32,417	3.55	28,337	3.41
55-59 Yrs.	43,354	2.49	22,791	2.50	20,563	2.47
60-64 Yrs.	34,946	2.00	17,188	1.88	17,758	2.14
65-69 Yrs.	25,950	1.49	12,441	1.36	13,509	1.63
70-74 Yrs.	18,205	1.04	8,394	0.92	9,811	1.18
75-79 Yrs.	13,220	0.76	5,849	0.64	7,371	0.89
80-84 Yrs.	7,482	0.43	3,176	0.35	4,306	0.52
85-89 Yrs.	3,660	0.21	1,564	0.17	2,096	0.25
90-94 Yrs.	1,314	0.08	494	0.05	820	0.10
95+ Yrs.	526	0.03	216	0.02	310	0.04
Nuwakot						
All Ages	277,471	100.00	132,787	100.00	144,684	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	21,784	7.85	11,168	8.41	10,616	7.34
05-09 Yrs.	29,670	10.69	14,934	11.25	14,736	10.19
10-14 Yrs.	37,346	13.46	18,430	13.88	18,916	13.07

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
15-19 Yrs.	33,524	12.08	15,576	11.73	17,948	12.41
20-24 Yrs.	23,135	8.34	10,022	7.55	13,113	9.06
25-29 Yrs.	18,884	6.81	8,122	6.12	10,762	7.44
30-34 Yrs.	16,073	5.79	7,144	5.38	8,929	6.17
35-39 Yrs.	15,531	5.60	6,956	5.24	8,575	5.93
40-44 Yrs.	15,453	5.57	7,252	5.46	8,201	5.67
45-49 Yrs.	13,550	4.88	6,660	5.02	6,890	4.76
50-54 Yrs.	12,802	4.61	6,511	4.90	6,291	4.35
55-59 Yrs.	9,670	3.49	5,041	3.80	4,629	3.20
60-64 Yrs.	9,073	3.27	4,507	3.39	4,566	3.16
65-69 Yrs.	7,171	2.58	3,642	2.74	3,529	2.44
70-74 Yrs.	5,835	2.10	2,895	2.18	2,940	2.03
75-79 Yrs.	4,202	1.51	2,057	1.55	2,145	1.48
80-84 Yrs.	2,296	0.83	1,132	0.85	1,164	0.80
85-89 Yrs.	1,026	0.37	540	0.41	486	0.34
90-94 Yrs.	294	0.11	142	0.11	152	0.11
95+ Yrs.	152	0.05	56	0.04	96	0.07

Rasuwa

All Ages	43,300	100.00	21,475	100.00	21,825	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	3,755	8.67	1,910	8.89	1,845	8.45
05-09 Yrs.	4,944	11.42	2,386	11.11	2,558	11.72
10-14 Yrs.	6,034	13.94	2,959	13.78	3,075	14.09
15-19 Yrs.	4,521	10.44	2,191	10.20	2,330	10.68
20-24 Yrs.	3,140	7.25	1,420	6.61	1,720	7.88
25-29 Yrs.	3,142	7.26	1,580	7.36	1,562	7.16
30-34 Yrs.	2,563	5.92	1,245	5.80	1,318	6.04
35-39 Yrs.	2,499	5.77	1,202	5.60	1,297	5.94
40-44 Yrs.	2,488	5.75	1,230	5.73	1,258	5.76
45-49 Yrs.	2,170	5.01	1,141	5.31	1,029	4.71
50-54 Yrs.	2,099	4.85	1,092	5.09	1,007	4.61
55-59 Yrs.	1,482	3.42	805	3.75	677	3.10
60-64 Yrs.	1,421	3.28	747	3.48	674	3.09
65-69 Yrs.	1,041	2.40	525	2.44	516	2.36
70-74 Yrs.	858	1.98	452	2.10	406	1.86
75-79 Yrs.	585	1.35	300	1.40	285	1.31
80-84 Yrs.	334	0.77	173	0.81	161	0.74
85-89 Yrs.	157	0.36	78	0.36	79	0.36
90-94 Yrs.	49	0.11	29	0.14	20	0.09
95+ Yrs.	18	0.04	10	0.05	8	0.04

Dhading

All Ages	336,067	100.00	157,834	100.00	178,233	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	30,082	8.95	15,401	9.76	14,681	8.24
05-09 Yrs.	38,801	11.55	19,500	12.35	19,301	10.83
10-14 Yrs.	46,756	13.91	23,181	14.69	23,575	13.23
15-19 Yrs.	39,300	11.69	17,783	11.27	21,517	12.07
20-24 Yrs.	26,656	7.93	10,417	6.60	16,239	9.11
25-29 Yrs.	22,774	6.78	9,453	5.99	13,321	7.47
30-34 Yrs.	18,919	5.63	7,974	5.05	10,945	6.14
35-39 Yrs.	18,060	5.37	7,843	4.97	10,217	5.73
40-44 Yrs.	17,115	5.09	7,714	4.89	9,401	5.27
45-49 Yrs.	15,297	4.55	7,191	4.56	8,106	4.55

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
50-54 Yrs.	14,726	4.38	7,432	4.71	7,294	4.09
55-59 Yrs.	11,357	3.38	5,738	3.64	5,619	3.15
60-64 Yrs.	10,644	3.17	5,250	3.33	5,394	3.03
65-69 Yrs.	8,798	2.62	4,577	2.90	4,221	2.37
70-74 Yrs.	6,770	2.01	3,368	2.13	3,402	1.91
75-79 Yrs.	5,063	1.51	2,547	1.61	2,516	1.41
80-84 Yrs.	2,987	0.89	1,491	0.94	1,496	0.84
85-89 Yrs.	1,334	0.40	704	0.45	630	0.35
90-94 Yrs.	429	0.13	210	0.13	219	0.12
95+ Yrs.	199	0.06	60	0.04	139	0.08

Makwanpur

All Ages	420,477	100.00	206,684	100.00	213,793	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	38,209	9.09	19,465	9.42	18,744	8.77
05-09 Yrs.	49,597	11.80	25,177	12.18	24,420	11.42
10-14 Yrs.	56,630	13.47	28,622	13.85	28,008	13.10
15-19 Yrs.	48,284	11.48	22,963	11.11	25,321	11.84
20-24 Yrs.	38,881	9.25	17,648	8.54	21,233	9.93
25-29 Yrs.	33,173	7.89	15,763	7.63	17,410	8.14
30-34 Yrs.	26,697	6.35	12,657	6.12	14,040	6.57
35-39 Yrs.	24,804	5.90	11,821	5.72	12,983	6.07
40-44 Yrs.	22,743	5.41	11,093	5.37	11,650	5.45
45-49 Yrs.	19,184	4.56	9,634	4.66	9,550	4.47
50-54 Yrs.	17,044	4.05	8,884	4.30	8,160	3.82
55-59 Yrs.	12,365	2.94	6,500	3.14	5,865	2.74
60-64 Yrs.	10,437	2.48	5,320	2.57	5,117	2.39
65-69 Yrs.	8,152	1.94	4,145	2.01	4,007	1.87
70-74 Yrs.	5,973	1.42	2,893	1.40	3,080	1.44
75-79 Yrs.	4,185	1.00	2,092	1.01	2,093	0.98
80-84 Yrs.	2,360	0.56	1,174	0.57	1,186	0.55
85-89 Yrs.	1,167	0.28	569	0.28	598	0.28
90-94 Yrs.	413	0.10	196	0.09	217	0.10
95+ Yrs.	179	0.04	68	0.03	111	0.05

Rautahat

All Ages	686,722	100.00	351,079	100.00	335,643	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	81,432	11.86	40,841	11.63	40,591	12.09
05-09 Yrs.	103,805	15.12	52,896	15.07	50,909	15.17
10-14 Yrs.	93,173	13.57	47,993	13.67	45,180	13.46
15-19 Yrs.	63,108	9.19	33,611	9.57	29,497	8.79
20-24 Yrs.	52,353	7.62	25,683	7.32	26,670	7.95
25-29 Yrs.	50,957	7.42	25,376	7.23	25,581	7.62
30-34 Yrs.	45,954	6.69	22,022	6.27	23,932	7.13
35-39 Yrs.	42,752	6.23	21,988	6.26	20,764	6.19
40-44 Yrs.	34,534	5.03	18,137	5.17	16,397	4.89
45-49 Yrs.	27,697	4.03	14,883	4.24	12,814	3.82
50-54 Yrs.	21,295	3.10	11,640	3.32	9,655	2.88
55-59 Yrs.	18,169	2.65	9,107	2.59	9,062	2.70
60-64 Yrs.	18,438	2.68	9,502	2.71	8,936	2.66
65-69 Yrs.	14,473	2.11	7,592	2.16	6,881	2.05
70-74 Yrs.	10,533	1.53	5,705	1.63	4,828	1.44
75-79 Yrs.	4,528	0.66	2,326	0.66	2,202	0.66
80-84 Yrs.	2,068	0.30	1,081	0.31	987	0.29

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
85-89 Yrs.	687	0.10	339	0.10	348	0.10
90-94 Yrs.	391	0.06	201	0.06	190	0.06
95+ Yrs.	375	0.05	156	0.04	219	0.07

Bara

All Ages	687,708	100.00	351,244	100.00	336,464	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	78,488	11.41	39,780	11.33	38,708	11.50
05-09 Yrs.	100,280	14.58	51,588	14.69	48,692	14.47
10-14 Yrs.	91,229	13.27	47,235	13.45	43,994	13.08
15-19 Yrs.	66,566	9.68	35,660	10.15	30,906	9.19
20-24 Yrs.	54,703	7.95	26,319	7.49	28,384	8.44
25-29 Yrs.	53,277	7.75	26,177	7.45	27,100	8.05
30-34 Yrs.	46,856	6.81	22,488	6.40	24,368	7.24
35-39 Yrs.	42,832	6.23	21,822	6.21	21,010	6.24
40-44 Yrs.	35,001	5.09	18,157	5.17	16,844	5.01
45-49 Yrs.	28,745	4.18	15,259	4.34	13,486	4.01
50-54 Yrs.	22,352	3.25	11,741	3.34	10,611	3.15
55-59 Yrs.	19,093	2.78	9,714	2.77	9,379	2.79
60-64 Yrs.	18,053	2.63	9,334	2.66	8,719	2.59
65-69 Yrs.	13,640	1.98	7,057	2.01	6,583	1.96
70-74 Yrs.	9,210	1.34	4,945	1.41	4,265	1.27
75-79 Yrs.	4,201	0.61	2,323	0.66	1,878	0.56
80-84 Yrs.	1,905	0.28	1,025	0.29	880	0.26
85-89 Yrs.	690	0.10	359	0.10	331	0.10
90-94 Yrs.	307	0.04	146	0.04	161	0.05
95+ Yrs.	280	0.04	115	0.03	165	0.05

Parsa

All Ages	601,017	100.00	312,358	100.00	288,659	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	67,843	11.29	34,310	10.98	33,533	11.62
05-09 Yrs.	85,444	14.22	44,054	14.10	41,390	14.34
10-14 Yrs.	75,510	12.56	39,262	12.57	36,248	12.56
15-19 Yrs.	57,532	9.57	31,782	10.17	25,750	8.92
20-24 Yrs.	51,332	8.54	26,006	8.33	25,326	8.77
25-29 Yrs.	48,364	8.05	24,664	7.90	23,700	8.21
30-34 Yrs.	42,591	7.09	20,761	6.65	21,830	7.56
35-39 Yrs.	38,858	6.47	20,414	6.54	18,444	6.39
40-44 Yrs.	31,321	5.21	16,614	5.32	14,707	5.09
45-49 Yrs.	25,389	4.22	13,511	4.33	11,878	4.11
50-54 Yrs.	20,426	3.40	11,026	3.53	9,400	3.26
55-59 Yrs.	16,744	2.79	8,739	2.80	8,005	2.77
60-64 Yrs.	15,087	2.51	8,021	2.57	7,066	2.45
65-69 Yrs.	11,368	1.89	5,916	1.89	5,452	1.89
70-74 Yrs.	7,794	1.30	4,351	1.39	3,443	1.19
75-79 Yrs.	3,134	0.52	1,744	0.56	1,390	0.48
80-84 Yrs.	1,304	0.22	695	0.22	609	0.21
85-89 Yrs.	466	0.08	249	0.08	217	0.08
90-94 Yrs.	261	0.04	123	0.04	138	0.05
95+ Yrs.	249	0.04	116	0.04	133	0.05

Chitawan

All Ages	579,984	100.00	279,087	100.00	300,897	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	42,801	7.38	22,393	8.02	20,408	6.78

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
05-09 Yrs.	56,483	9.74	29,220	10.47	27,263	9.06
10-14 Yrs.	71,724	12.37	36,756	13.17	34,968	11.62
15-19 Yrs.	68,595	11.83	34,016	12.19	34,579	11.49
20-24 Yrs.	59,275	10.22	26,607	9.53	32,668	10.86
25-29 Yrs.	49,179	8.48	20,611	7.39	28,568	9.49
30-34 Yrs.	41,366	7.13	17,794	6.38	23,572	7.83
35-39 Yrs.	37,819	6.52	16,564	5.94	21,255	7.06
40-44 Yrs.	32,899	5.67	15,372	5.51	17,527	5.82
45-49 Yrs.	28,208	4.86	13,835	4.96	14,373	4.78
50-54 Yrs.	23,791	4.10	12,049	4.32	11,742	3.90
55-59 Yrs.	17,920	3.09	9,175	3.29	8,745	2.91
60-64 Yrs.	15,688	2.70	7,690	2.76	7,998	2.66
65-69 Yrs.	12,297	2.12	6,130	2.20	6,167	2.05
70-74 Yrs.	8,847	1.53	4,473	1.60	4,374	1.45
75-79 Yrs.	6,463	1.11	3,231	1.16	3,232	1.07
80-84 Yrs.	3,765	0.65	1,862	0.67	1,903	0.63
85-89 Yrs.	1,759	0.30	845	0.30	914	0.30
90-94 Yrs.	794	0.14	348	0.12	446	0.15
95+ Yrs.	311	0.05	116	0.04	195	0.06

Gorkha

All Ages	271,061	100.00	121,041	100.00	150,020	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	23,204	8.56	11,768	9.72	11,436	7.62
05-09 Yrs.	28,767	10.61	14,320	11.83	14,447	9.63
10-14 Yrs.	37,227	13.73	18,366	15.17	18,861	12.57
15-19 Yrs.	31,335	11.56	14,227	11.75	17,108	11.40
20-24 Yrs.	19,015	7.02	6,427	5.31	12,588	8.39
25-29 Yrs.	16,197	5.98	5,484	4.53	10,713	7.14
30-34 Yrs.	13,893	5.13	4,872	4.03	9,021	6.01
35-39 Yrs.	14,210	5.24	5,205	4.30	9,005	6.00
40-44 Yrs.	14,429	5.32	5,749	4.75	8,680	5.79
45-49 Yrs.	13,618	5.02	5,898	4.87	7,720	5.15
50-54 Yrs.	13,637	5.03	6,461	5.34	7,176	4.78
55-59 Yrs.	11,013	4.06	5,440	4.49	5,573	3.71
60-64 Yrs.	10,313	3.80	4,856	4.01	5,457	3.64
65-69 Yrs.	7,929	2.93	3,892	3.22	4,037	2.69
70-74 Yrs.	6,504	2.40	3,217	2.66	3,287	2.19
75-79 Yrs.	4,768	1.76	2,396	1.98	2,372	1.58
80-84 Yrs.	3,002	1.11	1,508	1.25	1,494	1.00
85-89 Yrs.	1,355	0.50	683	0.56	672	0.45
90-94 Yrs.	463	0.17	209	0.17	254	0.17
95+ Yrs.	182	0.07	63	0.05	119	0.08

Lamjung

All Ages	167,724	100.00	75,913	100.00	91,811	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	14,098	8.41	7,177	9.45	6,921	7.54
05-09 Yrs.	17,504	10.44	8,976	11.82	8,528	9.29
10-14 Yrs.	21,682	12.93	10,812	14.24	10,870	11.84
15-19 Yrs.	18,591	11.08	8,883	11.70	9,708	10.57
20-24 Yrs.	12,577	7.50	4,580	6.03	7,997	8.71
25-29 Yrs.	10,937	6.52	3,892	5.13	7,045	7.67
30-34 Yrs.	9,038	5.39	3,260	4.29	5,778	6.29
35-39 Yrs.	9,018	5.38	3,345	4.41	5,673	6.18

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
40-44 Yrs.	9,024	5.38	3,592	4.73	5,432	5.92
45-49 Yrs.	8,532	5.09	3,731	4.91	4,801	5.23
50-54 Yrs.	8,496	5.07	3,977	5.24	4,519	4.92
55-59 Yrs.	7,019	4.18	3,340	4.40	3,679	4.01
60-64 Yrs.	6,673	3.98	3,116	4.10	3,557	3.87
65-69 Yrs.	4,879	2.91	2,375	3.13	2,504	2.73
70-74 Yrs.	4,102	2.45	2,065	2.72	2,037	2.22
75-79 Yrs.	2,791	1.66	1,434	1.89	1,357	1.48
80-84 Yrs.	1,772	1.06	907	1.19	865	0.94
85-89 Yrs.	695	0.41	330	0.43	365	0.40
90-94 Yrs.	232	0.14	103	0.14	129	0.14
95+ Yrs.	64	0.04	18	0.02	46	0.05

Tanahu

All Ages	323,288	100.00	143,410	100.00	179,878	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	27,677	8.56	13,965	9.74	13,712	7.62
05-09 Yrs.	36,776	11.38	18,687	13.03	18,089	10.06
10-14 Yrs.	44,217	13.68	22,072	15.39	22,145	12.31
15-19 Yrs.	37,703	11.66	17,379	12.12	20,324	11.30
20-24 Yrs.	26,491	8.19	9,496	6.62	16,995	9.45
25-29 Yrs.	22,557	6.98	7,553	5.27	15,004	8.34
30-34 Yrs.	18,552	5.74	6,416	4.47	12,136	6.75
35-39 Yrs.	17,503	5.41	6,285	4.38	11,218	6.24
40-44 Yrs.	16,219	5.02	6,498	4.53	9,721	5.40
45-49 Yrs.	14,531	4.49	6,170	4.30	8,361	4.65
50-54 Yrs.	14,574	4.51	6,717	4.68	7,857	4.37
55-59 Yrs.	12,010	3.72	5,873	4.10	6,137	3.41
60-64 Yrs.	11,286	3.49	5,181	3.61	6,105	3.39
65-69 Yrs.	8,247	2.55	3,860	2.69	4,387	2.44
70-74 Yrs.	6,314	1.95	3,152	2.20	3,162	1.76
75-79 Yrs.	4,302	1.33	2,104	1.47	2,198	1.22
80-84 Yrs.	2,656	0.82	1,208	0.84	1,448	0.81
85-89 Yrs.	1,072	0.33	539	0.38	533	0.30
90-94 Yrs.	413	0.13	190	0.13	223	0.12
95+ Yrs.	188	0.06	65	0.05	123	0.07

Syangja

All Ages	289,148	100.00	125,833	100.00	163,315	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	24,123	8.34	12,493	9.93	11,630	7.12
05-09 Yrs.	31,336	10.84	15,831	12.58	15,505	9.49
10-14 Yrs.	38,993	13.49	19,473	15.48	19,520	11.95
15-19 Yrs.	34,434	11.91	15,828	12.58	18,606	11.39
20-24 Yrs.	22,872	7.91	8,006	6.36	14,866	9.10
25-29 Yrs.	18,669	6.46	5,970	4.74	12,699	7.78
30-34 Yrs.	15,546	5.38	5,223	4.15	10,323	6.32
35-39 Yrs.	15,021	5.19	4,976	3.95	10,045	6.15
40-44 Yrs.	14,151	4.89	5,194	4.13	8,957	5.48
45-49 Yrs.	13,273	4.59	5,160	4.10	8,113	4.97
50-54 Yrs.	13,327	4.61	5,739	4.56	7,588	4.65
55-59 Yrs.	12,007	4.15	5,355	4.26	6,652	4.07
60-64 Yrs.	11,322	3.92	4,960	3.94	6,362	3.90
65-69 Yrs.	8,727	3.02	4,144	3.29	4,583	2.81
70-74 Yrs.	6,578	2.28	3,272	2.60	3,306	2.02

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
75-79 Yrs.	4,394	1.52	2,170	1.72	2,224	1.36
80-84 Yrs.	2,763	0.96	1,289	1.02	1,474	0.90
85-89 Yrs.	1,041	0.36	507	0.40	534	0.33
90-94 Yrs.	421	0.15	184	0.15	237	0.15
95+ Yrs.	150	0.05	59	0.05	91	0.06

Kaski

All Ages	492,098	100.00	236,385	100.00	255,713	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	37,106	7.54	19,761	8.36	17,345	6.78
05-09 Yrs.	47,056	9.56	24,414	10.33	22,642	8.85
10-14 Yrs.	58,043	11.80	30,068	12.72	27,975	10.94
15-19 Yrs.	59,293	12.05	30,739	13.00	28,554	11.17
20-24 Yrs.	53,597	10.89	25,027	10.59	28,570	11.17
25-29 Yrs.	44,665	9.08	19,156	8.10	25,509	9.98
30-34 Yrs.	36,005	7.32	15,723	6.65	20,282	7.93
35-39 Yrs.	31,148	6.33	13,694	5.79	17,454	6.83
40-44 Yrs.	25,939	5.27	11,735	4.96	14,204	5.55
45-49 Yrs.	21,584	4.39	9,893	4.19	11,691	4.57
50-54 Yrs.	19,601	3.98	9,363	3.96	10,238	4.00
55-59 Yrs.	15,126	3.07	7,276	3.08	7,850	3.07
60-64 Yrs.	13,380	2.72	6,055	2.56	7,325	2.86
65-69 Yrs.	10,043	2.04	4,604	1.95	5,439	2.13
70-74 Yrs.	8,007	1.63	3,720	1.57	4,287	1.68
75-79 Yrs.	5,643	1.15	2,603	1.10	3,040	1.19
80-84 Yrs.	3,506	0.71	1,566	0.66	1,940	0.76
85-89 Yrs.	1,566	0.32	706	0.30	860	0.34
90-94 Yrs.	588	0.12	224	0.09	364	0.14
95+ Yrs.	202	0.04	58	0.02	144	0.06

Manang

All Ages	6,538	100.00	3,661	100.00	2,877	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	377	5.77	180	4.92	197	6.85
05-09 Yrs.	476	7.28	240	6.56	236	8.20
10-14 Yrs.	558	8.53	266	7.27	292	10.15
15-19 Yrs.	571	8.73	322	8.80	249	8.65
20-24 Yrs.	632	9.67	367	10.02	265	9.21
25-29 Yrs.	798	12.21	548	14.97	250	8.69
30-34 Yrs.	533	8.15	324	8.85	209	7.26
35-39 Yrs.	509	7.79	292	7.98	217	7.54
40-44 Yrs.	443	6.78	262	7.16	181	6.29
45-49 Yrs.	373	5.71	223	6.09	150	5.21
50-54 Yrs.	323	4.94	193	5.27	130	4.52
55-59 Yrs.	261	3.99	138	3.77	123	4.28
60-64 Yrs.	230	3.52	97	2.65	133	4.62
65-69 Yrs.	159	2.43	80	2.19	79	2.75
70-74 Yrs.	150	2.29	64	1.75	86	2.99
75-79 Yrs.	72	1.10	31	0.85	41	1.43
80-84 Yrs.	41	0.63	18	0.49	23	0.80
85-89 Yrs.	25	0.38	11	0.30	14	0.49
90-94 Yrs.	6	0.09	4	0.11	2	0.07
95+ Yrs.	1	0.02	1	0.03	0	0.00

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mustang						
All Ages	13,452	100.00	7,093	100.00	6,359	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	864	6.42	417	5.88	447	7.03
05-09 Yrs.	1,004	7.46	518	7.30	486	7.64
10-14 Yrs.	1,148	8.53	579	8.16	569	8.95
15-19 Yrs.	1,101	8.18	537	7.57	564	8.87
20-24 Yrs.	1,112	8.27	564	7.95	548	8.62
25-29 Yrs.	1,456	10.82	849	11.97	607	9.55
30-34 Yrs.	1,086	8.07	608	8.57	478	7.52
35-39 Yrs.	1,024	7.61	558	7.87	466	7.33
40-44 Yrs.	942	7.00	535	7.54	407	6.40
45-49 Yrs.	770	5.72	422	5.95	348	5.47
50-54 Yrs.	750	5.58	411	5.79	339	5.33
55-59 Yrs.	604	4.49	307	4.33	297	4.67
60-64 Yrs.	519	3.86	260	3.67	259	4.07
65-69 Yrs.	432	3.21	221	3.12	211	3.32
70-74 Yrs.	353	2.62	176	2.48	177	2.78
75-79 Yrs.	162	1.20	70	0.99	92	1.45
80-84 Yrs.	84	0.62	41	0.58	43	0.68
85-89 Yrs.	30	0.22	17	0.24	13	0.20
90-94 Yrs.	8	0.06	1	0.01	7	0.11
95+ Yrs.	3	0.02	2	0.03	1	0.02
Myagdi						
All Ages	113,641	100.00	51,395	100.00	62,246	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	11,848	10.43	6,023	11.72	5,825	9.36
05-09 Yrs.	13,224	11.64	6,673	12.98	6,551	10.52
10-14 Yrs.	14,666	12.91	7,336	14.27	7,330	11.78
15-19 Yrs.	12,422	10.93	5,792	11.27	6,630	10.65
20-24 Yrs.	9,098	8.01	3,466	6.74	5,632	9.05
25-29 Yrs.	7,686	6.76	2,835	5.52	4,851	7.79
30-34 Yrs.	6,211	5.47	2,279	4.43	3,932	6.32
35-39 Yrs.	5,767	5.07	2,206	4.29	3,561	5.72
40-44 Yrs.	5,479	4.82	2,239	4.36	3,240	5.21
45-49 Yrs.	5,250	4.62	2,262	4.40	2,988	4.80
50-54 Yrs.	4,739	4.17	2,160	4.20	2,579	4.14
55-59 Yrs.	4,264	3.75	2,084	4.05	2,180	3.50
60-64 Yrs.	4,193	3.69	1,869	3.64	2,324	3.73
65-69 Yrs.	3,068	2.70	1,436	2.79	1,632	2.62
70-74 Yrs.	2,511	2.21	1,169	2.27	1,342	2.16
75-79 Yrs.	1,706	1.50	849	1.65	857	1.38
80-84 Yrs.	972	0.86	477	0.93	495	0.80
85-89 Yrs.	362	0.32	177	0.34	185	0.30
90-94 Yrs.	126	0.11	47	0.09	79	0.13
95+ Yrs.	49	0.04	16	0.03	33	0.05
Parbat						
All Ages	146,590	100.00	65,301	100.00	81,289	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	13,535	9.23	6,995	10.71	6,540	8.05
05-09 Yrs.	16,027	10.93	8,225	12.60	7,802	9.60
10-14 Yrs.	19,377	13.22	9,718	14.88	9,659	11.88
15-19 Yrs.	17,627	12.02	8,292	12.70	9,335	11.48
20-24 Yrs.	11,926	8.14	4,209	6.45	7,717	9.49

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
25-29 Yrs.	9,755	6.65	3,257	4.99	6,498	7.99
30-34 Yrs.	7,833	5.34	2,822	4.32	5,011	6.16
35-39 Yrs.	7,670	5.23	2,800	4.29	4,870	5.99
40-44 Yrs.	7,070	4.82	2,778	4.25	4,292	5.28
45-49 Yrs.	6,716	4.58	2,659	4.07	4,057	4.99
50-54 Yrs.	6,404	4.37	2,810	4.30	3,594	4.42
55-59 Yrs.	5,683	3.88	2,673	4.09	3,010	3.70
60-64 Yrs.	5,411	3.69	2,403	3.68	3,008	3.70
65-69 Yrs.	4,294	2.93	2,030	3.11	2,264	2.79
70-74 Yrs.	3,200	2.18	1,604	2.46	1,596	1.96
75-79 Yrs.	2,145	1.46	1,046	1.60	1,099	1.35
80-84 Yrs.	1,216	0.83	620	0.95	596	0.73
85-89 Yrs.	458	0.31	239	0.37	219	0.27
90-94 Yrs.	187	0.13	98	0.15	89	0.11
95+ Yrs.	56	0.04	23	0.04	33	0.04

Baglung

All Ages	268,613	100.00	117,997	100.00	150,616	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	27,508	10.24	14,170	12.01	13,338	8.86
05-09 Yrs.	32,586	12.13	16,510	13.99	16,076	10.67
10-14 Yrs.	36,678	13.65	18,226	15.45	18,452	12.25
15-19 Yrs.	31,201	11.62	13,850	11.74	17,351	11.52
20-24 Yrs.	22,588	8.41	7,576	6.42	15,012	9.97
25-29 Yrs.	17,999	6.70	5,906	5.01	12,093	8.03
30-34 Yrs.	14,461	5.38	4,871	4.13	9,590	6.37
35-39 Yrs.	13,568	5.05	4,767	4.04	8,801	5.84
40-44 Yrs.	12,302	4.58	4,694	3.98	7,608	5.05
45-49 Yrs.	11,263	4.19	4,585	3.89	6,678	4.43
50-54 Yrs.	11,197	4.17	5,004	4.24	6,193	4.11
55-59 Yrs.	9,845	3.67	4,535	3.84	5,310	3.53
60-64 Yrs.	9,090	3.38	4,125	3.50	4,965	3.30
65-69 Yrs.	6,910	2.57	3,402	2.88	3,508	2.33
70-74 Yrs.	5,025	1.87	2,581	2.19	2,444	1.62
75-79 Yrs.	3,379	1.26	1,718	1.46	1,661	1.10
80-84 Yrs.	1,906	0.71	929	0.79	977	0.65
85-89 Yrs.	712	0.27	368	0.31	344	0.23
90-94 Yrs.	298	0.11	149	0.13	149	0.10
95+ Yrs.	97	0.04	31	0.03	66	0.04

Gulmi

All Ages	280,160	100.00	120,995	100.00	159,165	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	28,108	10.03	14,685	12.14	13,423	8.43
05-09 Yrs.	35,151	12.55	17,852	14.75	17,299	10.87
10-14 Yrs.	40,369	14.41	19,922	16.47	20,447	12.85
15-19 Yrs.	32,448	11.58	13,698	11.32	18,750	11.78
20-24 Yrs.	20,540	7.33	6,080	5.03	14,460	9.08
25-29 Yrs.	16,911	6.04	4,993	4.13	11,918	7.49
30-34 Yrs.	13,673	4.88	4,361	3.60	9,312	5.85
35-39 Yrs.	13,458	4.80	4,380	3.62	9,078	5.70
40-44 Yrs.	12,925	4.61	4,644	3.84	8,281	5.20
45-49 Yrs.	12,395	4.42	4,977	4.11	7,418	4.66
50-54 Yrs.	12,563	4.48	5,544	4.58	7,019	4.41
55-59 Yrs.	10,465	3.74	4,681	3.87	5,784	3.63

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
60-64 Yrs.	10,398	3.71	4,688	3.87	5,710	3.59
65-69 Yrs.	7,835	2.80	3,840	3.17	3,995	2.51
70-74 Yrs.	5,636	2.01	2,967	2.45	2,669	1.68
75-79 Yrs.	3,698	1.32	1,889	1.56	1,809	1.14
80-84 Yrs.	2,305	0.82	1,165	0.96	1,140	0.72
85-89 Yrs.	866	0.31	470	0.39	396	0.25
90-94 Yrs.	317	0.11	128	0.11	189	0.12
95+ Yrs.	99	0.04	31	0.03	68	0.04

Palpa

All Ages	261,180	100.00	115,840	100.00	145,340	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	23,989	9.18	12,337	10.65	11,652	8.02
05-09 Yrs.	30,160	11.55	15,314	13.22	14,846	10.21
10-14 Yrs.	35,819	13.71	18,073	15.60	17,746	12.21
15-19 Yrs.	31,696	12.14	14,238	12.29	17,458	12.01
20-24 Yrs.	22,184	8.49	7,755	6.69	14,429	9.93
25-29 Yrs.	17,698	6.78	6,033	5.21	11,665	8.03
30-34 Yrs.	14,178	5.43	4,941	4.27	9,237	6.36
35-39 Yrs.	13,866	5.31	5,087	4.39	8,779	6.04
40-44 Yrs.	13,066	5.00	5,193	4.48	7,873	5.42
45-49 Yrs.	11,795	4.52	5,017	4.33	6,778	4.66
50-54 Yrs.	11,153	4.27	5,128	4.43	6,025	4.15
55-59 Yrs.	9,653	3.70	4,540	3.92	5,113	3.52
60-64 Yrs.	8,643	3.31	3,819	3.30	4,824	3.32
65-69 Yrs.	6,499	2.49	3,099	2.68	3,400	2.34
70-74 Yrs.	4,681	1.79	2,261	1.95	2,420	1.67
75-79 Yrs.	3,167	1.21	1,599	1.38	1,568	1.08
80-84 Yrs.	1,866	0.71	887	0.77	979	0.67
85-89 Yrs.	725	0.28	382	0.33	343	0.24
90-94 Yrs.	234	0.09	104	0.09	130	0.09
95+ Yrs.	108	0.04	33	0.03	75	0.05

Nawalparasi

All Ages	643,508	100.00	303,675	100.00	339,833	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	55,610	8.64	28,755	9.47	26,855	7.90
05-09 Yrs.	73,281	11.39	37,877	12.47	35,404	10.42
10-14 Yrs.	85,596	13.30	43,173	14.22	42,423	12.48
15-19 Yrs.	74,846	11.63	35,939	11.83	38,907	11.45
20-24 Yrs.	58,700	9.12	24,271	7.99	34,429	10.13
25-29 Yrs.	51,493	8.00	20,511	6.75	30,982	9.12
30-34 Yrs.	42,500	6.60	17,125	5.64	25,375	7.47
35-39 Yrs.	38,283	5.95	16,536	5.45	21,747	6.40
40-44 Yrs.	33,390	5.19	15,054	4.96	18,336	5.40
45-49 Yrs.	29,105	4.52	13,944	4.59	15,161	4.46
50-54 Yrs.	24,899	3.87	12,215	4.02	12,684	3.73
55-59 Yrs.	21,003	3.26	10,428	3.43	10,575	3.11
60-64 Yrs.	19,215	2.99	9,529	3.14	9,686	2.85
65-69 Yrs.	14,287	2.22	7,469	2.46	6,818	2.01
70-74 Yrs.	10,131	1.57	5,277	1.74	4,854	1.43
75-79 Yrs.	5,840	0.91	2,989	0.98	2,851	0.84
80-84 Yrs.	3,237	0.50	1,577	0.52	1,660	0.49
85-89 Yrs.	1,247	0.19	653	0.22	594	0.17
90-94 Yrs.	518	0.08	224	0.07	294	0.09

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
95+ Yrs.	327	0.05	129	0.04	198	0.06
Rupandehi						
All Ages	880,196	100.00	432,193	100.00	448,003	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	79,766	9.06	41,542	9.61	38,224	8.53
05-09 Yrs.	103,699	11.78	53,648	12.41	50,051	11.17
10-14 Yrs.	116,043	13.18	59,289	13.72	56,754	12.67
15-19 Yrs.	102,158	11.61	52,118	12.06	50,040	11.17
20-24 Yrs.	83,272	9.46	37,682	8.72	45,590	10.18
25-29 Yrs.	74,043	8.41	32,610	7.55	41,433	9.25
30-34 Yrs.	60,755	6.90	26,907	6.23	33,848	7.56
35-39 Yrs.	53,990	6.13	25,152	5.82	28,838	6.44
40-44 Yrs.	45,023	5.12	21,506	4.98	23,517	5.25
45-49 Yrs.	37,353	4.24	18,489	4.28	18,864	4.21
50-54 Yrs.	32,010	3.64	16,194	3.75	15,816	3.53
55-59 Yrs.	25,901	2.94	13,071	3.02	12,830	2.86
60-64 Yrs.	23,090	2.62	11,593	2.68	11,497	2.57
65-69 Yrs.	17,378	1.97	9,041	2.09	8,337	1.86
70-74 Yrs.	12,295	1.40	6,439	1.49	5,856	1.31
75-79 Yrs.	7,065	0.80	3,687	0.85	3,378	0.75
80-84 Yrs.	3,902	0.44	1,979	0.46	1,923	0.43
85-89 Yrs.	1,385	0.16	749	0.17	636	0.14
90-94 Yrs.	666	0.08	333	0.08	333	0.07
95+ Yrs.	402	0.05	164	0.04	238	0.05
Kapilbastu						
All Ages	571,936	100.00	285,599	100.00	286,337	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	63,438	11.09	32,383	11.34	31,055	10.85
05-09 Yrs.	77,702	13.59	39,784	13.93	37,918	13.24
10-14 Yrs.	77,634	13.57	40,021	14.01	37,613	13.14
15-19 Yrs.	62,183	10.87	31,103	10.89	31,080	10.85
20-24 Yrs.	47,450	8.30	21,770	7.62	25,680	8.97
25-29 Yrs.	43,377	7.58	20,471	7.17	22,906	8.00
30-34 Yrs.	36,278	6.34	16,280	5.70	19,998	6.98
35-39 Yrs.	33,390	5.84	16,463	5.76	16,927	5.91
40-44 Yrs.	27,605	4.83	13,508	4.73	14,097	4.92
45-49 Yrs.	23,283	4.07	12,025	4.21	11,258	3.93
50-54 Yrs.	18,880	3.30	9,713	3.40	9,167	3.20
55-59 Yrs.	16,608	2.90	8,481	2.97	8,127	2.84
60-64 Yrs.	16,160	2.83	8,306	2.91	7,854	2.74
65-69 Yrs.	12,028	2.10	6,551	2.29	5,477	1.91
70-74 Yrs.	8,395	1.47	4,622	1.62	3,773	1.32
75-79 Yrs.	4,101	0.72	2,319	0.81	1,782	0.62
80-84 Yrs.	2,128	0.37	1,172	0.41	956	0.33
85-89 Yrs.	649	0.11	331	0.12	318	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	373	0.07	190	0.07	183	0.06
95+ Yrs.	274	0.05	106	0.04	168	0.06
Arghakhanchi						
All Ages	197,632	100.00	86,266	100.00	111,366	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	20,794	10.52	11,035	12.79	9,759	8.76
05-09 Yrs.	24,998	12.65	12,678	14.70	12,320	11.06
10-14 Yrs.	28,253	14.30	13,968	16.19	14,285	12.83

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
15-19 Yrs.	21,865	11.06	8,856	10.27	13,009	11.68
20-24 Yrs.	14,892	7.54	4,548	5.27	10,344	9.29
25-29 Yrs.	12,543	6.35	4,014	4.65	8,529	7.66
30-34 Yrs.	9,985	5.05	3,335	3.87	6,650	5.97
35-39 Yrs.	9,876	5.00	3,373	3.91	6,503	5.84
40-44 Yrs.	9,328	4.72	3,476	4.03	5,852	5.25
45-49 Yrs.	8,802	4.45	3,510	4.07	5,292	4.75
50-54 Yrs.	8,333	4.22	3,803	4.41	4,530	4.07
55-59 Yrs.	6,985	3.53	3,243	3.76	3,742	3.36
60-64 Yrs.	6,710	3.40	3,161	3.66	3,549	3.19
65-69 Yrs.	5,233	2.65	2,466	2.86	2,767	2.48
70-74 Yrs.	3,982	2.01	2,122	2.46	1,860	1.67
75-79 Yrs.	2,687	1.36	1,415	1.64	1,272	1.14
80-84 Yrs.	1,514	0.77	800	0.93	714	0.64
85-89 Yrs.	588	0.30	328	0.38	260	0.23
90-94 Yrs.	194	0.10	113	0.13	81	0.07
95+ Yrs.	70	0.04	22	0.03	48	0.04

Pyuthan

All Ages	228,102	100.00	100,053	100.00	128,049	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	29,630	12.99	14,999	14.99	14,631	11.43
05-09 Yrs.	34,038	14.92	17,247	17.24	16,791	13.11
10-14 Yrs.	34,932	15.31	17,268	17.26	17,664	13.79
15-19 Yrs.	24,134	10.58	9,721	9.72	14,413	11.26
20-24 Yrs.	16,743	7.34	5,331	5.33	11,412	8.91
25-29 Yrs.	14,200	6.23	4,550	4.55	9,650	7.54
30-34 Yrs.	11,254	4.93	3,882	3.88	7,372	5.76
35-39 Yrs.	10,810	4.74	3,822	3.82	6,988	5.46
40-44 Yrs.	10,060	4.41	3,930	3.93	6,130	4.79
45-49 Yrs.	8,800	3.86	3,720	3.72	5,080	3.97
50-54 Yrs.	8,207	3.60	3,614	3.61	4,593	3.59
55-59 Yrs.	7,306	3.20	3,385	3.38	3,921	3.06
60-64 Yrs.	6,563	2.88	2,978	2.98	3,585	2.80
65-69 Yrs.	4,775	2.09	2,317	2.32	2,458	1.92
70-74 Yrs.	3,277	1.44	1,641	1.64	1,636	1.28
75-79 Yrs.	1,884	0.83	937	0.94	947	0.74
80-84 Yrs.	1,017	0.45	498	0.50	519	0.41
85-89 Yrs.	334	0.15	162	0.16	172	0.13
90-94 Yrs.	104	0.05	38	0.04	66	0.05
95+ Yrs.	34	0.01	13	0.01	21	0.02

Rolpa

All Ages	224,506	100.00	103,100	100.00	121,406	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	28,537	12.71	14,518	14.08	14,019	11.55
05-09 Yrs.	31,996	14.25	16,008	15.53	15,988	13.17
10-14 Yrs.	32,940	14.67	16,341	15.85	16,599	13.67
15-19 Yrs.	24,204	10.78	10,668	10.35	13,536	11.15
20-24 Yrs.	18,357	8.18	6,890	6.68	11,467	9.45
25-29 Yrs.	14,691	6.54	5,788	5.61	8,903	7.33
30-34 Yrs.	11,739	5.23	4,497	4.36	7,242	5.97
35-39 Yrs.	10,947	4.88	4,352	4.22	6,595	5.43
40-44 Yrs.	10,239	4.56	4,364	4.23	5,875	4.84
45-49 Yrs.	8,729	3.89	3,969	3.85	4,760	3.92

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
50-54 Yrs.	8,301	3.70	4,041	3.92	4,260	3.51
55-59 Yrs.	6,762	3.01	3,352	3.25	3,410	2.81
60-64 Yrs.	6,543	2.91	3,146	3.05	3,397	2.80
65-69 Yrs.	4,493	2.00	2,244	2.18	2,249	1.85
70-74 Yrs.	3,113	1.39	1,493	1.45	1,620	1.33
75-79 Yrs.	1,588	0.71	797	0.77	791	0.65
80-84 Yrs.	929	0.41	441	0.43	488	0.40
85-89 Yrs.	283	0.13	137	0.13	146	0.12
90-94 Yrs.	82	0.04	44	0.04	38	0.03
95+ Yrs.	33	0.01	10	0.01	23	0.02

Rukum

All Ages	208,567	100.00	99,159	100.00	109,408	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	24,316	11.66	12,204	12.31	12,112	11.07
05-09 Yrs.	30,430	14.59	15,189	15.32	15,241	13.93
10-14 Yrs.	31,386	15.05	15,505	15.64	15,881	14.52
15-19 Yrs.	23,470	11.25	10,713	10.80	12,757	11.66
20-24 Yrs.	17,913	8.59	7,576	7.64	10,337	9.45
25-29 Yrs.	14,686	7.04	6,521	6.58	8,165	7.46
30-34 Yrs.	11,673	5.60	5,067	5.11	6,606	6.04
35-39 Yrs.	10,846	5.20	4,916	4.96	5,930	5.42
40-44 Yrs.	9,590	4.60	4,358	4.40	5,232	4.78
45-49 Yrs.	8,179	3.92	3,831	3.86	4,348	3.97
50-54 Yrs.	7,219	3.46	3,679	3.71	3,540	3.24
55-59 Yrs.	5,552	2.66	2,821	2.84	2,731	2.50
60-64 Yrs.	5,728	2.75	2,837	2.86	2,891	2.64
65-69 Yrs.	3,429	1.64	1,775	1.79	1,654	1.51
70-74 Yrs.	2,303	1.10	1,198	1.21	1,105	1.01
75-79 Yrs.	1,016	0.49	559	0.56	457	0.42
80-84 Yrs.	590	0.28	300	0.30	290	0.27
85-89 Yrs.	157	0.08	81	0.08	76	0.07
90-94 Yrs.	47	0.02	17	0.02	30	0.03
95+ Yrs.	37	0.02	12	0.01	25	0.02

Salyan

All Ages	242,444	100.00	115,969	100.00	126,475	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	27,629	11.40	14,053	12.12	13,576	10.73
05-09 Yrs.	33,878	13.97	17,090	14.74	16,788	13.27
10-14 Yrs.	36,580	15.09	18,099	15.61	18,481	14.61
15-19 Yrs.	28,342	11.69	13,237	11.41	15,105	11.94
20-24 Yrs.	21,167	8.73	9,054	7.81	12,113	9.58
25-29 Yrs.	17,370	7.16	7,349	6.34	10,021	7.92
30-34 Yrs.	13,891	5.73	6,092	5.25	7,799	6.17
35-39 Yrs.	13,037	5.38	5,922	5.11	7,115	5.63
40-44 Yrs.	10,967	4.52	5,212	4.49	5,755	4.55
45-49 Yrs.	9,245	3.81	4,458	3.84	4,787	3.78
50-54 Yrs.	8,269	3.41	4,282	3.69	3,987	3.15
55-59 Yrs.	7,073	2.92	3,611	3.11	3,462	2.74
60-64 Yrs.	6,240	2.57	3,022	2.61	3,218	2.54
65-69 Yrs.	4,273	1.76	2,185	1.88	2,088	1.65
70-74 Yrs.	2,298	0.95	1,178	1.02	1,120	0.89
75-79 Yrs.	1,279	0.53	679	0.59	600	0.47
80-84 Yrs.	573	0.24	290	0.25	283	0.22

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
85-89 Yrs.	206	0.09	110	0.09	96	0.08
90-94 Yrs.	76	0.03	31	0.03	45	0.04
95+ Yrs.	51	0.02	15	0.01	36	0.03

Dang

All Ages	552,583	100.00	261,059	100.00	291,524	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	53,474	9.68	27,338	10.47	26,136	8.97
05-09 Yrs.	68,502	12.40	34,833	13.34	33,669	11.55
10-14 Yrs.	77,436	14.01	39,049	14.96	38,387	13.17
15-19 Yrs.	65,590	11.87	29,979	11.48	35,611	12.22
20-24 Yrs.	49,860	9.02	20,145	7.72	29,715	10.19
25-29 Yrs.	44,071	7.98	18,232	6.98	25,839	8.86
30-34 Yrs.	36,321	6.57	15,554	5.96	20,767	7.12
35-39 Yrs.	33,548	6.07	15,179	5.81	18,369	6.30
40-44 Yrs.	28,042	5.07	13,021	4.99	15,021	5.15
45-49 Yrs.	23,040	4.17	11,281	4.32	11,759	4.03
50-54 Yrs.	19,777	3.58	9,803	3.76	9,974	3.42
55-59 Yrs.	15,924	2.88	8,106	3.11	7,818	2.68
60-64 Yrs.	14,455	2.62	6,988	2.68	7,467	2.56
65-69 Yrs.	10,225	1.85	5,360	2.05	4,865	1.67
70-74 Yrs.	6,242	1.13	3,163	1.21	3,079	1.06
75-79 Yrs.	3,343	0.61	1,724	0.66	1,619	0.56
80-84 Yrs.	1,727	0.31	841	0.32	886	0.30
85-89 Yrs.	655	0.12	332	0.13	323	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	212	0.04	78	0.03	134	0.05
95+ Yrs.	139	0.03	53	0.02	86	0.03

Banke

All Ages	491,313	100.00	244,255	100.00	247,058	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	48,828	9.94	24,862	10.18	23,966	9.70
05-09 Yrs.	62,597	12.74	32,104	13.14	30,493	12.34
10-14 Yrs.	65,900	13.41	34,035	13.93	31,865	12.90
15-19 Yrs.	56,536	11.51	28,100	11.50	28,436	11.51
20-24 Yrs.	46,678	9.50	21,618	8.85	25,060	10.14
25-29 Yrs.	41,188	8.38	18,977	7.77	22,211	8.99
30-34 Yrs.	33,691	6.86	15,624	6.40	18,067	7.31
35-39 Yrs.	30,495	6.21	14,775	6.05	15,720	6.36
40-44 Yrs.	24,847	5.06	12,348	5.06	12,499	5.06
45-49 Yrs.	20,112	4.09	10,495	4.30	9,617	3.89
50-54 Yrs.	15,445	3.14	8,212	3.36	7,233	2.93
55-59 Yrs.	12,493	2.54	6,393	2.62	6,100	2.47
60-64 Yrs.	12,134	2.47	6,129	2.51	6,005	2.43
65-69 Yrs.	8,469	1.72	4,338	1.78	4,131	1.67
70-74 Yrs.	6,165	1.25	3,265	1.34	2,900	1.17
75-79 Yrs.	2,951	0.60	1,579	0.65	1,372	0.56
80-84 Yrs.	1,665	0.34	837	0.34	828	0.34
85-89 Yrs.	602	0.12	330	0.14	272	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	297	0.06	148	0.06	149	0.06
95+ Yrs.	220	0.04	86	0.04	134	0.05

Bardiya

All Ages	426,576	100.00	205,080	100.00	221,496	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	38,953	9.13	19,931	9.72	19,022	8.59

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
05-09 Yrs.	48,838	11.45	24,797	12.09	24,041	10.85
10-14 Yrs.	58,989	13.83	29,701	14.48	29,288	13.22
15-19 Yrs.	53,095	12.45	24,988	12.18	28,107	12.69
20-24 Yrs.	39,787	9.33	16,842	8.21	22,945	10.36
25-29 Yrs.	34,933	8.19	15,435	7.53	19,498	8.80
30-34 Yrs.	28,024	6.57	12,497	6.09	15,527	7.01
35-39 Yrs.	26,047	6.11	12,281	5.99	13,766	6.22
40-44 Yrs.	22,859	5.36	10,770	5.25	12,089	5.46
45-49 Yrs.	18,601	4.36	9,345	4.56	9,256	4.18
50-54 Yrs.	14,047	3.29	7,027	3.43	7,020	3.17
55-59 Yrs.	12,258	2.87	6,089	2.97	6,169	2.79
60-64 Yrs.	11,384	2.67	5,481	2.67	5,903	2.67
65-69 Yrs.	8,701	2.04	4,574	2.23	4,127	1.86
70-74 Yrs.	5,429	1.27	2,884	1.41	2,545	1.15
75-79 Yrs.	2,609	0.61	1,404	0.68	1,205	0.54
80-84 Yrs.	1,214	0.28	635	0.31	579	0.26
85-89 Yrs.	479	0.11	248	0.12	231	0.10
90-94 Yrs.	197	0.05	99	0.05	98	0.04
95+ Yrs.	132	0.03	52	0.03	80	0.04

Surkhhet

All Ages	350,804	100.00	169,421	100.00	181,383	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	39,291	11.20	20,248	11.95	19,043	10.50
05-09 Yrs.	46,927	13.38	24,039	14.19	22,888	12.62
10-14 Yrs.	48,825	13.92	24,895	14.69	23,930	13.19
15-19 Yrs.	39,558	11.28	18,861	11.13	20,697	11.41
20-24 Yrs.	33,307	9.49	14,672	8.66	18,635	10.27
25-29 Yrs.	27,907	7.96	12,352	7.29	15,555	8.58
30-34 Yrs.	22,489	6.41	9,959	5.88	12,530	6.91
35-39 Yrs.	19,658	5.60	9,032	5.33	10,626	5.86
40-44 Yrs.	16,748	4.77	7,914	4.67	8,834	4.87
45-49 Yrs.	13,126	3.74	6,300	3.72	6,826	3.76
50-54 Yrs.	11,408	3.25	5,655	3.34	5,753	3.17
55-59 Yrs.	9,216	2.63	4,603	2.72	4,613	2.54
60-64 Yrs.	8,749	2.49	4,151	2.45	4,598	2.54
65-69 Yrs.	6,054	1.73	2,998	1.77	3,056	1.68
70-74 Yrs.	3,761	1.07	1,858	1.10	1,903	1.05
75-79 Yrs.	2,068	0.59	1,076	0.64	992	0.55
80-84 Yrs.	1,101	0.31	550	0.32	551	0.30
85-89 Yrs.	388	0.11	184	0.11	204	0.11
90-94 Yrs.	139	0.04	51	0.03	88	0.05
95+ Yrs.	84	0.02	23	0.01	61	0.03

Dailekh

All Ages	261,770	100.00	126,990	100.00	134,780	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	35,304	13.49	18,017	14.19	17,287	12.83
05-09 Yrs.	38,835	14.84	19,470	15.33	19,365	14.37
10-14 Yrs.	37,932	14.49	18,930	14.91	19,002	14.10
15-19 Yrs.	29,393	11.23	14,056	11.07	15,337	11.38
20-24 Yrs.	21,395	8.17	9,459	7.45	11,936	8.86
25-29 Yrs.	17,746	6.78	7,779	6.13	9,967	7.40
30-34 Yrs.	13,666	5.22	6,180	4.87	7,486	5.55
35-39 Yrs.	13,479	5.15	6,252	4.92	7,227	5.36

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
40-44 Yrs.	11,542	4.41	5,468	4.31	6,074	4.51
45-49 Yrs.	9,872	3.77	4,826	3.80	5,046	3.74
50-54 Yrs.	8,475	3.24	4,417	3.48	4,058	3.01
55-59 Yrs.	6,847	2.62	3,599	2.83	3,248	2.41
60-64 Yrs.	7,221	2.76	3,440	2.71	3,781	2.81
65-69 Yrs.	4,663	1.78	2,331	1.84	2,332	1.73
70-74 Yrs.	2,807	1.07	1,419	1.12	1,388	1.03
75-79 Yrs.	1,499	0.57	817	0.64	682	0.51
80-84 Yrs.	733	0.28	340	0.27	393	0.29
85-89 Yrs.	247	0.09	146	0.12	101	0.07
90-94 Yrs.	69	0.03	33	0.03	36	0.03
95+ Yrs.	45	0.02	11	0.01	34	0.03

Jajarkot

All Ages	171,304	100.00	85,537	100.00	85,767	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	25,269	14.75	12,713	14.86	12,556	14.64
05-09 Yrs.	27,222	15.89	13,550	15.84	13,672	15.94
10-14 Yrs.	24,334	14.21	12,131	14.18	12,203	14.23
15-19 Yrs.	17,594	10.27	8,454	9.88	9,140	10.66
20-24 Yrs.	14,104	8.23	6,689	7.82	7,415	8.65
25-29 Yrs.	12,396	7.24	6,070	7.10	6,326	7.38
30-34 Yrs.	9,362	5.47	4,462	5.22	4,900	5.71
35-39 Yrs.	9,156	5.34	4,613	5.39	4,543	5.30
40-44 Yrs.	7,524	4.39	3,818	4.46	3,706	4.32
45-49 Yrs.	6,448	3.76	3,409	3.99	3,039	3.54
50-54 Yrs.	5,018	2.93	2,796	3.27	2,222	2.59
55-59 Yrs.	4,113	2.40	2,339	2.73	1,774	2.07
60-64 Yrs.	4,032	2.35	1,963	2.29	2,069	2.41
65-69 Yrs.	2,418	1.41	1,248	1.46	1,170	1.36
70-74 Yrs.	1,305	0.76	707	0.83	598	0.70
75-79 Yrs.	554	0.32	312	0.36	242	0.28
80-84 Yrs.	289	0.17	166	0.19	123	0.14
85-89 Yrs.	105	0.06	66	0.08	39	0.05
90-94 Yrs.	34	0.02	21	0.02	13	0.02
95+ Yrs.	27	0.02	10	0.01	17	0.02

Dolpa

All Ages	36,700	100.00	18,238	100.00	18,462	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	4,895	13.34	2,443	13.40	2,452	13.28
05-09 Yrs.	5,203	14.18	2,549	13.98	2,654	14.38
10-14 Yrs.	4,609	12.56	2,192	12.02	2,417	13.09
15-19 Yrs.	3,358	9.15	1,583	8.68	1,775	9.61
20-24 Yrs.	3,177	8.66	1,493	8.19	1,684	9.12
25-29 Yrs.	2,951	8.04	1,611	8.83	1,340	7.26
30-34 Yrs.	2,326	6.34	1,182	6.48	1,144	6.20
35-39 Yrs.	2,317	6.31	1,181	6.48	1,136	6.15
40-44 Yrs.	1,864	5.08	973	5.34	891	4.83
45-49 Yrs.	1,538	4.19	789	4.33	749	4.06
50-54 Yrs.	1,284	3.50	672	3.68	612	3.31
55-59 Yrs.	1,055	2.87	572	3.14	483	2.62
60-64 Yrs.	1,021	2.78	478	2.62	543	2.94
65-69 Yrs.	569	1.55	267	1.46	302	1.64
70-74 Yrs.	288	0.78	136	0.75	152	0.82

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
75-79 Yrs.	137	0.37	68	0.37	69	0.37
80-84 Yrs.	72	0.20	27	0.15	45	0.24
85-89 Yrs.	23	0.06	17	0.09	6	0.03
90-94 Yrs.	8	0.02	3	0.02	5	0.03
95+ Yrs.	5	0.01	2	0.01	3	0.02

Jumla

All Ages	108,921	100.00	54,898	100.00	54,023	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	14,961	13.74	7,528	13.71	7,433	13.76
05-09 Yrs.	15,703	14.42	7,812	14.23	7,891	14.61
10-14 Yrs.	14,425	13.24	7,299	13.30	7,126	13.19
15-19 Yrs.	11,423	10.49	5,521	10.06	5,902	10.93
20-24 Yrs.	10,024	9.20	4,847	8.83	5,177	9.58
25-29 Yrs.	8,292	7.61	4,258	7.76	4,034	7.47
30-34 Yrs.	6,413	5.89	3,199	5.83	3,214	5.95
35-39 Yrs.	6,130	5.63	3,139	5.72	2,991	5.54
40-44 Yrs.	4,927	4.52	2,521	4.59	2,406	4.45
45-49 Yrs.	4,347	3.99	2,314	4.22	2,033	3.76
50-54 Yrs.	3,383	3.11	1,793	3.27	1,590	2.94
55-59 Yrs.	2,875	2.64	1,592	2.90	1,283	2.37
60-64 Yrs.	3,176	2.92	1,498	2.73	1,678	3.11
65-69 Yrs.	1,513	1.39	781	1.42	732	1.36
70-74 Yrs.	712	0.65	438	0.80	274	0.51
75-79 Yrs.	336	0.31	198	0.36	138	0.26
80-84 Yrs.	188	0.17	111	0.20	77	0.14
85-89 Yrs.	57	0.05	32	0.06	25	0.05
90-94 Yrs.	19	0.02	9	0.02	10	0.02
95+ Yrs.	17	0.02	8	0.01	9	0.02

Kalikot

All Ages	136,948	100.00	68,833	100.00	68,115	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	21,643	15.80	11,101	16.13	10,542	15.48
05-09 Yrs.	21,186	15.47	10,703	15.55	10,483	15.39
10-14 Yrs.	19,086	13.94	9,666	14.04	9,420	13.83
15-19 Yrs.	13,714	10.01	6,788	9.86	6,926	10.17
20-24 Yrs.	11,165	8.15	5,288	7.68	5,877	8.63
25-29 Yrs.	9,004	6.57	4,470	6.49	4,534	6.66
30-34 Yrs.	7,216	5.27	3,526	5.12	3,690	5.42
35-39 Yrs.	6,941	5.07	3,463	5.03	3,478	5.11
40-44 Yrs.	5,636	4.12	2,838	4.12	2,798	4.11
45-49 Yrs.	5,280	3.86	2,800	4.07	2,480	3.64
50-54 Yrs.	4,077	2.98	2,206	3.20	1,871	2.75
55-59 Yrs.	3,543	2.59	1,941	2.82	1,602	2.35
60-64 Yrs.	4,176	3.05	1,862	2.71	2,314	3.40
65-69 Yrs.	2,114	1.54	1,044	1.52	1,070	1.57
70-74 Yrs.	1,175	0.86	615	0.89	560	0.82
75-79 Yrs.	537	0.39	288	0.42	249	0.37
80-84 Yrs.	314	0.23	160	0.23	154	0.23
85-89 Yrs.	80	0.06	47	0.07	33	0.05
90-94 Yrs.	39	0.03	19	0.03	20	0.03
95+ Yrs.	22	0.02	8	0.01	14	0.02

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mugu						
All Ages	55,286	100.00	28,025	100.00	27,261	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	8,617	15.59	4,354	15.54	4,263	15.64
05-09 Yrs.	7,857	14.21	3,983	14.21	3,874	14.21
10-14 Yrs.	7,187	13.00	3,635	12.97	3,552	13.03
15-19 Yrs.	5,327	9.64	2,602	9.28	2,725	10.00
20-24 Yrs.	4,568	8.26	2,196	7.84	2,372	8.70
25-29 Yrs.	3,975	7.19	2,055	7.33	1,920	7.04
30-34 Yrs.	3,169	5.73	1,605	5.73	1,564	5.74
35-39 Yrs.	2,965	5.36	1,562	5.57	1,403	5.15
40-44 Yrs.	2,451	4.43	1,307	4.66	1,144	4.20
45-49 Yrs.	2,034	3.68	1,149	4.10	885	3.25
50-54 Yrs.	1,704	3.08	843	3.01	861	3.16
55-59 Yrs.	1,496	2.71	853	3.04	643	2.36
60-64 Yrs.	2,029	3.67	920	3.28	1,109	4.07
65-69 Yrs.	959	1.73	468	1.67	491	1.80
70-74 Yrs.	485	0.88	243	0.87	242	0.89
75-79 Yrs.	240	0.43	121	0.43	119	0.44
80-84 Yrs.	158	0.29	93	0.33	65	0.24
85-89 Yrs.	50	0.09	29	0.10	21	0.08
90-94 Yrs.	7	0.01	3	0.01	4	0.01
95+ Yrs.	8	0.01	4	0.01	4	0.01
Humla						
All Ages	50,858	100.00	25,833	100.00	25,025	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	7,396	14.54	3,664	14.18	3,732	14.91
05-09 Yrs.	6,929	13.62	3,389	13.12	3,540	14.15
10-14 Yrs.	6,339	12.46	3,292	12.74	3,047	12.18
15-19 Yrs.	4,614	9.07	2,329	9.02	2,285	9.13
20-24 Yrs.	4,177	8.21	1,969	7.62	2,208	8.82
25-29 Yrs.	3,826	7.52	2,062	7.98	1,764	7.05
30-34 Yrs.	3,077	6.05	1,541	5.97	1,536	6.14
35-39 Yrs.	2,821	5.55	1,482	5.74	1,339	5.35
40-44 Yrs.	2,379	4.68	1,232	4.77	1,147	4.58
45-49 Yrs.	2,254	4.43	1,203	4.66	1,051	4.20
50-54 Yrs.	1,861	3.66	1,011	3.91	850	3.40
55-59 Yrs.	1,471	2.89	820	3.17	651	2.60
60-64 Yrs.	1,743	3.43	857	3.32	886	3.54
65-69 Yrs.	917	1.80	437	1.69	480	1.92
70-74 Yrs.	514	1.01	278	1.08	236	0.94
75-79 Yrs.	259	0.51	134	0.52	125	0.50
80-84 Yrs.	191	0.38	89	0.34	102	0.41
85-89 Yrs.	59	0.12	29	0.11	30	0.12
90-94 Yrs.	19	0.04	10	0.04	9	0.04
95+ Yrs.	12	0.02	5	0.02	7	0.03
Bajura						
All Ages	134,912	100.00	65,806	100.00	69,106	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	18,935	14.04	9,646	14.66	9,289	13.44
05-09 Yrs.	20,662	15.32	10,319	15.68	10,343	14.97
10-14 Yrs.	19,604	14.53	9,791	14.88	9,813	14.20
15-19 Yrs.	13,573	10.06	6,618	10.06	6,955	10.06
20-24 Yrs.	9,410	6.97	4,225	6.42	5,185	7.50

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
25-29 Yrs.	9,021	6.69	4,209	6.40	4,812	6.96
30-34 Yrs.	7,492	5.55	3,404	5.17	4,088	5.92
35-39 Yrs.	7,160	5.31	3,422	5.20	3,738	5.41
40-44 Yrs.	5,809	4.31	2,812	4.27	2,997	4.34
45-49 Yrs.	5,145	3.81	2,538	3.86	2,607	3.77
50-54 Yrs.	4,284	3.18	2,162	3.29	2,122	3.07
55-59 Yrs.	3,628	2.69	1,913	2.91	1,715	2.48
60-64 Yrs.	3,734	2.77	1,747	2.65	1,987	2.88
65-69 Yrs.	2,763	2.05	1,307	1.99	1,456	2.11
70-74 Yrs.	1,985	1.47	891	1.35	1,094	1.58
75-79 Yrs.	987	0.73	417	0.63	570	0.82
80-84 Yrs.	472	0.35	243	0.37	229	0.33
85-89 Yrs.	147	0.11	91	0.14	56	0.08
90-94 Yrs.	61	0.05	34	0.05	27	0.04
95+ Yrs.	40	0.03	17	0.03	23	0.03

Bajhang

All Ages	195,159	100.00	92,794	100.00	102,365	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	27,161	13.92	13,919	15.00	13,242	12.94
05-09 Yrs.	30,738	15.75	15,564	16.77	15,174	14.82
10-14 Yrs.	28,876	14.80	14,445	15.57	14,431	14.10
15-19 Yrs.	19,906	10.20	9,726	10.48	10,180	9.94
20-24 Yrs.	14,584	7.47	6,365	6.86	8,219	8.03
25-29 Yrs.	12,643	6.48	5,537	5.97	7,106	6.94
30-34 Yrs.	10,399	5.33	4,468	4.82	5,931	5.79
35-39 Yrs.	9,699	4.97	4,372	4.71	5,327	5.20
40-44 Yrs.	8,172	4.19	3,660	3.94	4,512	4.41
45-49 Yrs.	7,047	3.61	3,201	3.45	3,846	3.76
50-54 Yrs.	5,960	3.05	2,869	3.09	3,091	3.02
55-59 Yrs.	4,966	2.54	2,430	2.62	2,536	2.48
60-64 Yrs.	5,377	2.76	2,154	2.32	3,223	3.15
65-69 Yrs.	4,045	2.07	1,765	1.90	2,280	2.23
70-74 Yrs.	2,951	1.51	1,164	1.25	1,787	1.75
75-79 Yrs.	1,483	0.76	662	0.71	821	0.80
80-84 Yrs.	790	0.40	341	0.37	449	0.44
85-89 Yrs.	232	0.12	107	0.12	125	0.12
90-94 Yrs.	76	0.04	31	0.03	45	0.04
95+ Yrs.	54	0.03	14	0.02	40	0.04

Achham

All Ages	257,477	100.00	120,008	100.00	137,469	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	36,389	14.13	18,457	15.38	17,932	13.04
05-09 Yrs.	39,715	15.42	19,955	16.63	19,760	14.37
10-14 Yrs.	38,696	15.03	19,210	16.01	19,486	14.17
15-19 Yrs.	27,126	10.54	12,408	10.34	14,718	10.71
20-24 Yrs.	19,323	7.50	8,256	6.88	11,067	8.05
25-29 Yrs.	16,785	6.52	7,310	6.09	9,475	6.89
30-34 Yrs.	13,259	5.15	5,510	4.59	7,749	5.64
35-39 Yrs.	12,461	4.84	5,457	4.55	7,004	5.10
40-44 Yrs.	10,185	3.96	4,239	3.53	5,946	4.33
45-49 Yrs.	9,029	3.51	4,051	3.38	4,978	3.62
50-54 Yrs.	7,257	2.82	3,384	2.82	3,873	2.82
55-59 Yrs.	6,109	2.37	2,933	2.44	3,176	2.31

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
60-64 Yrs.	7,144	2.77	2,920	2.43	4,224	3.07
65-69 Yrs.	5,633	2.19	2,350	1.96	3,283	2.39
70-74 Yrs.	4,585	1.78	1,870	1.56	2,715	1.98
75-79 Yrs.	2,294	0.89	1,036	0.86	1,258	0.92
80-84 Yrs.	1,005	0.39	453	0.38	552	0.40
85-89 Yrs.	336	0.13	158	0.13	178	0.13
90-94 Yrs.	98	0.04	40	0.03	58	0.04
95+ Yrs.	48	0.02	11	0.01	37	0.03

Doti

All Ages	211,746	100.00	97,252	100.00	114,494	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	30,602	14.45	15,579	16.02	15,023	13.12
05-09 Yrs.	31,070	14.67	15,701	16.14	15,369	13.42
10-14 Yrs.	30,223	14.27	15,053	15.48	15,170	13.25
15-19 Yrs.	20,976	9.91	9,285	9.55	11,691	10.21
20-24 Yrs.	17,044	8.05	7,046	7.25	9,998	8.73
25-29 Yrs.	14,276	6.74	6,038	6.21	8,238	7.20
30-34 Yrs.	11,611	5.48	4,708	4.84	6,903	6.03
35-39 Yrs.	10,596	5.00	4,403	4.53	6,193	5.41
40-44 Yrs.	8,920	4.21	3,753	3.86	5,167	4.51
45-49 Yrs.	7,552	3.57	3,313	3.41	4,239	3.70
50-54 Yrs.	6,879	3.25	3,082	3.17	3,797	3.32
55-59 Yrs.	5,927	2.80	2,763	2.84	3,164	2.76
60-64 Yrs.	6,275	2.96	2,453	2.52	3,822	3.34
65-69 Yrs.	4,372	2.06	1,808	1.86	2,564	2.24
70-74 Yrs.	2,844	1.34	1,221	1.26	1,623	1.42
75-79 Yrs.	1,428	0.67	603	0.62	825	0.72
80-84 Yrs.	787	0.37	317	0.33	470	0.41
85-89 Yrs.	231	0.11	87	0.09	144	0.13
90-94 Yrs.	85	0.04	27	0.03	58	0.05
95+ Yrs.	48	0.02	12	0.01	36	0.03

Kailali

All Ages	775,709	100.00	378,417	100.00	397,292	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	74,278	9.58	38,215	10.10	36,063	9.08
05-09 Yrs.	95,687	12.34	49,268	13.02	46,419	11.68
10-14 Yrs.	108,462	13.98	55,706	14.72	52,756	13.28
15-19 Yrs.	93,690	12.08	45,078	11.91	48,612	12.24
20-24 Yrs.	76,404	9.85	34,146	9.02	42,258	10.64
25-29 Yrs.	66,168	8.53	31,283	8.27	34,885	8.78
30-34 Yrs.	50,832	6.55	23,248	6.14	27,584	6.94
35-39 Yrs.	46,376	5.98	21,940	5.80	24,436	6.15
40-44 Yrs.	37,193	4.79	17,540	4.64	19,653	4.95
45-49 Yrs.	30,485	3.93	15,169	4.01	15,316	3.86
50-54 Yrs.	23,077	2.98	11,321	2.99	11,756	2.96
55-59 Yrs.	19,808	2.55	9,797	2.59	10,011	2.52
60-64 Yrs.	20,197	2.60	9,312	2.46	10,885	2.74
65-69 Yrs.	13,958	1.80	7,010	1.85	6,948	1.75
70-74 Yrs.	9,839	1.27	4,823	1.27	5,016	1.26

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
75-79 Yrs.	4,895	0.63	2,502	0.66	2,393	0.60
80-84 Yrs.	2,843	0.37	1,350	0.36	1,493	0.38
85-89 Yrs.	882	0.11	466	0.12	416	0.10
90-94 Yrs.	366	0.05	155	0.04	211	0.05
95+ Yrs.	269	0.03	88	0.02	181	0.05

Kanchanpur

All Ages	451,248	100.00	216,042	100.00	235,206	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	43,965	9.74	22,711	10.51	21,254	9.04
05-09 Yrs.	55,997	12.41	29,134	13.49	26,863	11.42
10-14 Yrs.	64,952	14.39	33,182	15.36	31,770	13.51
15-19 Yrs.	54,189	12.01	25,661	11.88	28,528	12.13
20-24 Yrs.	41,830	9.27	17,478	8.09	24,352	10.35
25-29 Yrs.	35,612	7.89	15,348	7.10	20,264	8.62
30-34 Yrs.	29,153	6.46	12,676	5.87	16,477	7.01
35-39 Yrs.	26,664	5.91	11,985	5.55	14,679	6.24
40-44 Yrs.	22,168	4.91	10,360	4.80	11,808	5.02
45-49 Yrs.	17,824	3.95	8,630	3.99	9,194	3.91
50-54 Yrs.	14,479	3.21	7,205	3.34	7,274	3.09
55-59 Yrs.	11,755	2.61	5,801	2.69	5,954	2.53
60-64 Yrs.	12,324	2.73	5,749	2.66	6,575	2.80
65-69 Yrs.	8,079	1.79	4,051	1.88	4,028	1.71
70-74 Yrs.	5,945	1.32	3,008	1.39	2,937	1.25
75-79 Yrs.	3,024	0.67	1,504	0.70	1,520	0.65
80-84 Yrs.	2,046	0.45	1,004	0.46	1,042	0.44
85-89 Yrs.	715	0.16	347	0.16	368	0.16
90-94 Yrs.	327	0.07	132	0.06	195	0.08
95+ Yrs.	200	0.04	76	0.04	124	0.05

Dadeldhura

All Ages	142,094	100.00	66,556	100.00	75,538	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	17,168	12.08	8,751	13.15	8,417	11.14
05-09 Yrs.	19,690	13.86	10,095	15.17	9,595	12.70
10-14 Yrs.	21,041	14.81	10,510	15.79	10,531	13.94
15-19 Yrs.	15,530	10.93	7,058	10.60	8,472	11.22
20-24 Yrs.	11,679	8.22	4,615	6.93	7,064	9.35
25-29 Yrs.	9,761	6.87	4,099	6.16	5,662	7.50
30-34 Yrs.	8,252	5.81	3,613	5.43	4,639	6.14
35-39 Yrs.	7,558	5.32	3,282	4.93	4,276	5.66
40-44 Yrs.	6,435	4.53	2,971	4.46	3,464	4.59
45-49 Yrs.	5,355	3.77	2,502	3.76	2,853	3.78
50-54 Yrs.	4,628	3.26	2,258	3.39	2,370	3.14
55-59 Yrs.	3,791	2.67	1,860	2.79	1,931	2.56
60-64 Yrs.	4,061	2.86	1,816	2.73	2,245	2.97
65-69 Yrs.	2,877	2.02	1,270	1.91	1,607	2.13
70-74 Yrs.	2,099	1.48	912	1.37	1,187	1.57
75-79 Yrs.	1,144	0.81	506	0.76	638	0.84
80-84 Yrs.	674	0.47	284	0.43	390	0.52
85-89 Yrs.	234	0.16	117	0.18	117	0.15
90-94 Yrs.	69	0.05	23	0.03	46	0.06
95+ Yrs.	48	0.03	14	0.02	34	0.05

Table 16: Population by 5 years age group.

Age Group	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Baitadi						
All Ages	250,898	100.00	117,407	100.00	133,491	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	31,983	12.75	16,361	13.94	15,622	11.70
05-09 Yrs.	34,603	13.79	17,491	14.90	17,112	12.82
10-14 Yrs.	35,576	14.18	17,750	15.12	17,826	13.35
15-19 Yrs.	27,093	10.80	12,701	10.82	14,392	10.78
20-24 Yrs.	19,895	7.93	7,711	6.57	12,184	9.13
25-29 Yrs.	15,909	6.34	6,350	5.41	9,559	7.16
30-34 Yrs.	13,897	5.54	5,863	4.99	8,034	6.02
35-39 Yrs.	12,856	5.12	5,624	4.79	7,232	5.42
40-44 Yrs.	11,297	4.50	5,104	4.35	6,193	4.64
45-49 Yrs.	9,774	3.90	4,616	3.93	5,158	3.86
50-54 Yrs.	8,693	3.46	4,293	3.66	4,400	3.30
55-59 Yrs.	7,331	2.92	3,628	3.09	3,703	2.77
60-64 Yrs.	7,536	3.00	3,337	2.84	4,199	3.15
65-69 Yrs.	5,642	2.25	2,538	2.16	3,104	2.33
70-74 Yrs.	4,241	1.69	1,978	1.68	2,263	1.70
75-79 Yrs.	2,405	0.96	1,110	0.95	1,295	0.97
80-84 Yrs.	1,396	0.56	638	0.54	758	0.57
85-89 Yrs.	503	0.20	229	0.20	274	0.21
90-94 Yrs.	178	0.07	64	0.05	114	0.09
95+ Yrs.	90	0.04	21	0.02	69	0.05
Darchula						
All Ages	133,274	100.00	63,605	100.00	69,669	100.00
00-04 Yrs.	16,124	12.10	8,187	12.87	7,937	11.39
05-09 Yrs.	18,065	13.55	9,033	14.20	9,032	12.96
10-14 Yrs.	18,573	13.94	9,332	14.67	9,241	13.26
15-19 Yrs.	13,832	10.38	6,538	10.28	7,294	10.47
20-24 Yrs.	10,535	7.90	4,073	6.40	6,462	9.28
25-29 Yrs.	8,623	6.47	3,527	5.55	5,096	7.31
30-34 Yrs.	7,677	5.76	3,379	5.31	4,298	6.17
35-39 Yrs.	7,340	5.51	3,371	5.30	3,969	5.70
40-44 Yrs.	6,306	4.73	3,066	4.82	3,240	4.65
45-49 Yrs.	5,780	4.34	2,879	4.53	2,901	4.16
50-54 Yrs.	4,928	3.70	2,527	3.97	2,401	3.45
55-59 Yrs.	4,241	3.18	2,187	3.44	2,054	2.95
60-64 Yrs.	3,870	2.90	1,832	2.88	2,038	2.93
65-69 Yrs.	3,082	2.31	1,520	2.39	1,562	2.24
70-74 Yrs.	2,027	1.52	996	1.57	1,031	1.48
75-79 Yrs.	1,213	0.91	611	0.96	602	0.86
80-84 Yrs.	661	0.50	350	0.55	311	0.45
85-89 Yrs.	256	0.19	145	0.23	111	0.16
90-94 Yrs.	84	0.06	33	0.05	51	0.07
95+ Yrs.	57	0.04	19	0.03	38	0.05

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Nepal									
Total	5,427,302	7,403	66,325	778,426	1,285,500	1,251,777	972,773	695,160	369,938
Male	4,030,610	4,777	40,321	458,730	890,329	995,013	807,586	548,149	285,705
Female	1,396,692	2,626	26,004	319,696	395,171	256,764	165,187	147,011	84,233
Urban/Rural									
Urban									
Total	1,047,297	1,891	25,277	208,744	268,632	230,231	156,719	99,311	56,492
Male	752,560	1,241	16,028	127,935	186,916	180,129	125,292	74,735	40,284
Female	294,737	650	9,249	80,809	81,716	50,102	31,427	24,576	16,208
Rural									
Total	4,380,005	5,512	41,048	569,682	1,016,868	1,021,546	816,054	595,849	313,446
Male	3,278,050	3,536	24,293	330,795	703,413	814,884	682,294	473,414	245,421
Female	1,101,955	1,976	16,755	238,887	313,455	206,662	133,760	122,435	68,025
Ecological Belt									
Mountain									
Total	364,120	610	4,208	49,907	80,655	82,934	69,091	49,359	27,356
Male	280,874	419	2,843	34,277	60,930	67,168	57,249	37,974	20,014
Female	83,246	191	1,365	15,630	19,725	15,766	11,842	11,385	7,342
Hill									
Total	2,534,430	3,399	37,236	415,702	585,309	549,813	439,282	315,420	188,269
Male	1,763,173	1,979	21,288	230,682	377,379	411,545	347,772	234,329	138,199
Female	771,257	1,420	15,948	185,020	207,930	138,268	91,510	81,091	50,070
Terai									
Total	2,528,752	3,394	24,881	312,817	619,536	619,030	464,400	330,381	154,313
Male	1,986,563	2,379	16,190	193,771	452,020	516,300	402,565	275,846	127,492
Female	542,189	1,015	8,691	119,046	167,516	102,730	61,835	54,535	26,821
Development Region									
Eastern Dev. Region									
Total	1,231,505	1,312	11,243	151,968	284,079	294,631	239,531	163,575	85,166
Male	927,931	832	6,679	87,210	197,722	237,560	200,616	130,687	66,625
Female	303,574	480	4,564	64,758	86,357	57,071	38,915	32,888	18,541
Central Dev. Region									
Total	1,964,045	2,477	25,394	290,079	470,501	462,729	341,869	238,928	132,068
Male	1,542,979	1,736	16,615	191,766	354,786	386,656	293,036	195,565	102,819
Female	421,066	741	8,779	98,313	115,715	76,073	48,833	43,363	29,249
Western Dev. Region									
Total	1,066,362	1,160	12,070	141,746	234,640	230,417	199,495	153,823	93,011
Male	694,593	643	6,116	60,191	126,690	161,100	154,936	114,889	70,028
Female	371,769	517	5,954	81,555	107,950	69,317	44,559	38,934	22,983
Mid-Western Dev. Region									
Total	695,419	1,358	10,670	121,408	176,812	157,029	115,448	80,615	32,079
Male	516,487	839	6,183	72,821	125,922	126,074	96,242	63,268	25,138
Female	178,932	519	4,487	48,587	50,890	30,955	19,206	17,347	6,941
Far-Western Dev. Region									
Total	469,971	1,096	6,948	73,225	119,468	106,971	76,430	58,219	27,614
Male	348,620	727	4,728	46,742	85,209	83,623	62,756	43,740	21,095
Female	121,351	369	2,220	26,483	34,259	23,348	13,674	14,479	6,519
Eco-Development Region									
Eastern Mountain									

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Total	84,918	110	868	11,213	17,522	19,301	17,229	11,495	7,180
Male	62,681	66	486	6,574	12,462	15,285	13,879	8,691	5,238
Female	22,237	44	382	4,639	5,060	4,016	3,350	2,804	1,942
Eastern Hill									
Total	346,571	375	3,328	44,250	72,292	80,894	69,467	47,383	28,582
Male	254,562	188	1,721	23,634	48,779	63,912	57,237	37,123	21,968
Female	92,009	187	1,607	20,616	23,513	16,982	12,230	10,260	6,614
Eastern Terai									
Total	800,016	827	7,047	96,505	194,265	194,436	152,835	104,697	49,404
Male	610,688	578	4,472	57,002	136,481	158,363	129,500	84,873	39,419
Female	189,328	249	2,575	39,503	57,784	36,073	23,335	19,824	9,985
Central Mountain									
Total	122,154	134	1,075	14,788	24,934	27,142	23,787	17,746	12,548
Male	88,200	70	566	8,569	16,793	20,767	19,141	13,458	8,836
Female	33,954	64	509	6,219	8,141	6,375	4,646	4,288	3,712
Central Hill									
Total	1,016,181	1,244	17,545	190,234	248,679	224,244	160,111	106,624	67,500
Male	757,165	740	10,967	123,149	181,632	180,045	130,360	81,243	49,029
Female	259,016	504	6,578	67,085	67,047	44,199	29,751	25,381	18,471
Central Terai									
Total	825,710	1,099	6,774	85,057	196,888	211,343	157,971	114,558	52,020
Male	697,614	926	5,082	60,048	156,361	185,844	143,535	100,864	44,954
Female	128,096	173	1,692	25,009	40,527	25,499	14,436	13,694	7,066
Western Mountain									
Total	4,834	8	10	484	941	1,154	1,036	729	472
Male	3,688	5	9	357	756	938	796	519	308
Female	1,146	3	1	127	185	216	240	210	164
Western Hill									
Total	677,498	796	9,016	96,609	144,139	138,221	125,724	98,520	64,473
Male	400,111	407	4,142	34,719	65,820	86,503	92,402	69,406	46,712
Female	277,387	389	4,874	61,890	78,319	51,718	33,322	29,114	17,761
Western Terai									
Total	384,030	356	3,044	44,653	89,560	91,042	72,735	54,574	28,066
Male	290,794	231	1,965	25,115	60,114	73,659	61,738	44,964	23,008
Female	93,236	125	1,079	19,538	29,446	17,383	10,997	9,610	5,058
Mid-Western Mountain									
Total	68,902	137	945	11,384	17,400	16,487	12,273	8,234	2,042

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Male	61,226	112	785	10,117	15,756	14,860	10,991	6,858	1,747
Female	7,676	25	160	1,267	1,644	1,627	1,282	1,376	295
Mid-Western Hill									
Total	332,153	650	5,123	59,640	81,023	71,612	56,746	40,697	16,662
Male	235,736	409	2,872	33,782	54,534	54,897	45,924	30,761	12,557
Female	96,417	241	2,251	25,858	26,489	16,715	10,822	9,936	4,105
Mid-Western Terai									
Total	294,364	571	4,602	50,384	78,389	68,930	46,429	31,684	13,375
Male	219,525	318	2,526	28,922	55,632	56,317	39,327	25,649	10,834
Female	74,839	253	2,076	21,462	22,757	12,613	7,102	6,035	2,541
Far-Western Mountain									
Total	83,312	221	1,310	12,038	19,858	18,850	14,766	11,155	5,114
Male	65,079	166	997	8,660	15,163	15,318	12,442	8,448	3,885
Female	18,233	55	313	3,378	4,695	3,532	2,324	2,707	1,229
Far-Western Hill									
Total	162,027	334	2,224	24,969	39,176	34,842	27,234	22,196	11,052
Male	115,599	235	1,586	15,398	26,614	26,188	21,849	15,796	7,933
Female	46,428	99	638	9,571	12,562	8,654	5,385	6,400	3,119
Far-Western Terai									
Total	224,632	541	3,414	36,218	60,434	53,279	34,430	24,868	11,448
Male	167,942	326	2,145	22,684	43,432	42,117	28,465	19,496	9,277
Female	56,690	215	1,269	13,534	17,002	11,162	5,965	5,372	2,171
District									
Taplejung									
Total	26,509	30	258	3,461	5,456	6,243	5,360	3,454	2,247
Male	19,211	14	142	1,849	3,633	4,920	4,337	2,618	1,698
Female	7,298	16	116	1,612	1,823	1,323	1,023	836	549
Panchthar									
Total	41,196	76	449	5,593	8,583	9,740	8,306	5,274	3,175
Male	29,855	41	221	2,850	5,563	7,601	6,891	4,208	2,480
Female	11,341	35	228	2,743	3,020	2,139	1,415	1,066	695
Ilam									
Total	64,502	64	480	7,815	14,699	15,606	13,471	8,167	4,200
Male	51,777	32	257	4,981	11,213	13,324	11,710	6,821	3,439
Female	12,725	32	223	2,834	3,486	2,282	1,761	1,346	761
Jhapa									
Total	184,552	137	1,300	21,573	44,127	43,956	35,227	24,754	13,478
Male	134,843	76	689	11,333	29,557	34,868	28,555	19,219	10,546
Female	49,709	61	611	10,240	14,570	9,088	6,672	5,535	2,932
Morang									
Total	213,997	207	2,110	27,272	52,696	52,245	40,317	26,591	12,559
Male	159,694	126	1,312	16,057	36,463	41,332	33,362	21,148	9,894
Female	54,303	81	798	11,215	16,233	10,913	6,955	5,443	2,665
Sunsari									
Total	162,407	145	1,667	23,189	41,808	38,928	28,936	18,837	8,897
Male	120,148	84	977	13,384	29,422	31,082	23,785	14,683	6,731
Female	42,259	61	690	9,805	12,386	7,846	5,151	4,154	2,166
Dhankuta									
Total	37,637	43	518	5,147	7,972	8,698	7,501	4,882	2,876

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Male	26,621	18	284	2,456	4,919	6,717	6,158	3,862	2,207
Female	11,016	25	234	2,691	3,053	1,981	1,343	1,020	669
Terhathum									
Total	22,094	22	160	2,647	4,403	5,082	4,683	3,097	2,000
Male	15,835	8	82	1,309	2,759	3,898	3,820	2,420	1,539
Female	6,259	14	78	1,338	1,644	1,184	863	677	461
Sankhuwasabha									
Total	34,624	51	380	4,666	7,225	7,607	7,105	4,725	2,865
Male	25,124	33	209	2,557	5,045	5,994	5,670	3,565	2,051
Female	9,500	18	171	2,109	2,180	1,613	1,435	1,160	814
Bhojpur									
Total	39,419	49	331	4,274	7,188	9,031	8,374	6,081	4,091
Male	28,623	23	183	2,345	4,942	6,992	6,607	4,504	3,027
Female	10,796	26	148	1,929	2,246	2,039	1,767	1,577	1,064
Solukhumbu									
Total	23,785	29	230	3,086	4,841	5,451	4,764	3,316	2,068
Male	18,346	19	135	2,168	3,784	4,371	3,872	2,508	1,489
Female	5,439	10	95	918	1,057	1,080	892	808	579
Okhaldhunga									
Total	32,502	27	246	3,550	6,153	7,456	6,479	5,058	3,533
Male	23,273	17	127	1,832	4,040	5,709	5,216	3,794	2,538
Female	9,229	10	119	1,718	2,113	1,747	1,263	1,264	995
Khotang									
Total	42,664	32	381	4,948	7,622	9,801	8,698	6,625	4,557
Male	31,293	19	202	2,600	5,062	7,616	7,126	5,166	3,502
Female	11,371	13	179	2,348	2,560	2,185	1,572	1,459	1,055
Udayapur									
Total	66,557	62	763	10,276	15,672	15,480	11,955	8,199	4,150
Male	47,285	30	365	5,261	10,281	12,055	9,709	6,348	3,236
Female	19,272	32	398	5,015	5,391	3,425	2,246	1,851	914
Saptari									
Total	121,098	182	1,041	12,492	27,849	30,157	24,398	17,469	7,510
Male	102,538	147	791	9,070	21,932	26,510	22,328	15,288	6,472
Female	18,560	35	250	3,422	5,917	3,647	2,070	2,181	1,038
Siraha									
Total	117,962	156	929	11,979	27,785	29,150	23,957	17,046	6,960
Male	93,465	145	703	7,158	19,107	24,571	21,470	14,535	5,776
Female	24,497	11	226	4,821	8,678	4,579	2,487	2,511	1,184
Dhanusa									
Total	138,249	216	1,365	13,328	32,280	35,740	27,741	19,834	7,745
Male	110,903	172	1,007	8,378	22,536	30,079	25,045	17,140	6,546
Female	27,346	44	358	4,950	9,744	5,661	2,696	2,694	1,199

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Mahottari									
Total	111,316	140	646	9,985	25,187	27,691	22,878	17,476	7,313
Male	89,701	122	473	6,106	18,000	23,315	20,540	15,007	6,138
Female	21,615	18	173	3,879	7,187	4,376	2,338	2,469	1,175
Sarlahi									
Total	132,844	173	815	12,812	32,196	34,681	25,552	18,354	8,261
Male	118,107	154	656	10,132	28,055	31,897	23,664	16,338	7,211
Female	14,737	19	159	2,680	4,141	2,784	1,888	2,016	1,050
Sindhuli									
Total	57,581	91	646	8,157	13,251	13,729	10,488	7,317	3,902
Male	43,433	50	348	4,709	9,414	11,288	8,815	5,814	2,995
Female	14,148	41	298	3,448	3,837	2,441	1,673	1,503	907
Ramechhap									
Total	43,910	62	265	3,886	7,848	9,923	9,162	7,276	5,488
Male	31,587	30	126	2,144	5,131	7,577	7,331	5,384	3,864
Female	12,323	32	139	1,742	2,717	2,346	1,831	1,892	1,624
Dolakha									
Total	45,688	47	371	5,762	8,876	9,803	8,835	6,792	5,202
Male	29,970	23	164	2,815	5,217	6,813	6,727	4,851	3,360
Female	15,718	24	207	2,947	3,659	2,990	2,108	1,941	1,842
Sindhupalchok									
Total	66,688	58	555	7,872	13,859	14,980	13,083	9,705	6,576
Male	50,651	32	326	5,040	9,974	12,010	10,807	7,596	4,866
Female	16,037	26	229	2,832	3,885	2,970	2,276	2,109	1,710
Kavrepalanchok									
Total	80,720	53	558	8,758	17,256	18,968	15,722	11,603	7,802
Male	63,550	30	338	6,184	13,257	15,763	13,091	9,006	5,881
Female	17,170	23	220	2,574	3,999	3,205	2,631	2,597	1,921
Lalitpur									
Total	109,797	104	2,000	19,740	27,332	25,137	16,858	11,233	7,393
Male	83,522	70	1,346	13,583	20,701	20,525	13,704	8,432	5,161
Female	26,275	34	654	6,157	6,631	4,612	3,154	2,801	2,232
Bhaktapur									
Total	68,636	66	1,119	11,596	17,768	16,207	10,339	6,949	4,592
Male	53,405	42	744	7,808	13,918	13,770	8,553	5,211	3,359
Female	15,231	24	375	3,788	3,850	2,437	1,786	1,738	1,233
Kathmandu									
Total	436,344	645	10,927	109,581	117,212	89,399	55,508	33,212	19,860
Male	315,057	398	6,983	71,310	84,672	70,318	43,776	24,244	13,356
Female	121,287	247	3,944	38,271	32,540	19,081	11,732	8,968	6,504
Nuwakot									
Total	59,215	68	383	6,199	11,863	13,901	12,080	8,731	5,990
Male	46,603	39	203	3,932	8,794	11,552	10,298	7,123	4,662
Female	12,612	29	180	2,267	3,069	2,349	1,782	1,608	1,328

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Rasuwa									
Total	9,778	29	149	1,154	2,199	2,359	1,869	1,249	770
Male	7,579	15	76	714	1,602	1,944	1,607	1,011	610
Female	2,199	14	73	440	597	415	262	238	160
Dhading									
Total	73,851	68	750	9,878	15,380	16,102	13,987	10,590	7,096
Male	53,303	32	368	5,312	10,129	12,244	11,446	8,280	5,492
Female	20,548	36	382	4,566	5,251	3,858	2,541	2,310	1,604
Makwanpur									
Total	86,127	87	897	12,439	20,769	20,878	15,967	9,713	5,377
Male	66,705	49	511	8,167	15,616	17,008	13,346	7,749	4,259
Female	19,422	38	386	4,272	5,153	3,870	2,621	1,964	1,118
Rautahat									
Total	106,668	144	589	9,569	24,916	27,883	19,848	15,997	7,722
Male	100,570	135	542	8,855	23,544	26,661	18,937	14,908	6,988
Female	6,098	9	47	714	1,372	1,222	911	1,089	734
Bara									
Total	108,635	170	685	10,012	25,604	28,866	20,732	15,547	7,019
Male	100,379	145	588	8,615	23,424	27,267	19,601	14,329	6,410
Female	8,256	25	97	1,397	2,180	1,599	1,131	1,218	609
Parsa									
Total	95,536	147	931	8,998	22,616	25,334	18,781	13,070	5,659
Male	90,130	132	851	8,280	21,378	24,168	17,974	12,177	5,170
Female	5,406	15	80	718	1,238	1,166	807	893	489
Chitawan									
Total	132,462	109	1,743	20,353	34,089	31,148	22,439	14,280	8,301
Male	87,824	66	965	9,682	19,424	22,457	17,774	10,965	6,491
Female	44,638	43	778	10,671	14,665	8,691	4,665	3,315	1,810
Gorkha									
Total	66,506	85	722	7,823	12,677	14,041	13,415	10,288	7,455
Male	41,762	37	292	2,629	6,122	9,368	10,233	7,531	5,550
Female	24,744	48	430	5,194	6,555	4,673	3,182	2,757	1,905
Lamjung									
Total	42,079	66	452	5,210	8,196	8,804	8,337	6,497	4,517
Male	24,971	24	182	1,506	3,639	5,588	6,162	4,610	3,260
Female	17,108	42	270	3,704	4,557	3,216	2,175	1,887	1,257
Tanahu									
Total	78,309	95	1,003	11,605	17,089	15,815	14,634	10,998	7,070
Male	44,876	45	339	3,417	7,124	9,957	11,046	7,831	5,117
Female	33,433	50	664	8,188	9,965	5,858	3,588	3,167	1,953
Syangja									
Total	68,881	48	450	6,970	13,451	13,892	13,939	12,020	8,111
Male	39,321	25	184	1,937	5,232	8,060	9,848	8,268	5,767
Female	29,560	23	266	5,033	8,219	5,832	4,091	3,752	2,344

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Kaski									
Total	125,673	149	2,599	24,664	31,108	25,368	19,512	13,210	9,063
Male	77,090	79	1,579	12,643	17,134	16,549	14,079	8,931	6,096
Female	48,583	70	1,020	12,021	13,974	8,819	5,433	4,279	2,967
Manang									
Total	1,480	2	3	146	276	358	315	217	163
Male	1,131	1	2	117	234	283	245	148	101
Female	349	1	1	29	42	75	70	69	62
Mustang									
Total	3,354	6	7	338	665	796	721	512	309
Male	2,557	4	7	240	522	655	551	371	207
Female	797	2	0	98	143	141	170	141	102
Myagdi									
Total	27,762	24	415	4,386	5,858	5,590	4,840	3,909	2,740
Male	15,686	13	141	1,464	2,646	3,430	3,474	2,662	1,856
Female	12,076	11	274	2,922	3,212	2,160	1,366	1,247	884
Parbat									
Total	35,719	22	335	4,522	7,147	7,081	6,696	5,870	4,046
Male	21,252	11	145	1,450	3,307	4,434	5,006	4,032	2,867
Female	14,467	11	190	3,072	3,840	2,647	1,690	1,838	1,179
Baglung									
Total	61,522	56	724	8,961	13,408	12,239	11,564	9,119	5,451
Male	35,737	36	283	2,860	5,821	7,514	8,515	6,643	4,065
Female	25,785	20	441	6,101	7,587	4,725	3,049	2,476	1,386
Gulmi									
Total	64,921	81	754	7,871	12,818	13,146	12,841	10,972	6,438
Male	37,300	40	301	2,205	5,116	7,768	9,218	7,753	4,899
Female	27,621	41	453	5,666	7,702	5,378	3,623	3,219	1,539
Palpa									
Total	59,291	136	1,084	8,026	12,491	12,700	11,346	8,579	4,929
Male	35,194	78	526	2,716	5,581	8,108	8,496	6,067	3,622
Female	24,097	58	558	5,310	6,910	4,592	2,850	2,512	1,307
Nawalparasi									
Total	128,793	118	896	15,500	31,062	30,517	24,157	17,809	8,734
Male	91,498	66	474	7,268	18,716	23,621	19,999	14,316	7,038
Female	37,295	52	422	8,232	12,346	6,896	4,158	3,493	1,696
Rupandehi									
Total	163,916	148	1,577	20,312	38,686	38,253	30,706	22,242	11,992
Male	123,010	101	1,076	11,864	25,928	30,628	25,733	17,999	9,681
Female	40,906	47	501	8,448	12,758	7,625	4,973	4,243	2,311
Kapilbastu									
Total	91,321	90	571	8,841	19,812	22,272	17,872	14,523	7,340
Male	76,286	64	415	5,983	15,470	19,410	16,006	12,649	6,289
Female	15,035	26	156	2,858	4,342	2,862	1,866	1,874	1,051
Arghakhanchi									
Total	46,835	34	478	6,571	9,896	9,545	8,600	7,058	4,653
Male	26,922	19	170	1,892	4,098	5,727	6,325	5,078	3,613
Female	19,913	15	308	4,679	5,798	3,818	2,275	1,980	1,040

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Pyuthan									
Total	47,730	73	573	7,539	10,539	9,981	8,694	6,821	3,510
Male	25,208	36	183	2,119	4,331	5,710	5,894	4,523	2,412
Female	22,522	37	390	5,420	6,208	4,271	2,800	2,298	1,098
Rolpa									
Total	43,757	85	638	6,741	9,827	9,455	8,153	6,038	2,820
Male	29,284	54	335	3,205	5,608	6,839	6,509	4,647	2,087
Female	14,473	31	303	3,536	4,219	2,616	1,644	1,391	733
Rukum									
Total	41,856	127	852	8,441	10,424	8,916	6,794	4,624	1,678
Male	31,207	90	526	5,352	7,454	7,073	5,683	3,673	1,356
Female	10,649	37	326	3,089	2,970	1,843	1,111	951	322
Salyan									
Total	46,556	90	709	8,583	11,725	9,978	8,171	5,434	1,866
Male	35,750	63	442	5,370	8,657	8,291	7,089	4,366	1,472
Female	10,806	27	267	3,213	3,068	1,687	1,082	1,068	394
Dang									
Total	116,415	261	2,176	20,910	31,026	26,056	18,683	12,371	4,932
Male	83,455	150	1,135	11,000	20,799	20,791	15,724	9,938	3,918
Female	32,960	111	1,041	9,910	10,227	5,265	2,959	2,433	1,014
Banke									
Total	94,773	155	1,413	15,794	24,812	22,300	14,762	10,501	5,036
Male	73,640	95	881	9,946	18,614	18,769	12,684	8,552	4,099
Female	21,133	60	532	5,848	6,198	3,531	2,078	1,949	937
Bardiya									
Total	83,176	155	1,013	13,680	22,551	20,574	12,984	8,812	3,407
Male	62,430	73	510	7,976	16,219	16,757	10,919	7,159	2,817
Female	20,746	82	503	5,704	6,332	3,817	2,065	1,653	590
Surkhet									
Total	72,863	187	1,515	14,301	18,708	15,324	11,295	8,136	3,397
Male	51,066	98	830	7,629	12,695	11,913	9,108	6,187	2,606
Female	21,797	89	685	6,672	6,013	3,411	2,187	1,949	791
Dailekh									
Total	48,919	41	487	8,233	11,821	10,802	8,511	6,546	2,478
Male	36,616	30	288	5,316	8,746	8,585	6,995	4,801	1,855
Female	12,303	11	199	2,917	3,075	2,217	1,516	1,745	623
Jajarkot									
Total	30,472	47	349	5,802	7,979	7,156	5,128	3,098	913
Male	26,605	38	268	4,791	7,043	6,486	4,646	2,564	769
Female	3,867	9	81	1,011	936	670	482	534	144
Dolpa									
Total	7,488	23	132	1,486	1,988	1,732	1,242	708	177
Male	6,543	14	121	1,342	1,791	1,525	1,071	554	125
Female	945	9	11	144	197	207	171	154	52

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Jumla									
Total	19,303	20	211	3,180	4,961	4,659	3,421	2,287	564
Male	16,673	17	151	2,679	4,409	4,103	2,999	1,832	483
Female	2,630	3	60	501	552	556	422	455	81
Kalikot									
Total	23,013	39	342	3,777	5,864	5,509	4,138	2,695	649
Male	20,576	36	290	3,370	5,265	4,995	3,757	2,292	571
Female	2,437	3	52	407	599	514	381	403	78
Mugu									
Total	9,619	26	111	1,385	2,282	2,283	1,705	1,445	382
Male	8,877	23	101	1,321	2,178	2,135	1,563	1,227	329
Female	742	3	10	64	104	148	142	218	53
Humla									
Total	9,479	29	149	1,556	2,305	2,304	1,767	1,099	270
Male	8,557	22	122	1,405	2,113	2,102	1,601	953	239
Female	922	7	27	151	192	202	166	146	31
Bajura									
Total	24,908	78	410	3,883	6,151	5,572	4,216	3,174	1,424
Male	19,673	57	311	2,952	4,831	4,539	3,558	2,401	1,024
Female	5,235	21	99	931	1,320	1,033	658	773	400
Bajhang									
Total	33,786	96	591	5,194	8,180	7,517	5,681	4,535	1,992
Male	25,341	78	478	3,788	5,979	5,774	4,595	3,200	1,449
Female	8,445	18	113	1,406	2,201	1,743	1,086	1,335	543
Achham									
Total	48,351	155	981	8,406	11,564	9,803	7,167	6,600	3,675
Male	34,096	116	750	5,643	7,856	7,096	5,650	4,495	2,490
Female	14,255	39	231	2,763	3,708	2,707	1,517	2,105	1,185
Doti									
Total	41,440	85	504	6,610	10,200	8,772	7,087	5,709	2,473
Male	26,566	50	309	3,549	6,150	5,922	5,260	3,675	1,651
Female	14,874	35	195	3,061	4,050	2,850	1,827	2,034	822
Kailali									
Total	142,480	393	2,407	24,539	38,922	33,487	21,010	15,071	6,651
Male	107,351	236	1,509	15,987	28,668	26,522	17,333	11,749	5,347
Female	35,129	157	898	8,552	10,254	6,965	3,677	3,322	1,304
Kanchanpur									
Total	82,152	148	1,007	11,679	21,512	19,792	13,420	9,797	4,797
Male	60,591	90	636	6,697	14,764	15,595	11,132	7,747	3,930
Female	21,561	58	371	4,982	6,748	4,197	2,288	2,050	867
Dadeldhura									
Total	27,045	45	295	4,223	6,927	6,028	4,459	3,466	1,602
Male	19,221	24	183	2,422	4,701	4,627	3,601	2,531	1,132
Female	7,824	21	112	1,801	2,226	1,401	858	935	470
Baitadi									
Total	45,191	49	444	5,730	10,485	10,239	8,521	6,421	3,302

Table 17: Household heads by sex and age groups.

Sex of Household Head	Total	Number of Household Head Aged							
		10-14	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	70 Years & Above
Male	35,716	45	344	3,784	7,907	8,543	7,338	5,095	2,660
Female	9,475	4	100	1,946	2,578	1,696	1,183	1,326	642
Darchula									
Total	24,618	47	309	2,961	5,527	5,761	4,869	3,446	1,698
Male	20,065	31	208	1,920	4,353	5,005	4,289	2,847	1,412
Female	4,553	16	101	1,041	1,174	756	580	599	286

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Nepal								
Total	20,721,682	7,383,186	11,905,483	297,601	412,715	659,837	23,189	39,671
Male	9,898,908	4,014,521	5,214,554	236,806	247,314	161,231	11,674	12,808
Female	10,822,774	3,368,665	6,690,929	60,795	165,401	498,606	11,515	26,863
Urban/Rural								
Urban								
Total	3,765,599	1,454,540	2,131,057	39,317	28,416	99,798	4,201	8,270
Male	1,905,833	835,832	996,054	33,075	19,540	17,461	1,662	2,209
Female	1,859,766	618,708	1,135,003	6,242	8,876	82,337	2,539	6,061
Rural								
Total	16,956,083	5,928,646	9,774,426	258,284	384,299	560,039	18,988	31,401
Male	7,993,075	3,178,689	4,218,500	203,731	227,774	143,770	10,012	10,599
Female	8,963,008	2,749,957	5,555,926	54,553	156,525	416,269	8,976	20,802
Ecological Belt								
Mountain								
Total	1,344,400	480,610	740,777	25,073	44,796	48,593	1,816	2,735
Male	642,616	251,314	330,061	19,336	26,040	13,918	960	987
Female	701,784	229,296	410,716	5,737	18,756	34,675	856	1,748
Hill								
Total	9,053,253	3,355,974	4,992,907	146,996	230,366	293,598	13,029	20,383
Male	4,242,850	1,785,287	2,131,713	116,236	131,132	65,934	6,451	6,097
Female	4,810,403	1,570,687	2,861,194	30,760	99,234	227,664	6,578	14,286
Terai								
Total	10,324,029	3,546,602	6,171,799	125,532	137,553	317,646	8,344	16,553
Male	5,013,442	1,977,920	2,752,780	101,234	90,142	81,379	4,263	5,724
Female	5,310,587	1,568,682	3,419,019	24,298	47,411	236,267	4,081	10,829
Development Region								
Eastern Dev. Region								
Total	4,587,150	1,639,102	2,647,401	66,384	76,931	141,192	4,686	11,454
Male	2,167,908	876,990	1,147,636	53,471	49,876	34,290	2,187	3,458
Female	2,419,242	762,112	1,499,765	12,913	27,055	106,902	2,499	7,996
Central Dev. Region								
Total	7,662,076	2,727,372	4,506,574	99,137	87,582	221,782	6,631	12,998
Male	3,818,421	1,536,493	2,078,044	81,463	57,562	56,937	3,387	4,535
Female	3,843,655	1,190,879	2,428,530	17,674	30,020	164,845	3,244	8,463
Western Dev. Region								
Total	3,904,973	1,378,124	2,226,308	59,899	85,645	141,199	5,794	8,004
Male	1,767,364	732,904	900,008	47,563	49,059	32,390	2,919	2,521
Female	2,137,609	645,220	1,326,300	12,336	36,586	108,809	2,875	5,483
Mid-Western Dev. Region								
Total	2,657,798	938,057	1,458,190	45,538	118,599	87,600	4,737	5,077
Male	1,255,714	496,504	634,911	32,636	64,220	23,396	2,453	1,594
Female	1,402,084	441,553	823,279	12,902	54,379	64,204	2,284	3,483
Far-Western Dev. Region								
Total	1,909,685	700,531	1,067,010	26,643	43,958	68,064	1,341	2,138
Male	889,501	371,630	453,955	21,673	26,597	14,218	728	700
Female	1,020,184	328,901	613,055	4,970	17,361	53,846	613	1,438
Eco-Development Region								
Eastern Mountain								
Total	304,373	117,937	165,129	6,316	5,843	8,080	370	698
Male	142,978	60,185	71,589	4,889	3,575	2,316	180	244
Female	161,395	57,752	93,540	1,427	2,268	5,764	190	454

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Eastern Hill								
Total	1,265,822	484,554	680,654	24,521	32,468	38,336	1,681	3,608
Male	587,332	247,053	287,954	19,786	19,278	11,150	956	1,155
Female	678,490	237,501	392,700	4,735	13,190	27,186	725	2,453
Eastern Terai								
Total	3,016,955	1,036,611	1,801,618	35,547	38,620	94,776	2,635	7,148
Male	1,437,598	569,752	788,093	28,796	27,023	20,824	1,051	2,059
Female	1,579,357	466,859	1,013,525	6,751	11,597	73,952	1,584	5,089
Central Mountain								
Total	416,775	147,813	234,686	8,844	10,051	13,886	520	975
Male	196,401	75,641	102,777	6,994	6,193	4,052	323	421
Female	220,374	72,172	131,909	1,850	3,858	9,834	197	554
Central Hill								
Total	3,686,681	1,405,770	2,074,602	48,355	47,715	97,786	4,283	8,170
Male	1,835,314	776,070	961,397	40,646	30,672	21,864	2,086	2,579
Female	1,851,367	629,700	1,113,205	7,709	17,043	75,922	2,197	5,591
Central Terai								
Total	3,558,620	1,173,789	2,197,286	41,938	29,816	110,110	1,828	3,853
Male	1,786,706	684,782	1,013,870	33,823	20,697	31,021	978	1,535
Female	1,771,914	489,007	1,183,416	8,115	9,119	79,089	850	2,318
Western Mountain								
Total	17,269	6,402	9,338	250	310	738	87	144
Male	9,399	3,483	5,287	172	173	195	34	55
Female	7,870	2,919	4,051	78	137	543	53	89
Western Hill								
Total	2,245,560	798,586	1,243,335	39,821	64,017	90,222	4,085	5,494
Male	970,487	415,668	467,044	31,399	34,993	17,942	1,962	1,479
Female	1,275,073	382,918	776,291	8,422	29,024	72,280	2,123	4,015
Western Terai								
Total	1,642,144	573,136	973,635	19,828	21,318	50,239	1,622	2,366
Male	787,478	313,753	427,677	15,992	13,893	14,253	923	987
Female	854,666	259,383	545,958	3,836	7,425	35,986	699	1,379
Mid-Western Mountain								
Total	274,323	92,501	147,323	4,714	16,529	12,204	514	538
Male	138,301	50,475	71,302	3,286	9,016	3,814	255	153
Female	136,022	42,026	76,021	1,428	7,513	8,390	259	385
Mid-Western Hill								
Total	1,234,195	441,350	649,847	25,861	71,494	40,614	2,576	2,453
Male	570,884	229,199	274,050	17,627	37,498	10,531	1,263	716
Female	663,311	212,151	375,797	8,234	33,996	30,083	1,313	1,737
Mid-Western Terai								
Total	1,149,280	404,206	661,020	14,963	30,576	34,782	1,647	2,086
Male	546,529	216,830	289,559	11,723	17,706	9,051	935	725
Female	602,751	187,376	371,461	3,240	12,870	25,731	712	1,361
Far-Western Mountain								
Total	331,660	115,957	184,301	4,949	12,063	13,685	325	380
Male	155,537	61,530	79,106	3,995	7,083	3,541	168	114
Female	176,123	54,427	105,195	954	4,980	10,144	157	266

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Far-Western Hill								
Total	620,995	225,714	344,469	8,438	14,672	26,640	404	658
Male	278,833	117,297	141,268	6,778	8,691	4,447	184	168
Female	342,162	108,417	203,201	1,660	5,981	22,193	220	490
Far-Western Terai								
Total	957,030	358,860	538,240	13,256	17,223	27,739	612	1,100
Male	455,131	192,803	233,581	10,900	10,823	6,230	376	418
Female	501,899	166,057	304,659	2,356	6,400	21,509	236	682
District								
Taplejung								
Total	98,159	39,478	51,425	2,450	2,361	2,108	149	188
Male	45,986	19,969	21,907	1,843	1,403	702	77	85
Female	52,173	19,509	29,518	607	958	1,406	72	103
Panchthar								
Total	151,406	61,350	77,691	2,758	4,818	4,214	188	387
Male	69,876	30,584	32,697	2,042	2,830	1,468	111	144
Female	81,530	30,766	44,994	716	1,988	2,746	77	243
Ilam								
Total	239,495	91,505	131,737	5,377	4,636	5,335	258	647
Male	115,519	47,822	58,617	4,117	2,740	1,805	166	252
Female	123,976	43,683	73,120	1,260	1,896	3,530	92	395

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Jhapa								
Total	660,905	231,677	383,004	8,916	11,432	22,307	894	2,675
Male	307,358	122,796	163,528	7,447	7,905	4,455	410	817
Female	353,547	108,881	219,476	1,469	3,527	17,852	484	1,858
Morang								
Total	777,420	271,292	455,910	8,669	13,052	25,525	717	2,255
Male	371,075	149,022	199,485	7,040	9,314	5,293	286	635
Female	406,345	122,270	256,425	1,629	3,738	20,232	431	1,620
Sunsari								
Total	608,893	219,385	355,757	7,569	6,420	17,675	644	1,443
Male	292,225	120,139	157,283	6,219	4,422	3,567	222	373
Female	316,668	99,246	198,474	1,350	1,998	14,108	422	1,070
Dhankuta								
Total	131,141	47,380	73,427	2,119	3,337	4,283	161	434
Male	60,324	24,212	30,893	1,756	1,968	1,233	108	154
Female	70,817	23,168	42,534	363	1,369	3,050	53	280
Terhathum								
Total	80,527	29,859	44,891	1,348	1,478	2,607	90	254
Male	36,497	15,049	18,655	1,034	981	669	46	63
Female	44,030	14,810	26,236	314	497	1,938	44	191
Sankhuwasabha								
Total	123,055	44,927	69,182	2,416	2,721	3,338	121	350
Male	57,178	23,051	29,439	1,913	1,758	844	66	107
Female	65,877	21,876	39,743	503	963	2,494	55	243
Bhojpur								
Total	142,968	54,522	75,200	2,754	4,002	5,769	226	495
Male	66,049	27,483	31,859	2,347	2,438	1,655	131	136
Female	76,919	27,039	43,341	407	1,564	4,114	95	359
Solukhumbu								
Total	83,159	33,532	44,522	1,450	761	2,634	100	160
Male	39,814	17,165	20,243	1,133	414	770	37	52
Female	43,345	16,367	24,279	317	347	1,864	63	108
Okhaldhunga								
Total	116,432	43,523	63,143	2,371	3,092	3,816	124	363
Male	52,816	21,655	26,193	1,904	1,879	1,012	73	100
Female	63,616	21,868	36,950	467	1,213	2,804	51	263
Khotang								
Total	158,760	62,931	82,536	3,334	4,321	4,961	272	405
Male	73,444	32,130	34,261	2,744	2,571	1,446	129	163
Female	85,316	30,801	48,275	590	1,750	3,515	143	242

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Udayapur								
Total	245,093	93,484	132,029	4,460	6,784	7,351	362	623
Male	112,807	48,118	54,779	3,842	3,871	1,862	192	143
Female	132,286	45,366	77,250	618	2,913	5,489	170	480
Saptari								
Total	489,894	157,602	309,343	5,315	3,606	13,392	230	406
Male	237,289	87,435	139,942	4,092	2,467	3,166	76	111
Female	252,605	70,167	169,401	1,223	1,139	10,226	154	295
Siraha								
Total	479,843	156,655	297,604	5,078	4,110	15,877	150	369
Male	229,651	90,360	127,855	3,998	2,915	4,343	57	123
Female	250,192	66,295	169,749	1,080	1,195	11,534	93	246
Dhanusa								
Total	579,998	194,910	360,071	5,610	3,193	15,586	203	425
Male	289,046	117,523	160,510	4,371	2,253	4,079	108	202
Female	290,952	77,387	199,561	1,239	940	11,507	95	223
Mahottari								
Total	466,064	153,556	286,753	4,961	3,178	16,954	205	457
Male	229,194	90,489	127,271	3,833	2,282	5,002	122	195
Female	236,870	63,067	159,482	1,128	896	11,952	83	262
Sarlahi								
Total	573,703	190,745	351,101	6,734	4,823	19,355	299	646
Male	289,780	110,721	164,030	5,476	3,407	5,683	186	277
Female	283,923	80,024	187,071	1,258	1,416	13,672	113	369
Sindhuli								
Total	224,757	85,495	122,007	4,109	5,313	7,220	300	313
Male	105,900	43,987	53,276	3,263	3,238	1,842	193	101
Female	118,857	41,508	68,731	846	2,075	5,378	107	212
Ramechhap								
Total	163,572	62,863	89,768	4,297	1,944	4,446	130	124
Male	73,746	30,556	37,575	3,362	1,153	988	71	41
Female	89,826	32,307	52,193	935	791	3,458	59	83
Dolakha								
Total	149,872	54,802	82,278	3,078	3,898	5,283	137	396
Male	68,597	27,518	34,580	2,510	2,384	1,387	81	137
Female	81,275	27,284	47,698	568	1,514	3,896	56	259
Sindhupalchok								
Total	232,302	80,921	132,409	5,397	5,442	7,306	313	514
Male	110,625	41,709	58,615	4,205	3,423	2,219	196	258
Female	121,677	39,212	73,794	1,192	2,019	5,087	117	256
Kavrepalanchok								
Total	315,064	116,829	178,532	6,447	3,654	8,902	230	470
Male	148,942	59,213	79,256	5,528	2,405	2,247	146	147
Female	166,122	57,616	99,276	919	1,249	6,655	84	323
Lalitpur								
Total	401,421	149,999	233,521	3,584	2,950	9,996	482	889
Male	203,176	84,265	111,243	3,126	2,193	1,898	205	246

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Female	198,245	65,734	122,278	458	757	8,098	277	643
Bhaktapur								
Total	260,517	96,702	151,480	2,250	1,703	7,729	178	475
Male	131,331	54,261	71,939	1,997	1,331	1,590	74	139
Female	129,186	42,441	79,541	253	372	6,139	104	336
Kathmandu								
Total	1,495,478	597,908	839,963	14,353	5,959	31,990	1,743	3,562
Male	780,559	351,009	405,559	12,448	4,476	5,561	610	896
Female	714,919	246,899	434,404	1,905	1,483	26,429	1,133	2,666
Nuwakot								
Total	226,017	80,283	129,618	4,059	4,968	6,451	298	340
Male	106,685	41,067	57,135	3,340	2,977	1,812	202	152
Female	119,332	39,216	72,483	719	1,991	4,639	96	188
Rasuwa								
Total	34,601	12,090	19,999	369	711	1,297	70	65
Male	17,179	6,414	9,582	279	386	446	46	26
Female	17,422	5,676	10,417	90	325	851	24	39
Dhading								
Total	267,184	93,661	148,706	4,435	9,580	9,701	407	694
Male	122,933	47,377	62,956	3,650	5,588	2,795	263	304
Female	144,251	46,284	85,750	785	3,992	6,906	144	390
Makwanpur								
Total	332,671	122,030	181,007	4,821	11,644	11,351	515	1,303
Male	162,042	64,335	82,458	3,932	7,311	3,131	322	553
Female	170,629	57,695	98,549	889	4,333	8,220	193	750
Rautahat								
Total	501,485	155,995	320,728	5,595	2,817	15,784	169	397
Male	257,342	91,085	154,605	4,526	2,144	4,717	88	177
Female	244,143	64,910	166,123	1,069	673	11,067	81	220
Bara								
Total	508,940	162,863	319,347	5,228	3,531	17,256	210	505
Male	259,876	94,829	152,338	4,334	2,797	5,282	120	176
Female	249,064	68,034	167,009	894	734	11,974	90	329
Parsa								
Total	447,730	142,801	286,287	3,465	2,284	12,469	161	263
Male	233,994	86,112	139,305	2,849	1,732	3,799	72	125
Female	213,736	56,689	146,982	616	552	8,670	89	138
Chitawan								
Total	480,700	172,919	272,999	10,345	9,990	12,706	581	1,160
Male	227,474	94,023	115,811	8,434	6,082	2,459	282	383
Female	253,226	78,896	157,188	1,911	3,908	10,247	299	777
Gorkha								
Total	219,090	74,718	123,925	4,106	6,078	9,281	406	576
Male	94,953	37,339	48,284	3,163	3,632	2,198	185	152
Female	124,137	37,379	75,641	943	2,446	7,083	221	424
Lamjung								
Total	136,122	45,496	77,430	1,972	3,783	6,459	347	635
Male	59,760	23,936	30,045	1,610	2,326	1,478	156	209
Female	76,362	21,560	47,385	362	1,457	4,981	191	426

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Tanahu								
Total	258,835	88,574	148,434	5,017	6,689	9,011	418	692
Male	110,758	46,429	54,730	3,836	3,514	1,822	238	189
Female	148,077	42,145	93,704	1,181	3,175	7,189	180	503
Syangja								
Total	233,689	82,840	131,028	4,363	5,234	9,533	310	381
Male	97,509	42,907	46,167	3,625	3,043	1,527	141	99
Female	136,180	39,933	84,861	738	2,191	8,006	169	282
Kaski								
Total	407,936	154,269	228,353	6,625	5,101	11,719	712	1,157
Male	192,210	86,964	94,255	5,472	3,199	1,834	211	275
Female	215,726	67,305	134,098	1,153	1,902	9,885	501	882
Manang								
Total	5,685	2,144	3,000	42	149	266	44	40
Male	3,241	1,228	1,796	38	82	69	14	14
Female	2,444	916	1,204	4	67	197	30	26
Mustang								
Total	11,584	4,258	6,338	208	161	472	43	104
Male	6,158	2,255	3,491	134	91	126	20	41
Female	5,426	2,003	2,847	74	70	346	23	63
Myagdi								
Total	88,569	31,171	46,403	1,396	5,253	3,603	296	447
Male	38,699	16,088	17,557	1,085	2,823	874	142	130
Female	49,870	15,083	28,846	311	2,430	2,729	154	317
Parbat								
Total	117,028	40,747	65,857	2,128	2,487	5,382	132	295
Male	50,081	21,403	24,294	1,858	1,475	936	55	60
Female	66,947	19,344	41,563	270	1,012	4,446	77	235
Baglung								
Total	208,519	74,346	114,421	5,414	6,757	6,935	329	317
Male	87,317	37,120	41,193	3,983	3,350	1,441	142	88
Female	121,202	37,226	73,228	1,431	3,407	5,494	187	229
Gulmi								
Total	216,901	78,198	114,112	4,382	9,204	10,341	378	286
Male	88,458	38,717	39,388	3,421	4,653	1,995	214	70
Female	128,443	39,481	74,724	961	4,551	8,346	164	216
Palpa								
Total	207,031	75,544	110,066	2,171	7,989	10,390	462	409
Male	88,189	38,550	41,146	1,728	4,149	2,174	309	133
Female	118,842	36,994	68,920	443	3,840	8,216	153	276
Nawalparasi								
Total	514,617	180,840	298,456	9,349	9,622	14,926	486	938
Male	237,043	96,321	123,075	7,549	5,985	3,471	271	371
Female	277,574	84,519	175,381	1,800	3,637	11,455	215	567
Rupandehi								
Total	696,731	246,374	414,398	7,142	7,366	20,014	609	828
Male	337,003	136,280	183,987	5,820	4,940	5,336	335	305
Female	359,728	110,094	230,411	1,322	2,426	14,678	274	523
Kapilbastu								
Total	430,796	145,922	260,781	3,337	4,330	15,299	527	600

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Male	213,432	81,152	120,615	2,623	2,968	5,446	317	311
Female	217,364	64,770	140,166	714	1,362	9,853	210	289
Arghakhanchi								
Total	151,840	52,683	83,306	2,247	5,442	7,568	295	299
Male	62,553	26,215	29,985	1,618	2,829	1,663	169	74
Female	89,287	26,468	53,321	629	2,613	5,905	126	225
Pyuthan								
Total	164,434	60,315	83,187	2,308	10,073	7,735	361	455
Male	67,807	29,610	30,173	1,792	4,335	1,609	182	106
Female	96,627	30,705	53,014	516	5,738	6,126	179	349
Rolpa								
Total	163,973	57,888	83,922	4,956	10,073	6,270	528	336
Male	72,574	28,972	33,352	2,908	5,070	1,912	243	117
Female	91,399	28,916	50,570	2,048	5,003	4,358	285	219
Rukum								
Total	153,821	56,883	80,061	3,431	7,598	5,080	413	355
Male	71,766	28,966	34,683	2,160	4,193	1,505	154	105
Female	82,055	27,917	45,378	1,271	3,405	3,575	259	250
Salyan								
Total	180,937	65,481	97,942	4,130	7,247	5,599	255	283
Male	84,826	33,815	42,376	2,773	4,099	1,523	148	92
Female	96,111	31,666	55,566	1,357	3,148	4,076	107	191
Dang								
Total	430,607	150,107	247,550	7,598	12,112	11,882	636	722
Male	198,888	78,556	104,694	5,580	6,615	2,839	381	223
Female	231,719	71,551	142,856	2,018	5,497	9,043	255	499
Banke								
Total	379,888	133,279	222,645	3,801	7,367	11,541	530	725
Male	187,289	74,795	101,175	3,079	4,648	3,082	240	270
Female	192,599	58,484	121,470	722	2,719	8,459	290	455
Bardiya								
Total	338,785	120,820	190,825	3,564	11,097	11,359	481	639
Male	160,352	63,479	83,690	3,064	6,443	3,130	314	232
Female	178,433	57,341	107,135	500	4,654	8,229	167	407
Surkhet								
Total	264,586	90,928	146,564	6,187	13,816	6,224	404	463
Male	125,134	49,177	62,385	4,373	7,542	1,288	224	145
Female	139,452	41,751	84,179	1,814	6,274	4,936	180	318
Dailekh								
Total	187,631	67,374	96,957	3,088	13,457	6,050	313	392
Male	89,503	35,800	42,421	2,319	7,186	1,526	158	93
Female	98,128	31,574	54,536	769	6,271	4,524	155	299
Jajarkot								
Total	118,813	42,481	61,214	1,761	9,230	3,656	302	169
Male	59,274	22,859	28,660	1,302	5,073	1,168	154	58
Female	59,539	19,622	32,554	459	4,157	2,488	148	111
Dolpa								

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Total	26,602	9,069	14,614	348	935	1,371	106	159
Male	13,246	4,598	7,371	253	515	429	42	38
Female	13,356	4,471	7,243	95	420	942	64	121
Jumla								
Total	78,257	25,467	42,836	1,000	5,433	3,272	155	94
Male	39,558	14,077	20,643	742	2,921	1,046	98	31
Female	38,699	11,390	22,193	258	2,512	2,226	57	63
Kalikot								
Total	94,119	33,600	47,841	2,250	6,246	3,949	135	98
Male	47,029	18,327	22,437	1,555	3,442	1,169	61	38
Female	47,090	15,273	25,404	695	2,804	2,780	74	60
Mugu								
Total	38,812	12,541	21,840	540	2,282	1,519	48	42
Male	19,688	6,875	10,638	423	1,207	506	26	13
Female	19,124	5,666	11,202	117	1,075	1,013	22	29
Humla								
Total	36,533	11,824	20,192	576	1,633	2,093	70	145
Male	18,780	6,598	10,213	313	931	664	28	33
Female	17,753	5,226	9,979	263	702	1,429	42	112
Bajura								
Total	95,315	34,246	49,929	1,897	4,867	4,095	147	134
Male	45,841	18,231	22,149	1,418	2,703	1,221	83	36
Female	49,474	16,015	27,780	479	2,164	2,874	64	98
Bajhang								
Total	137,260	48,091	77,488	1,725	4,387	5,378	73	118
Male	63,311	25,389	32,675	1,437	2,550	1,190	34	36
Female	73,949	22,702	44,813	288	1,837	4,188	39	82
Achham								
Total	181,373	68,182	97,155	2,914	5,581	7,226	155	160
Male	81,596	34,928	39,976	2,080	3,136	1,344	81	51
Female	99,777	33,254	57,179	834	2,445	5,882	74	109
Doti								
Total	150,074	53,735	82,883	1,887	3,253	8,018	101	197
Male	65,972	27,925	33,446	1,576	1,879	1,059	37	50
Female	84,102	25,810	49,437	311	1,374	6,959	64	147
Kailali								
Total	605,744	225,829	341,920	9,190	11,374	16,396	352	683
Male	290,934	121,767	150,256	7,484	7,048	3,884	225	270
Female	314,810	104,062	191,664	1,706	4,326	12,512	127	413
Kanchanpur								
Total	351,286	133,031	196,320	4,066	5,849	11,343	260	417
Male	164,197	71,036	83,325	3,416	3,775	2,346	151	148
Female	187,089	61,995	112,995	650	2,074	8,997	109	269
Dadeldhura								
Total	105,236	38,774	59,055	1,403	2,130	3,648	70	156
Male	47,710	20,229	24,374	1,171	1,287	578	35	36
Female	57,526	18,545	34,681	232	843	3,070	35	120
Baitadi								
Total	184,312	65,023	105,376	2,234	3,708	7,748	78	145
Male	83,555	34,215	43,472	1,951	2,389	1,466	31	31
Female	100,757	30,808	61,904	283	1,319	6,282	47	114

Table 18: Population aged 10 years and over by marital status and sex.

Sex	Total	Population who are						
		Never Married	Single Married	Mutiple Married	Re-married	Widow/ Widower	Divorced	Separated
Darchula								
Total	99,085	33,620	56,884	1,327	2,809	4,212	105	128
Male	46,385	17,910	24,282	1,140	1,830	1,130	51	42
Female	52,700	15,710	32,602	187	979	3,082	54	86

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Nepal											
Total	13,338,496	138,015	1,363,117	6,517,281	3,818,296	1,126,434	273,715	68,649	21,013	6,890	5,086
Male	5,884,387	22,865	261,232	2,176,784	2,266,932	859,929	219,651	53,122	15,503	4,889	3,480
Female	7,454,109	115,150	1,101,885	4,340,497	1,551,364	266,505	54,064	15,527	5,510	2,001	1,606
Urban/Rural											
Urban											
Total	2,311,059	20,790	176,136	877,029	781,005	338,518	91,716	18,995	4,646	1,376	848
Male	1,070,001	3,334	28,635	249,860	432,273	257,418	77,608	15,628	3,621	1,020	604
Female	1,241,058	17,456	147,501	627,169	348,732	81,100	14,108	3,367	1,025	356	244
Rural											
Total	11,027,437	117,225	1,186,981	5,640,252	3,037,291	787,916	181,999	49,654	16,367	5,514	4,238
Male	4,814,386	19,531	232,597	1,926,924	1,834,659	602,511	142,043	37,494	11,882	3,869	2,876
Female	6,213,051	97,694	954,384	3,713,328	1,202,632	185,405	39,956	12,160	4,485	1,645	1,362
Ecological Belt											
Mountain											
Total	863,790	7,137	75,719	419,734	260,521	73,178	18,861	5,644	1,947	622	427
Male	391,302	1,469	16,318	149,532	151,746	52,623	13,583	3,972	1,347	430	282
Female	472,488	5,668	59,401	270,202	108,775	20,555	5,278	1,672	600	192	145
Hill											
Total	5,697,279	58,297	483,211	2,599,553	1,755,751	591,518	152,378	38,771	11,547	3,694	2,559
Male	2,457,563	9,131	87,028	788,531	971,850	437,577	120,632	29,800	8,532	2,639	1,843
Female	3,239,716	49,166	396,183	1,811,022	783,901	153,941	31,746	8,971	3,015	1,055	716
Terai											
Total	6,777,427	72,581	804,187	3,497,994	1,802,024	461,738	102,476	24,234	7,519	2,574	2,100
Male	3,035,522	12,265	157,886	1,238,721	1,143,336	369,729	85,436	19,350	5,624	1,820	1,355
Female	3,741,905	60,316	646,301	2,259,273	658,688	92,009	17,040	4,884	1,895	754	745

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Development Region											
Eastern Dev. Region											
Total	2,948,048	32,965	261,526	1,300,566	925,258	311,777	83,079	22,151	6,759	2,339	1,628
Male	1,290,918	6,828	51,175	392,604	518,979	231,801	65,036	16,771	4,899	1,664	1,161
Female	1,657,130	26,137	210,351	907,962	406,279	79,976	18,043	5,380	1,860	675	467
Central Dev. Region											
Total	4,934,704	47,092	497,538	2,362,165	1,436,260	443,911	111,232	25,097	7,384	2,235	1,790
Male	2,281,928	8,803	97,244	847,641	873,759	335,590	90,962	19,778	5,481	1,548	1,122
Female	2,652,776	38,289	400,294	1,514,524	562,501	108,321	20,270	5,319	1,903	687	668
Western Dev. Region											
Total	2,526,849	37,646	291,824	1,235,893	698,121	200,714	44,598	11,988	3,793	1,318	954
Male	1,034,460	4,907	57,558	364,198	399,894	158,460	35,736	9,280	2,808	935	684
Female	1,492,389	32,739	234,266	871,695	298,227	42,254	8,862	2,708	985	383	270
Mid-Western Dev. Region											
Total	1,719,741	7,619	166,763	965,805	446,556	102,293	21,640	5,985	1,932	656	492
Male	759,210	1,150	31,521	346,394	276,956	79,244	17,117	4,552	1,442	476	358
Female	960,531	6,469	135,242	619,411	169,600	23,049	4,523	1,433	490	180	134
Far-Western Dev. Region											
Total	1,209,154	12,693	145,466	652,852	312,101	67,739	13,166	3,428	1,145	342	222
Male	517,871	1,177	23,734	225,947	197,344	54,834	10,800	2,741	873	266	155
Female	691,283	11,516	121,732	426,905	114,757	12,905	2,366	687	272	76	67
Eco-Development Region											
Eastern Mountain											
Total	186,436	1,411	12,194	74,826	63,961	23,700	7,088	2,154	702	235	165
Male	82,793	368	2,777	23,200	33,041	16,191	4,974	1,489	475	165	113
Female	103,643	1,043	9,417	51,626	30,920	7,509	2,114	665	227	70	52
Eastern Hill											
Total	781,268	8,372	56,544	322,821	261,177	93,652	26,354	8,165	2,654	904	625
Male	340,279	1,960	12,534	96,604	136,368	64,995	19,025	5,835	1,871	631	456
Female	440,989	6,412	44,010	226,217	124,809	28,657	7,329	2,330	783	273	169
Eastern Terai											
Total	1,980,344	23,182	192,788	902,919	600,120	194,425	49,637	11,832	3,403	1,200	838
Male	867,846	4,500	35,864	272,800	349,570	150,615	41,037	9,447	2,553	868	592
Female	1,112,498	18,682	156,924	630,119	250,550	43,810	8,600	2,385	850	332	246

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Central Mountain											
Total	268,962	3,585	25,897	127,460	82,443	21,480	5,413	1,687	656	194	147
Male	120,760	786	6,155	45,602	47,284	15,247	3,876	1,153	444	125	88
Female	148,202	2,799	19,742	81,858	35,159	6,233	1,537	534	212	69	59
Central Hill											
Total	2,280,911	22,500	172,450	920,797	757,521	300,326	82,158	18,113	4,776	1,376	894
Male	1,059,244	4,388	36,393	300,322	412,141	219,138	67,175	14,443	3,615	1,002	627
Female	1,221,667	18,112	136,057	620,475	345,380	81,188	14,983	3,670	1,161	374	267
Central Terai											
Total	2,384,831	21,007	299,191	1,313,908	596,296	122,105	23,661	5,297	1,952	665	749
Male	1,101,924	3,629	54,696	501,717	414,334	101,205	19,911	4,182	1,422	421	407
Female	1,282,907	17,378	244,495	812,191	181,962	20,900	3,750	1,115	530	244	342
Western Mountain											
Total	10,867	9	190	2,281	4,506	2,588	857	281	119	25	11
Male	5,916	5	66	827	2,533	1,667	540	170	81	19	8
Female	4,951	4	124	1,454	1,973	921	317	111	38	6	3
Western Hill											
Total	1,446,974	19,728	137,545	679,360	432,495	134,175	30,678	8,608	2,735	960	690
Male	554,819	1,960	18,731	159,936	235,667	104,505	24,196	6,606	2,034	677	507
Female	892,155	17,768	118,814	519,424	196,828	29,670	6,482	2,002	701	283	183
Western Terai											
Total	1,069,008	17,909	154,089	554,252	261,120	63,951	13,063	3,099	939	333	253
Male	473,725	2,942	38,761	203,435	161,694	52,288	11,000	2,504	693	239	169
Female	595,283	14,967	115,328	350,817	99,426	11,663	2,063	595	246	94	84
Mid-Western Mountain											
Total	181,822	610	13,952	94,037	54,819	14,038	3,075	861	270	98	62
Male	87,826	125	2,837	35,926	34,904	10,716	2,351	660	200	64	43
Female	93,996	485	11,115	58,111	19,915	3,322	724	201	70	34	19
Mid-Western Hill											
Total	792,845	2,745	68,039	464,730	200,651	42,897	9,381	2,811	972	354	265
Male	341,685	443	12,696	163,742	122,231	32,244	7,127	2,050	700	251	201
Female	451,160	2,302	55,343	300,988	78,420	10,653	2,254	761	272	103	64

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Mid-Western Terai											
Total	745,074	4,264	84,772	407,038	191,086	45,358	9,184	2,313	690	204	165
Male	329,699	582	15,988	146,726	119,821	36,284	7,639	1,842	542	161	114
Female	415,375	3,682	68,784	260,312	71,265	9,074	1,545	471	148	43	51
Far-Western Mountain											
Total	215,703	1,522	23,486	121,130	54,792	11,372	2,428	661	200	70	42
Male	94,007	185	4,483	43,977	33,984	8,802	1,842	500	147	57	30
Female	121,696	1,337	19,003	77,153	20,808	2,570	586	161	53	13	12
Far-Western Hill											
Total	395,281	4,952	48,633	211,845	103,907	20,468	3,807	1,074	410	100	85
Male	161,536	380	6,674	67,927	65,443	16,695	3,109	866	312	78	52
Female	233,745	4,572	41,959	143,918	38,464	3,773	698	208	98	22	33
Far-Western Terai											
Total	598,170	6,219	73,347	319,877	153,402	35,899	6,931	1,693	535	172	95
Male	262,328	612	12,577	114,043	97,917	29,337	5,849	1,375	414	131	73
Female	335,842	5,607	60,770	205,834	55,485	6,562	1,082	318	121	41	22
District											
Taplejung											
Total	58,681	644	4,549	23,396	19,108	7,506	2,397	699	250	73	59
Male	26,017	167	1,197	7,534	9,794	4,971	1,634	471	158	42	49
Female	32,664	477	3,352	15,862	9,314	2,535	763	228	92	31	10
Panchthar											
Total	90,056	1,028	6,706	34,440	31,412	11,527	3,326	1,059	365	114	79
Male	39,292	296	1,921	10,812	15,630	7,445	2,156	677	233	69	53
Female	50,764	732	4,785	23,628	15,782	4,082	1,170	382	132	45	26
Ilam											
Total	147,990	1,148	8,101	53,169	53,179	22,467	6,810	2,150	630	200	136
Male	67,697	305	1,726	14,996	27,482	15,757	5,148	1,587	449	147	100
Female	80,293	843	6,375	38,173	25,697	6,710	1,662	563	181	53	36

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Jhapa											
Total	429,228	5,812	35,730	161,785	141,448	60,389	17,834	4,411	1,203	380	236
Male	184,562	1,049	5,964	40,223	72,279	45,236	14,822	3,563	952	289	185
Female	244,666	4,763	29,766	121,562	69,169	15,153	3,012	848	251	91	51
Morang											
Total	506,128	4,463	41,141	212,470	167,120	59,852	16,016	3,514	960	364	228
Male	222,053	758	5,755	57,544	94,420	46,254	13,391	2,773	732	261	165
Female	284,075	3,705	35,386	154,926	72,700	13,598	2,625	741	228	103	63
Sunsari											
Total	389,508	3,166	28,113	169,862	130,711	43,154	10,653	2,661	736	266	186
Male	172,086	598	4,336	46,191	75,956	33,391	8,645	2,133	520	188	128
Female	217,422	2,568	23,777	123,671	54,755	9,763	2,008	528	216	78	58
Dhankuta											
Total	83,761	470	4,852	32,840	29,743	11,164	3,240	942	334	120	56
Male	36,112	101	1,003	9,651	14,604	7,451	2,287	651	238	83	43
Female	47,649	369	3,849	23,189	15,139	3,713	953	291	96	37	13
Terhathum											
Total	50,668	699	3,912	19,935	17,080	6,435	1,808	530	175	59	35
Male	21,448	181	877	5,740	8,522	4,336	1,259	347	122	42	22
Female	29,220	518	3,035	14,195	8,558	2,099	549	183	53	17	13
Sankhuwasabha											
Total	78,128	454	5,464	32,714	26,195	9,413	2,633	832	264	101	58
Male	34,127	105	1,065	9,817	13,693	6,664	1,897	587	195	75	29
Female	44,001	349	4,399	22,897	12,502	2,749	736	245	69	26	29
Bhojpur											
Total	88,446	697	5,532	35,556	30,592	11,313	3,248	970	344	104	90
Male	38,566	175	1,190	10,267	15,563	7,812	2,419	730	263	69	78
Female	49,880	522	4,342	25,289	15,029	3,501	829	240	81	35	12
Solukhumbu											
Total	49,627	313	2,181	18,716	18,658	6,781	2,058	623	188	61	48
Male	22,649	96	515	5,849	9,554	4,556	1,443	431	122	48	35
Female	26,978	217	1,666	12,867	9,104	2,225	615	192	66	13	13

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Okhaldhunga											
Total	72,909	1,006	5,813	34,620	22,839	6,248	1,597	520	180	49	37
Male	31,161	171	1,302	10,935	12,690	4,406	1,124	358	127	26	22
Female	41,748	835	4,511	23,685	10,149	1,842	473	162	53	23	15
Khotang											
Total	95,829	1,328	7,909	41,420	30,496	10,294	2,852	986	314	119	111
Male	41,314	317	1,799	12,631	16,313	7,207	1,967	703	213	86	78
Female	54,515	1,011	6,110	28,789	14,183	3,087	885	283	101	33	33
Udayapur											
Total	151,609	1,996	13,719	70,841	45,836	14,204	3,473	1,008	312	139	81
Male	64,689	414	2,716	21,572	25,564	10,581	2,665	782	226	109	60
Female	86,920	1,582	11,003	49,269	20,272	3,623	808	226	86	30	21
Saptari											
Total	332,292	6,050	45,634	178,795	82,354	16,029	2,503	550	218	93	66
Male	149,854	1,420	11,610	66,198	54,476	13,394	2,064	436	152	61	43
Female	182,438	4,630	34,024	112,597	27,878	2,635	439	114	66	32	23
Siraha											
Total	323,188	3,691	42,170	180,007	78,487	15,001	2,631	696	286	97	122
Male	139,291	675	8,199	62,644	52,439	12,340	2,115	542	197	69	71
Female	183,897	3,016	33,971	117,363	26,048	2,661	516	154	89	28	51
Dhanusa											
Total	385,088	3,896	55,484	213,234	90,194	17,903	3,105	668	295	117	192
Male	171,523	636	11,393	76,933	63,780	15,241	2,655	511	208	65	101
Female	213,565	3,260	44,091	136,301	26,414	2,662	450	157	87	52	91
Mahottari											
Total	312,508	1,782	39,520	168,339	82,162	16,422	3,010	723	308	127	115
Male	138,705	255	5,246	57,750	58,166	13,810	2,551	559	220	80	68
Female	173,803	1,527	34,274	110,589	23,996	2,612	459	164	88	47	47
Sarlahi											
Total	382,958	1,710	35,629	224,558	99,227	17,426	3,216	725	279	82	106
Male	179,059	336	5,760	84,570	70,380	14,487	2,654	568	202	53	49
Female	203,899	1,374	29,869	139,988	28,847	2,939	562	157	77	29	57

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Sindhuli											
Total	139,262	784	12,515	73,117	39,059	10,510	2,333	651	197	49	47
Male	61,913	142	2,295	25,381	23,404	8,118	1,868	494	139	38	34
Female	77,349	642	10,220	47,736	15,655	2,392	465	157	58	11	13
Ramechhap											
Total	100,709	763	7,623	49,185	31,877	8,174	2,084	621	229	83	70
Male	43,190	151	1,736	15,942	17,510	5,744	1,426	421	155	58	47
Female	57,519	612	5,887	33,243	14,367	2,430	658	200	74	25	23
Dolakha											
Total	95,070	978	7,513	43,876	31,463	8,106	2,158	629	229	70	48
Male	41,079	199	1,551	14,007	17,402	5,721	1,542	425	158	46	28
Female	53,991	779	5,962	29,869	14,061	2,385	616	204	71	24	20
Sindhupalchok											
Total	151,381	2,279	16,361	73,584	43,738	11,234	2,751	886	365	105	78
Male	68,916	527	4,143	27,843	25,480	7,986	1,968	606	249	65	49
Female	82,465	1,752	12,218	45,741	18,258	3,248	783	280	116	40	29
Kavrepalanchok											
Total	198,235	3,513	20,938	92,276	60,520	15,823	3,645	998	344	110	68
Male	89,729	778	5,562	33,544	34,383	11,645	2,697	756	246	70	48
Female	108,506	2,735	15,376	58,732	26,137	4,178	948	242	98	40	20
Lalitpur											
Total	251,422	1,536	14,774	89,075	88,487	42,153	11,995	2,507	622	178	95
Male	118,911	374	3,173	27,702	45,889	29,330	9,752	2,027	469	125	70
Female	132,511	1,162	11,601	61,373	42,598	12,823	2,243	480	153	53	25
Bhaktapur											
Total	163,815	1,220	9,803	61,918	60,567	22,822	5,876	1,103	338	99	69
Male	77,070	283	2,174	20,262	32,123	16,223	4,803	843	246	69	44
Female	86,745	937	7,629	41,656	28,444	6,599	1,073	260	92	30	25
Kathmandu											
Total	897,570	6,957	49,208	295,803	326,568	160,031	46,438	9,562	2,124	580	299
Male	429,550	1,304	9,221	84,848	168,546	116,444	38,958	7,862	1,680	450	237
Female	468,020	5,653	39,987	210,955	158,022	43,587	7,480	1,700	444	130	62

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Nuwakot											
Total	145,734	2,371	17,428	71,413	40,344	10,345	2,521	810	290	102	110
Male	65,618	463	3,940	26,228	24,345	7,859	1,885	595	192	57	54
Female	80,116	1,908	13,488	45,185	15,999	2,486	636	215	98	45	56
Rasuwa											
Total	22,511	328	2,023	10,000	7,242	2,140	504	172	62	19	21
Male	10,765	60	461	3,752	4,402	1,540	366	122	37	14	11
Female	11,746	268	1,562	6,248	2,840	600	138	50	25	5	10
Dhading											
Total	173,523	3,069	19,632	85,047	49,430	12,202	2,942	762	277	77	85
Male	75,556	494	3,980	29,064	29,305	9,505	2,298	586	214	59	51
Female	97,967	2,575	15,652	55,983	20,125	2,697	644	176	63	18	34
Makwanpur											
Total	210,641	2,287	20,529	102,963	60,669	18,266	4,324	1,099	355	98	51
Male	97,707	399	4,312	37,351	36,636	14,270	3,488	859	274	76	42
Female	112,934	1,888	16,217	65,612	24,033	3,996	836	240	81	22	9
Rautahat											
Total	345,490	2,813	45,832	204,121	78,689	11,213	2,073	436	183	64	66
Male	166,257	719	10,226	85,937	57,830	9,319	1,691	340	129	33	33
Female	179,233	2,094	35,606	118,184	20,859	1,894	382	96	54	31	33
Bara											
Total	346,077	3,652	50,272	199,716	76,497	12,585	2,421	566	224	64	80
Male	165,047	623	9,118	85,836	56,295	10,415	2,036	454	172	45	53
Female	181,030	3,029	41,154	113,880	20,202	2,170	385	112	52	19	27
Parsa											
Total	304,929	1,975	40,116	170,571	75,390	13,684	2,427	443	169	66	88
Male	147,882	407	8,194	72,162	53,278	11,240	2,054	348	116	38	45
Female	157,047	1,568	31,922	98,409	22,112	2,444	373	95	53	28	43
Chitawan											
Total	307,781	5,179	32,338	133,369	94,137	32,872	7,409	1,736	494	145	102
Male	133,451	653	4,759	38,529	54,605	26,693	6,270	1,402	375	107	58
Female	174,330	4,526	27,579	94,840	39,532	6,179	1,139	334	119	38	44

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Gorkha											
Total	144,372	3,399	14,919	66,283	42,509	12,861	2,990	936	300	105	70
Male	57,614	490	2,703	18,583	23,289	9,307	2,213	690	219	69	51
Female	86,758	2,909	12,216	47,700	19,220	3,554	777	246	81	36	19
Lamjung											
Total	90,626	1,096	8,427	38,648	28,351	10,077	2,752	819	275	103	78
Male	35,824	55	972	9,308	14,995	7,481	2,069	607	204	68	65
Female	54,802	1,041	7,455	29,340	13,356	2,596	683	212	71	35	13
Tanahu											
Total	170,261	1,441	15,214	85,641	49,813	13,790	3,019	844	306	102	91
Male	64,329	173	2,150	21,072	26,907	10,659	2,354	640	230	78	66
Female	105,932	1,268	13,064	64,569	22,906	3,131	665	204	76	24	25
Syangja											
Total	150,849	2,037	15,080	70,335	44,871	14,168	3,108	840	263	79	68
Male	54,602	156	1,732	14,094	23,486	11,585	2,571	673	202	56	47
Female	96,247	1,881	13,348	56,241	21,385	2,583	537	167	61	23	21
Kaski											
Total	253,667	2,138	19,002	102,409	87,003	32,865	7,573	1,842	546	170	119
Male	105,246	209	2,388	22,372	45,985	26,003	6,187	1,476	418	123	85
Female	148,421	1,929	16,614	80,037	41,018	6,862	1,386	366	128	47	34
Manang											
Total	3,541	5	47	678	1,490	911	294	87	21	6	2
Male	2,013	3	16	251	899	597	173	51	18	3	2
Female	1,528	2	31	427	591	314	121	36	3	3	0
Mustang											
Total	7,326	4	143	1,603	3,016	1,677	563	194	98	19	9
Male	3,903	2	50	576	1,634	1,070	367	119	63	16	6
Female	3,423	2	93	1,027	1,382	607	196	75	35	3	3
Myagdi											
Total	57,398	360	3,160	26,100	19,274	6,072	1,575	551	187	66	53
Male	22,611	52	506	6,588	9,745	4,069	1,084	375	117	41	34
Female	34,787	308	2,654	19,512	9,529	2,003	491	176	70	25	19

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Parbat											
Total	76,281	1,218	7,780	35,833	22,388	6,950	1,512	427	105	45	23
Male	28,678	107	963	7,506	12,593	5,763	1,264	355	77	34	16
Female	47,603	1,111	6,817	28,327	9,795	1,187	248	72	28	11	7
Baglung											
Total	134,173	1,403	10,046	66,359	42,048	10,803	2,369	759	249	79	58
Male	50,197	172	1,559	15,662	22,512	7,801	1,691	524	178	57	41
Female	83,976	1,231	8,487	50,697	19,536	3,002	678	235	71	22	17
Gulmi											
Total	138,703	2,960	16,864	70,295	35,179	10,198	2,212	638	213	87	57
Male	49,741	248	2,380	15,523	20,619	8,376	1,825	505	158	61	46
Female	88,962	2,712	14,484	54,772	14,560	1,822	387	133	55	26	11
Palpa											
Total	131,487	1,195	12,920	67,053	37,296	9,907	2,267	574	173	61	41
Male	49,639	102	1,614	17,042	20,475	7,904	1,836	464	129	45	28
Female	81,848	1,093	11,306	50,011	16,821	2,003	431	110	44	16	13
Nawalparasi											
Total	333,777	4,182	39,403	169,231	91,635	23,088	4,537	1,156	354	115	76
Male	140,722	488	7,056	54,629	54,507	18,888	3,804	962	257	79	52
Female	193,055	3,694	32,347	114,602	37,128	4,200	733	194	97	36	24
Rupandehi											
Total	450,357	8,340	65,115	227,633	110,215	30,423	6,408	1,477	444	169	133
Male	200,723	1,454	17,300	82,884	67,145	24,805	5,426	1,164	337	124	84
Female	249,634	6,886	47,815	144,749	43,070	5,618	982	313	107	45	49
Kapilbastu											
Total	284,874	5,387	49,571	157,388	59,270	10,440	2,118	466	141	49	44
Male	132,280	1,000	14,405	65,922	40,042	8,595	1,770	378	99	36	33
Female	152,594	4,387	35,166	91,466	19,228	1,845	348	88	42	13	11
Arghakhanchi											
Total	99,157	2,481	14,133	50,404	23,763	6,484	1,301	378	118	63	32
Male	36,338	196	1,764	12,186	15,061	5,557	1,102	297	102	45	28
Female	62,819	2,285	12,369	38,218	8,702	927	199	81	16	18	4

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Pyuthan											
Total	104,119	579	9,908	60,122	25,770	5,917	1,291	354	124	32	22
Male	38,197	56	1,255	16,138	14,726	4,615	1,001	272	88	30	16
Female	65,922	523	8,653	43,984	11,044	1,302	290	82	36	2	6
Rolpa											
Total	106,085	97	6,755	61,700	29,520	5,900	1,402	468	155	55	33
Male	43,602	19	1,641	20,694	15,883	3,948	957	292	111	33	24
Female	62,483	78	5,114	41,006	13,637	1,952	445	176	44	22	9
Rukum											
Total	96,938	76	8,068	56,007	25,385	5,518	1,227	399	158	60	40
Male	42,800	11	1,599	20,725	15,171	3,941	886	287	112	34	34
Female	54,138	65	6,469	35,282	10,214	1,577	341	112	46	26	6
Salyan											
Total	115,456	113	7,941	72,378	27,901	5,339	1,181	373	129	50	51
Male	51,011	39	1,466	26,526	17,507	4,128	887	284	99	39	36
Female	64,445	74	6,475	45,852	10,394	1,211	294	89	30	11	15
Dang											
Total	280,500	1,170	27,980	157,462	72,368	16,955	3,290	875	247	81	72
Male	120,332	149	5,047	53,995	43,921	13,504	2,716	675	203	68	54
Female	160,168	1,021	22,933	103,467	28,447	3,451	574	200	44	13	18
Banke											
Total	246,609	1,854	32,076	129,050	62,565	16,197	3,620	868	256	69	54
Male	112,494	265	6,411	48,744	40,156	12,900	3,026	700	202	57	33
Female	134,115	1,589	25,665	80,306	22,409	3,297	594	168	54	12	21
Bardiya											
Total	217,965	1,240	24,716	120,526	56,153	12,206	2,274	570	187	54	39
Male	96,873	168	4,530	43,987	35,744	9,880	1,897	467	137	36	27
Female	121,092	1,072	20,186	76,539	20,409	2,326	377	103	50	18	12
Surkhet											
Total	173,658	821	16,335	100,328	43,411	9,762	2,079	591	198	67	66
Male	75,957	121	2,941	35,428	27,529	7,593	1,662	447	135	54	47
Female	97,701	700	13,394	64,900	15,882	2,169	417	144	63	13	19

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Dailekh											
Total	120,257	894	13,364	70,166	28,307	5,867	1,206	293	99	31	30
Male	53,703	163	2,811	26,760	18,119	4,551	956	220	75	21	27
Female	66,554	731	10,553	43,406	10,188	1,316	250	73	24	10	3
Jajarkot											
Total	76,332	165	5,668	44,029	20,357	4,594	995	333	109	59	23
Male	36,415	34	983	17,471	13,296	3,468	778	248	80	40	17
Female	39,917	131	4,685	26,558	7,061	1,126	217	85	29	19	6
Dolpa											
Total	17,533	18	703	7,962	6,379	1,916	395	123	22	12	3
Male	8,648	2	141	3,211	3,654	1,283	250	83	16	5	3
Female	8,885	16	562	4,751	2,725	633	145	40	6	7	0
Jumla											
Total	52,790	269	5,563	30,591	12,622	2,942	588	131	50	23	11
Male	25,481	46	1,180	12,649	8,576	2,387	474	108	35	15	11
Female	27,309	223	4,383	17,942	4,046	555	114	23	15	8	0
Kalikot											
Total	60,519	259	4,873	30,555	18,858	4,510	988	306	106	37	27
Male	28,702	56	952	11,024	12,067	3,482	763	236	80	27	15
Female	31,817	203	3,921	19,531	6,791	1,028	225	70	26	10	12
Mugu											
Total	26,271	36	1,317	13,625	8,654	2,025	429	127	35	10	13
Male	12,813	6	239	5,069	5,477	1,549	331	103	25	6	8
Female	13,458	30	1,078	8,556	3,177	476	98	24	10	4	5
Humla											
Total	24,709	28	1,496	11,304	8,306	2,645	675	174	57	16	8
Male	12,182	15	325	3,973	5,130	2,015	533	130	44	11	6
Female	12,527	13	1,171	7,331	3,176	630	142	44	13	5	2
Bajura											
Total	61,069	248	4,813	32,365	17,647	4,566	1,040	269	82	22	17
Male	27,610	47	916	11,644	10,581	3,374	764	196	59	16	13
Female	33,459	201	3,897	20,721	7,066	1,192	276	73	23	6	4

Table 19: Married population aged 10 years and above by age at first marriage.

Area/Sex	Total	Age at first marriage									
		Below 10 years	10 – 14 Years	15 – 19 Years	20 – 24 Years	25 – 29 Years	30 –34 Years	35-39 Years	40 – 44 Years	45 – 49 Years	50 + Years
Bajhang											
Total	89,169	602	11,235	53,455	19,912	3,085	621	177	54	18	10
Male	37,922	74	2,393	20,324	12,149	2,337	456	130	39	14	6
Female	51,247	528	8,842	33,131	7,763	748	165	47	15	4	4
Achham											
Total	113,191	848	8,670	63,732	32,480	5,833	1,110	340	116	31	31
Male	46,668	162	1,927	21,215	18,002	4,190	797	255	75	24	21
Female	66,523	686	6,743	42,517	14,478	1,643	313	85	41	7	10
Doti											
Total	96,339	1,050	13,302	50,719	24,586	5,232	1,027	270	119	24	10
Male	38,047	47	1,424	15,286	15,649	4,415	874	226	100	20	6
Female	58,292	1,003	11,878	35,433	8,937	817	153	44	19	4	4
Kailali											
Total	379,915	3,355	45,308	206,658	96,268	22,289	4,419	1,085	355	116	62
Male	169,167	416	8,414	76,575	60,879	17,932	3,678	868	274	85	46
Female	210,748	2,939	36,894	130,083	35,389	4,357	741	217	81	31	16
Kanchanpur											
Total	218,255	2,864	28,039	113,219	57,134	13,610	2,512	608	180	56	33
Male	93,161	196	4,163	37,468	37,038	11,405	2,171	507	140	46	27
Female	125,094	2,668	23,876	75,751	20,096	2,205	341	101	40	10	6
Dadeldhura											
Total	66,462	1,055	10,536	34,382	16,184	3,417	608	168	79	18	15
Male	27,481	56	1,251	11,324	11,142	2,956	525	139	65	14	9
Female	38,981	999	9,285	23,058	5,042	461	83	29	14	4	6
Baitadi											
Total	119,289	1,999	16,125	63,012	30,657	5,986	1,062	296	96	27	29
Male	49,340	115	2,072	20,102	20,650	5,134	913	246	72	20	16
Female	69,949	1,884	14,053	42,910	10,007	852	149	50	24	7	13
Darchula											
Total	65,465	672	7,438	35,310	17,233	3,721	767	215	64	30	15
Male	28,475	64	1,174	12,009	11,254	3,091	622	174	49	27	11
Female	36,990	608	6,264	23,301	5,979	630	145	41	15	3	4

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Total											
All Castes	26,494,504	4,523,820	21,970,684	1,781,792	11,394,007	13,318,705	5,811,555	9,656,985	4,926,765	3,546,682	2,552,517
Chhetree	4,398,053	728,907	3,669,146	639,566	2,588,448	1,170,039	685,481	1,050,448	542,330	1,059,429	1,060,365
Brahman - Hill	3,226,903	875,720	2,351,183	171,169	1,785,937	1,269,797	562,309	1,123,823	924,761	283,787	332,223
Magar	1,887,733	232,892	1,654,841	27,783	1,324,525	535,425	199,896	324,869	821,530	484,771	56,667
Tharu	1,737,470	177,857	1,559,613	1,564	69,643	1,666,263	288,439	276,432	257,753	475,579	439,267
Tamang	1,539,830	202,556	1,337,274	206,933	1,084,384	248,513	219,783	1,238,362	54,499	17,091	10,095
Newar	1,321,933	641,963	679,970	63,694	1,050,110	208,129	174,957	969,915	146,668	23,247	7,146
Musalman	1,164,255	175,740	988,515	464	56,339	1,107,452	267,564	557,842	220,056	112,834	5,959
Kami	1,258,554	128,479	1,130,075	120,852	771,201	366,501	157,370	160,669	329,623	400,057	210,835
Yadav	1,054,458	84,795	969,663	527	12,870	1,041,061	316,441	553,903	143,442	39,585	1,087
Rai	620,004	99,555	520,449	44,842	419,913	155,249	517,278	92,066	8,018	1,531	1,111
Gurung	522,641	137,371	385,270	29,886	379,868	112,887	62,793	127,416	303,134	24,828	4,470
Damai/Dholi	472,862	62,080	410,782	41,099	292,066	139,697	83,321	83,593	131,058	109,266	65,624
Limbu	387,300	43,175	344,125	61,900	203,300	122,100	365,563	18,970	1,538	445	784
Thakuri	425,623	68,505	357,118	87,476	219,157	118,990	7,644	41,883	59,319	203,189	113,588
Sarki	374,816	40,753	334,063	38,977	270,045	65,794	47,063	77,620	139,500	67,686	42,947
Teli	369,688	54,610	315,078	819	13,497	355,372	118,587	209,493	35,514	5,062	1,032
Chamar/ Harijan/ Ram	335,893	20,442	315,451	82	2,199	333,612	77,921	165,208	78,669	13,762	333
Koiri/Kushwaha	306,393	21,734	284,659	229	4,727	301,437	81,774	206,163	16,600	1,718	138
Kurmi	231,129	25,731	205,398	20	1,982	229,127	8,384	150,914	59,131	12,325	375
Sanyasi/Dasnami	227,822	33,922	193,900	25,309	109,482	93,031	39,888	65,921	35,830	60,218	25,965
Dhanuk	219,808	24,786	195,022	125	3,434	216,249	91,955	126,110	920	234	589
Musahar	234,490	11,065	223,425	60	6,168	228,262	140,132	86,982	6,224	949	203
Dusadh/ Pasawan/ Pasi	208,910	16,373	192,537	79	1,140	207,691	43,079	119,923	39,978	5,784	146
Sherpa	112,946	17,637	95,309	55,772	51,991	5,183	64,237	46,508	1,566	433	202
Sonar	64,335	17,155	47,180	147	2,778	61,410	9,952	50,644	2,617	1,046	76
Kewat	153,772	12,998	140,774	68	690	153,014	44,758	62,044	45,820	1,101	49
Brahman - Tarai	134,106	31,470	102,636	195	6,312	127,599	21,393	92,247	13,946	4,900	1,620
Kathabaniyan	138,637	43,389	95,248	154	11,334	127,149	36,671	63,015	30,117	6,654	2,180
Gharti/Bhujel	118,650	18,689	99,961	8,932	79,381	30,337	38,375	39,621	38,127	2,276	251
Mallaha	173,261	18,702	154,559	151	1,150	171,960	48,845	93,177	24,534	6,204	501
Kalwar	128,232	28,709	99,523	72	9,578	118,582	14,429	100,436	11,669	1,526	172
Kumal	121,196	18,355	102,841	2,368	61,052	57,776	9,211	29,251	65,605	15,499	1,630
Hajam/Thakur	117,758	17,786	99,972	341	7,638	109,779	32,900	61,130	17,631	5,259	838
Kanu	125,184	20,949	104,235	45	2,699	122,440	1,292	119,276	1,206	3,386	24
Rajbansi	115,242	13,462	101,780	81	1,637	113,524	112,820	1,445	127	590	260
Sunuwar	55,712	7,035	48,677	3,717	37,667	14,328	24,514	29,155	1,669	229	145
Sudhi	93,115	19,136	73,979	54	4,500	88,561	29,180	62,069	751	58	1,057
Lohar	101,421	9,410	92,011	8,808	18,842	73,771	2,743	54,077	10,368	4,016	30,217

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Tatma/Tatwa	104,865	8,376	96,489	33	575	104,257	28,711	75,929	104	40	81
Khatwe	100,921	3,676	97,245	12	296	100,613	60,125	40,434	121	229	12
Dhobi	109,079	9,136	99,943	39	1,203	107,837	13,521	54,049	34,890	6,462	157
Majhi	83,727	9,621	74,106	7,365	40,519	35,843	27,940	48,668	5,208	1,168	743
Nuniya	70,540	7,046	63,494	21	597	69,922	11,204	58,995	304	28	9
Kumhar	62,399	5,597	56,802	12	629	61,758	10,557	48,797	1,249	1,736	60
Danuwar	84,115	7,278	76,837	3,659	38,607	41,849	26,951	56,957	133	43	31
Chepang /Praja	68,399	1,655	66,744	11	38,506	29,882	319	63,765	4,208	105	2
Halwai	83,869	23,721	60,148	98	5,226	78,545	43,791	24,451	9,672	5,101	854
Rajput	41,972	12,320	29,652	115	2,729	39,128	11,148	27,785	1,940	708	391
Kayastha	44,304	21,504	22,800	262	3,923	40,119	10,640	25,184	4,390	3,763	327
Badhaee	28,932	3,923	25,009	10	675	28,247	9,650	7,854	9,244	2,121	63
Marwadi	51,443	36,453	14,990	114	15,099	36,230	20,488	24,892	4,188	1,403	472
Satar/ Santhal	51,735	1,736	49,999	27	515	51,193	50,510	662	352	189	22
Jhangad/ Dhagar	37,424	2,804	34,620	5	388	37,031	33,333	3,670	233	23	165
Bantar/Sardar	55,104	2,304	52,800	24	415	54,665	50,355	4,405	111	186	47
Baraee	80,597	8,448	72,149	23	1,214	79,360	15,728	50,584	13,848	390	47
Kahar	53,159	6,460	46,699	16	344	52,799	1,130	6,034	43,952	2,042	1
Gangai	36,988	468	36,520	9	60	36,919	36,590	322	65	10	1
Lodh	32,837	3,965	28,872	45	523	32,269	165	375	28,009	4,238	50
Rajbhar	9,542	1,665	7,877	7	73	9,462	2,928	1,151	5,375	80	8
Thami	28,671	2,504	26,167	21,637	5,738	1,296	1,970	26,137	126	108	330
Dhimal	26,298	6,572	19,726	30	1,693	24,575	25,074	1,092	80	22	30
Bhote	13,397	2,182	11,215	6,883	3,877	2,637	5,311	4,273	998	1,176	1,639
Bin	75,195	2,843	72,352	19	695	74,481	3,539	69,632	2,008	16	0
Gaderi/Bhedihar	26,375	1,460	24,915	15	201	26,159	5,963	10,414	8,152	1,845	1
Nurang	278	61	217	13	103	162	184	65	25	2	2
Yakkha	24,336	2,044	22,292	7,471	8,533	8,332	18,046	5,176	756	189	169
Darai	16,789	5,413	11,376	39	6,258	10,492	102	9,228	7,327	125	7
Tajpuriya	19,213	314	18,899	13	268	18,932	18,839	336	8	3	27
Thakali	13,215	5,940	7,275	2,725	8,435	2,055	379	3,762	8,321	646	107
Chidimar	1,254	965	289	1	7	1,246	10	26	6	1,211	1
Pahari	13,615	678	12,937	1,920	10,860	835	177	13,289	25	4	120
Mali	14,995	1,783	13,212	25	526	14,444	2,654	10,178	1,803	329	31
Bangali	26,582	10,867	15,715	129	5,018	21,435	12,723	7,462	3,935	1,463	999
Chhantyal/Chhantel	11,810	1,533	10,277	87	10,455	1,268	64	1,033	9,970	705	38
Dom	13,268	3,070	10,198	24	411	12,833	6,551	6,346	269	25	77
Kamar	1,787	113	1,674	1	573	1,213	928	700	133	25	1
Bote	10,397	1,150	9,247	47	3,674	6,676	292	3,731	5,552	531	291
Brahmu/ Baramo	8,140	387	7,753	11	7,633	496	177	909	6,993	48	13
Gaine	6,791	1,770	5,021	20	4,217	2,554	253	940	2,803	2,746	49

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Jirel	5,774	529	5,245	4,841	815	118	96	5,517	87	66	8
Dura	5,394	1,092	4,302	8	4,759	627	34	880	4,446	17	17
Badi	38,603	7,721	30,882	3,331	22,270	13,002	3,205	5,192	9,883	9,537	10,786
Meche	4,867	1,261	3,606	5	112	4,750	4,513	214	26	8	106
Lepcha	3,445	181	3,264	18	2,996	431	3,236	164	38	5	2
Halkhor	4,003	2,965	1,038	5	34	3,964	753	3,160	57	27	6
Punjabi/Sikh	7,176	2,821	4,355	30	929	6,217	3,210	3,565	131	142	128
Kisan	1,739	643	1,096	1	674	1,064	1,056	19	656	4	4
Raji	4,235	214	4,021	4	1,321	2,910	33	30	30	2,106	2,036
Byasi/Sauka	3,895	124	3,771	3,436	52	407	405	50	4	2,483	953
Hayu	2,925	393	2,532	2	2,652	271	163	2,753	8	1	0
Koche	1,635	172	1,463	10	109	1,516	1,302	268	35	5	25
Dhunia	14,846	588	14,258	7	84	14,755	530	11,483	2,822	7	4
Walung	1,249	32	1,217	1,135	50	64	1,209	31	8	1	0
Munda	2,350	417	1,933	17	198	2,135	1,988	269	74	14	5
Raute	618	110	508	24	368	226	117	99	9	72	321
H yolmo	10,752	870	9,882	4,984	5,041	727	1,485	8,627	520	65	55
Pattharkatta/ Kushwadiya	3,182	574	2,608	110	436	2,636	1,505	283	936	448	10
Kusunda	273	58	215	2	83	188	103	28	17	125	0
Lhomi	1,614	179	1,435	874	406	334	1,068	214	53	274	5
Kalar	1,077	152	925	324	130	623	839	183	47	4	4
Natuwa	3,062	168	2,894	10	87	2,965	218	2,198	570	60	16
Dhandi	1,982	291	1,691	20	27	1,935	56	11	1,889	1	25
Dhankar/ Dharikar	2,681	248	2,433	0	9	2,672	53	984	1,619	24	1
Kulung	28,613	794	27,819	19,187	5,238	4,188	28,282	306	23	1	1
Ghale	22,881	2,551	20,330	2,163	17,866	2,852	1,287	14,744	6,761	62	27
Khawas	18,513	1,086	17,427	108	1,502	16,903	16,431	217	1,818	26	21
Rajdhob	13,422	701	12,721	11	201	13,210	12,746	396	177	98	5
Kori	12,276	1,376	10,900	0	37	12,239	0	7	7,635	4,625	9
Nachhiring	7,154	53	7,101	3,872	3,137	145	7,064	86	2	2	0
Yamphu	6,933	145	6,788	4,283	1,682	968	6,869	41	13	5	5
Chamling	6,668	1,304	5,364	359	4,020	2,289	5,904	673	55	26	10
Aathpariya	5,977	4,169	1,808	1	5,866	110	5,940	33	4	0	0
Sarbaria	4,906	156	4,750	0	2	4,904	4,511	392	3	0	0
Bantaba	4,604	1,242	3,362	71	1,213	3,320	4,177	379	29	19	0
Dolpo	4,107	2	4,105	4,059	48	0	0	48	0	4,059	0
Amat	3,830	584	3,246	1	54	3,775	2,524	1,293	5	4	4
Thulung	3,535	348	3,187	1,751	1,060	724	3,245	285	4	1	0
Mewahang Bala	3,100	65	3,035	2,261	537	302	2,896	145	11	2	46
Bahing	3,096	159	2,937	202	2,407	487	3,016	71	2	0	7
Lhopa	2,624	49	2,575	2,515	107	2	0	50	2,572	0	2

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Dev	2,147	1,138	1,009	2	289	1,856	1,839	274	21	0	13
Samg pang	1,681	338	1,343	98	885	698	1,529	123	24	4	1
Khaling	1,571	169	1,402	808	259	504	1,389	140	13	15	14
Topkegola	1,523	39	1,484	1,457	55	11	1,472	44	6	0	1
Loharung	1,153	196	957	958	65	130	1,096	36	21	0	0
Dalit Others	155,354	24,939	130,415	19,409	85,428	50,517	3,877	16,297	13,176	15,756	106,248
Janajati Others	1,228	580	648	8	350	870	690	323	60	34	121
Terai Others	103,811	20,100	83,711	795	11,616	91,400	38,595	34,774	19,194	7,987	3,261
Undefined Others	15,277	2,434	12,843	472	4,114	10,691	10,316	3,720	844	228	169
Foreigner	6,651	3,602	3,049	366	3,352	2,933	721	3,554	1,593	394	389

Male

All Castes	12,849,041	2,306,049	10,542,992	862,592	5,440,067	6,546,382	2,790,483	4,841,624	2,292,597	1,706,450	1,217,887
Chhetree	2,098,534	370,927	1,727,607	310,259	1,233,790	554,485	321,589	522,120	244,470	507,210	503,145
Brahman - Hill	1,546,082	448,634	1,097,448	82,109	861,800	602,173	265,740	563,184	422,247	136,787	158,124
Magar	874,416	114,402	760,014	13,816	610,153	250,447	93,689	158,193	368,104	226,257	28,173
Tharu	852,969	93,852	759,117	1,180	39,849	811,940	137,581	139,511	125,631	232,098	218,148
Tamang	744,868	102,107	642,761	100,403	524,781	119,684	103,159	602,258	26,195	8,480	4,776
Newar	642,352	317,473	324,879	30,576	511,635	100,141	83,212	476,481	67,835	11,294	3,530
Musalman	584,754	95,708	489,046	294	33,914	550,546	130,685	284,055	109,691	57,150	3,173
Kami	585,008	62,620	522,388	58,572	355,263	171,173	73,710	77,486	146,829	189,278	97,705
Yadav	544,370	47,762	496,608	413	9,165	534,792	160,124	289,041	73,710	20,918	577
Rai	293,907	47,349	246,558	21,694	200,139	72,074	243,665	44,709	4,135	825	573
Gurung	238,861	63,262	175,599	14,219	172,779	51,863	29,161	60,584	135,490	11,502	2,124
Damai/Dholi	219,297	29,698	189,599	19,650	134,282	65,365	38,503	40,136	58,690	51,833	30,135
Limbu	180,504	20,333	160,171	29,223	95,688	55,593	169,815	9,340	789	218	342
Thakuri	204,043	34,724	169,319	43,043	104,827	56,173	3,697	21,354	26,700	99,074	53,218
Sarki	172,438	19,308	153,130	19,155	122,535	30,748	22,213	36,773	61,404	31,809	20,239
Teli	191,633	30,810	160,823	475	8,945	182,213	59,537	110,561	18,366	2,663	506
Chamar/ Harijan/ Ram	169,206	10,644	158,562	35	1,438	167,733	37,431	84,063	40,298	7,249	165
Koiri/Kushwaha	157,846	12,404	145,442	137	3,273	154,436	41,285	106,988	8,603	896	74
Kurmi	119,710	14,011	105,699	15	1,452	118,243	4,241	78,555	30,275	6,449	190
Sanyasi/Dasnami	107,976	16,978	90,998	11,739	51,490	44,747	18,624	32,457	16,646	28,202	12,047
Dhanuk	110,371	13,404	96,967	73	2,332	107,966	45,648	63,813	511	122	277
Musahar	118,080	5,645	112,435	27	3,168	114,885	70,268	44,147	3,093	471	101
Dusadh/ Pasawan/ Pasi	105,910	8,543	97,367	45	713	105,152	21,293	61,174	20,387	2,987	69
Sherpa	54,424	8,652	45,772	26,716	25,215	2,493	30,469	22,820	813	204	118
Sonar	32,938	9,053	23,885	60	1,389	31,489	4,993	26,096	1,291	524	34
Kewat	76,353	6,805	69,548	43	407	75,903	21,992	30,600	23,174	553	34
Brahman - Terai	69,468	16,828	52,640	130	3,573	65,765	10,983	47,906	7,147	2,590	842
Kathabaniyan	72,508	23,277	49,231	90	6,618	65,800	18,870	33,375	15,631	3,481	1,151

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Gharti/Bhujel	56,164	9,236	46,928	4,293	37,389	14,482	18,230	19,432	17,335	1,042	125
Mallaha	88,058	9,979	78,079	80	774	87,204	24,233	47,845	12,468	3,249	263
Kalwar	67,545	16,165	51,380	44	6,031	61,470	7,273	53,256	6,094	820	102
Kumal	57,525	9,298	48,227	1,139	28,262	28,124	4,537	14,663	29,959	7,583	783
Hajam/Thakur	60,702	10,166	50,536	213	5,055	55,434	16,434	31,970	9,133	2,734	431
Kanu	65,696	11,580	54,116	25	1,754	63,917	644	62,546	710	1,787	9
Rajbansi	56,411	6,941	49,470	57	966	55,388	55,125	794	77	295	120
Sunuwar	26,758	3,575	23,183	1,688	18,073	6,997	11,753	14,080	757	103	65
Sudhi	47,655	10,325	37,330	38	2,456	45,161	14,704	32,028	390	32	501
Lohar	51,218	5,199	46,019	4,386	9,083	37,749	1,434	28,232	5,339	2,049	14,164
Tatma/Tatwa	52,408	4,352	48,056	16	409	51,983	13,939	38,359	57	18	35
Khatwe	49,449	1,960	47,489	7	206	49,236	29,305	19,965	67	108	4
Dhobi	55,724	4,887	50,837	19	752	54,953	6,723	27,846	17,702	3,374	79
Majhi	40,722	4,990	35,732	3,517	19,637	17,568	13,380	23,744	2,663	586	349
Nuniya	36,447	3,882	32,565	12	461	35,974	5,652	30,569	213	12	1
Kumhar	31,983	3,050	28,933	7	470	31,506	5,234	25,148	657	917	27
Danuwar	39,986	3,548	36,438	1,762	18,050	20,174	12,605	27,273	71	20	17
Chepang /Praja	34,620	906	33,714	9	19,523	15,088	165	32,320	2,079	55	1
Halwai	43,106	12,677	30,429	60	3,097	39,949	22,077	12,805	5,093	2,656	475
Rajput	22,349	6,812	15,537	71	1,704	20,574	5,854	14,864	1,025	396	210
Kayastha	22,830	11,272	11,558	141	2,201	20,488	5,352	13,108	2,255	1,942	173
Badhaee	14,962	2,224	12,738	6	510	14,446	4,828	4,183	4,808	1,111	32
Marwadi	27,040	19,259	7,781	56	8,047	18,937	10,636	13,165	2,236	744	259
Satar/ Santhal	25,540	877	24,663	12	274	25,254	24,899	351	180	101	9
Jhangad/ Dhagar	18,123	1,408	16,715	4	221	17,898	16,021	1,881	125	13	83
Bantar/Sardar	27,087	1,226	25,861	10	278	26,799	24,834	2,053	77	102	21
Baraee	41,012	4,698	36,314	11	818	40,183	7,748	25,831	7,186	216	31
Kahar	27,146	3,316	23,830	6	154	26,986	575	3,147	22,344	1,079	1
Gangai	18,385	281	18,104	5	39	18,341	18,182	170	26	6	1
Lodh	16,639	2,087	14,552	15	208	16,416	73	140	14,174	2,229	23
Rajbhar	4,884	884	4,000	4	42	4,838	1,512	609	2,717	43	3
Thami	13,913	1,273	12,640	10,475	2,841	597	954	12,699	60	49	151
Dhimal	12,114	3,066	9,048	16	833	11,265	11,505	537	49	9	14
Bhote	6,350	1,118	5,232	3,259	1,825	1,266	2,537	1,948	481	586	798
Bin	37,720	1,482	36,238	11	346	37,363	1,680	34,985	1,047	8	0
Gaderi/Bhedihar	13,375	787	12,588	10	120	13,245	2,960	5,230	4,213	972	0
Nurang	110	22	88	5	34	71	85	15	10	0	0
Yakkha	11,440	948	10,492	3,440	3,941	4,059	8,314	2,588	387	85	66
Darai	7,836	2,510	5,326	20	2,884	4,932	57	4,385	3,331	58	5
Tajpuriya	9,292	183	9,109	5	147	9,140	9,099	179	2	1	11
Thakali	6,157	2,783	3,374	1,324	3,886	947	128	1,788	3,887	302	52

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Chidimar	651	505	146	0	2	649	2	8	3	638	0
Pahari	6,670	342	6,328	953	5,292	425	88	6,507	15	3	57
Mali	7,628	958	6,670	14	301	7,313	1,309	5,257	870	179	13
Bangali	14,914	6,621	8,293	65	3,529	11,320	6,659	4,808	2,166	800	481
Chhantyal/Chhantel	5,245	722	4,523	49	4,747	449	18	437	4,482	301	7
Dom	6,668	1,528	5,140	16	222	6,430	3,274	3,201	142	12	39
Kamar	899	72	827	1	293	605	468	358	60	12	1
Bote	5,019	557	4,462	24	1,695	3,300	139	1,848	2,619	265	148
Brahmu/ Baramo	3,681	210	3,471	7	3,437	237	85	454	3,132	7	3
Gaine	3,250	852	2,398	11	2,027	1,212	123	485	1,321	1,296	25
Jirel	2,770	291	2,479	2,273	436	61	54	2,650	33	27	6
Dura	2,410	521	1,889	5	2,110	295	22	421	1,945	13	9
Badi	18,298	3,796	14,502	1,586	10,589	6,123	1,571	2,636	4,590	4,550	4,951
Meche	2,265	599	1,666	2	69	2,194	2,093	111	15	3	43
Lepcha	1,749	85	1,664	6	1,531	212	1,655	78	16	0	0
Halkhor	2,058	1,542	516	1	15	2,042	396	1,615	31	14	2
Punjabi/Sikh	3,722	1,517	2,205	24	547	3,151	1,602	1,905	71	76	68
Kisan	831	325	506	0	286	545	539	12	279	0	1
Raji	2,044	112	1,932	0	631	1,413	10	16	15	1,018	985
Byasi/Sauka	1,904	70	1,834	1,666	33	205	206	31	1	1,223	443
Hayu	1,401	206	1,195	2	1,277	122	74	1,323	3	1	0
Koche	823	100	723	7	64	752	652	143	16	1	11
Dhunia	7,315	293	7,022	4	43	7,268	257	5,659	1,392	5	2
Walung	641	16	625	589	18	34	622	16	3	0	0
Munda	1,064	193	871	6	62	996	956	72	28	5	3
Raute	320	56	264	15	190	115	60	51	5	34	170
H yolmo	5,115	398	4,717	2,445	2,382	288	668	4,193	222	15	17
Pattharkatta/ Kushwadiya	1,587	295	1,292	53	226	1,308	741	145	480	216	5
Kusunda	123	28	95	1	32	90	45	11	7	60	0
Lhomi	726	85	641	414	175	137	488	102	20	113	3
Kalar	522	69	453	160	50	312	405	94	19	2	2
Natuwa	1,562	92	1,470	8	55	1,499	117	1,133	273	33	6
Dhandi	1,013	149	864	8	9	996	27	1	974	0	11
Dhankar/ Dharikar	1,353	140	1,213	0	7	1,346	26	497	817	12	1
Kulung	13,887	401	13,486	9,374	2,578	1,935	13,694	175	18	0	0
Ghale	10,525	1,218	9,307	1,061	8,137	1,327	619	6,754	3,108	29	15
Khawas	8,827	550	8,277	57	680	8,090	7,873	114	816	15	9
Rajdhob	6,794	422	6,372	7	129	6,658	6,420	212	106	53	3
Kori	6,399	724	5,675	0	17	6,382	0	3	3,959	2,435	2
Nachhiring	3,524	29	3,495	1,934	1,519	71	3,481	41	2	0	0
Yamphu	3,328	78	3,250	2,086	807	435	3,302	20	4	1	1

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Chamling	3,078	617	2,461	166	1,844	1,068	2,725	314	20	13	6
Aathpariya	2,687	1,856	831	0	2,642	45	2,669	17	1	0	0
Sarbaria	2,465	83	2,382	0	1	2,464	2,274	188	3	0	0
Bantaba	2,163	582	1,581	39	565	1,559	1,943	197	14	9	0
Dolpo	1,968	0	1,968	1,922	46	0	0	46	0	1,922	0
Amat	1,929	317	1,612	1	38	1,890	1,259	661	3	3	3
Thulung	1,748	174	1,574	878	524	346	1,601	145	2	0	0
Mewahang Bala	1,474	27	1,447	1,091	257	126	1,382	64	4	1	23
Bahing	1,444	79	1,365	99	1,113	232	1,396	44	0	0	4
Lhopa	1,286	46	1,240	1,209	76	1	0	47	1,238	0	1
Dev	1,145	613	532	1	165	979	976	153	11	0	5
Samgpang	780	154	626	52	410	318	709	59	10	1	1
Khaling	720	73	647	372	118	230	638	67	5	9	1
Topkegola	727	19	708	694	30	3	702	21	3	0	1
Loharung	566	90	476	476	30	60	539	17	10	0	0
Dalit Others	74,312	12,742	61,570	9,386	40,319	24,607	1,952	8,615	6,428	8,029	49,288
Janajati Others	598	297	301	4	175	419	336	161	29	15	57
Terai Others	53,882	11,685	42,197	397	7,052	46,433	19,694	18,753	9,810	4,038	1,587
Undefined Others	7,526	1,258	6,268	219	2,031	5,276	5,013	1,915	418	112	68
Foreigner	3,711	2,125	1,586	183	1,968	1,560	378	2,032	871	215	215

Female

All Castes	13,645,463	2,217,771	11,427,692	919,200	5,953,940	6,772,323	3,021,072	4,815,361	2,634,168	1,840,232	1,334,630
Chhetree	2,299,519	357,980	1,941,539	329,307	1,354,658	615,554	363,892	528,328	297,860	552,219	557,220
Brahman - Hill	1,680,821	427,086	1,253,735	89,060	924,137	667,624	296,569	560,639	502,514	147,000	174,099
Magar	1,013,317	118,490	894,827	13,967	714,372	284,978	106,207	166,676	453,426	258,514	28,494
Tharu	884,501	84,005	800,496	384	29,794	854,323	150,858	136,921	132,122	243,481	221,119
Tamang	794,962	100,449	694,513	106,530	559,603	128,829	116,624	636,104	28,304	8,611	5,319
Newar	679,581	324,490	355,091	33,118	538,475	107,988	91,745	493,434	78,833	11,953	3,616
Musalman	579,501	80,032	499,469	170	22,425	556,906	136,879	273,787	110,365	55,684	2,786
Kami	673,546	65,859	607,687	62,280	415,938	195,328	83,660	83,183	182,794	210,779	113,130
Yadav	510,088	37,033	473,055	114	3,705	506,269	156,317	264,862	69,732	18,667	510
Rai	326,097	52,206	273,891	23,148	219,774	83,175	273,613	47,357	3,883	706	538
Gurung	283,780	74,109	209,671	15,667	207,089	61,024	33,632	66,832	167,644	13,326	2,346
Damai/Dholi	253,565	32,382	221,183	21,449	157,784	74,332	44,818	43,457	72,368	57,433	35,489
Limbu	206,796	22,842	183,954	32,677	107,612	66,507	195,748	9,630	749	227	442
Thakuri	221,580	33,781	187,799	44,433	114,330	62,817	3,947	20,529	32,619	104,115	60,370
Sarki	202,378	21,445	180,933	19,822	147,510	35,046	24,850	40,847	78,096	35,877	22,708
Teli	178,055	23,800	154,255	344	4,552	173,159	59,050	98,932	17,148	2,399	526
Chamar/ Harijan/ Ram	166,687	9,798	156,889	47	761	165,879	40,490	81,145	38,371	6,513	168
Koiri/Kushwaha	148,547	9,330	139,217	92	1,454	147,001	40,489	99,175	7,997	822	64

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Kurmi	111,419	11,720	99,699	5	530	110,884	4,143	72,359	28,856	5,876	185
Sanyasi/Dasnami	119,846	16,944	102,902	13,570	57,992	48,284	21,264	33,464	19,184	32,016	13,918
Dhanuk	109,437	11,382	98,055	52	1,102	108,283	46,307	62,297	409	112	312
Musahar	116,410	5,420	110,990	33	3,000	113,377	69,864	42,835	3,131	478	102
Dusadh/ Pasawan/ Pasi	103,000	7,830	95,170	34	427	102,539	21,786	58,749	19,591	2,797	77
Sherpa	58,522	8,985	49,537	29,056	26,776	2,690	33,768	23,688	753	229	84
Sonar	31,397	8,102	23,295	87	1,389	29,921	4,959	24,548	1,326	522	42
Kewat	77,419	6,193	71,226	25	283	77,111	22,766	31,444	22,646	548	15
Brahman - Tarai	64,638	14,642	49,996	65	2,739	61,834	10,410	44,341	6,799	2,310	778
Kathabaniyan	66,129	20,112	46,017	64	4,716	61,349	17,801	29,640	14,486	3,173	1,029
Gharti/Bhujel	62,486	9,453	53,033	4,639	41,992	15,855	20,145	20,189	20,792	1,234	126
Mallaha	85,203	8,723	76,480	71	376	84,756	24,612	45,332	12,066	2,955	238
Kalwar	60,687	12,544	48,143	28	3,547	57,112	7,156	47,180	5,575	706	70
Kumal	63,671	9,057	54,614	1,229	32,790	29,652	4,674	14,588	35,646	7,916	847
Hajam/Thakur	57,056	7,620	49,436	128	2,583	54,345	16,466	29,160	8,498	2,525	407
Kanu	59,488	9,369	50,119	20	945	58,523	648	56,730	496	1,599	15
Rajbansi	58,831	6,521	52,310	24	671	58,136	57,695	651	50	295	140
Sunuwar	28,954	3,460	25,494	2,029	19,594	7,331	12,761	15,075	912	126	80
Sudhi	45,460	8,811	36,649	16	2,044	43,400	14,476	30,041	361	26	556
Lohar	50,203	4,211	45,992	4,422	9,759	36,022	1,309	25,845	5,029	1,967	16,053
Tatma/Tatwa	52,457	4,024	48,433	17	166	52,274	14,772	37,570	47	22	46
Khatwe	51,472	1,716	49,756	5	90	51,377	30,820	20,469	54	121	8
Dhobi	53,355	4,249	49,106	20	451	52,884	6,798	26,203	17,188	3,088	78
Majhi	43,005	4,631	38,374	3,848	20,882	18,275	14,560	24,924	2,545	582	394
Nuniya	34,093	3,164	30,929	9	136	33,948	5,552	28,426	91	16	8
Kumhar	30,416	2,547	27,869	5	159	30,252	5,323	23,649	592	819	33
Danuwar	44,129	3,730	40,399	1,897	20,557	21,675	14,346	29,684	62	23	14
Chepang /Praja	33,779	749	33,030	2	18,983	14,794	154	31,445	2,129	50	1
Halwai	40,763	11,044	29,719	38	2,129	38,596	21,714	11,646	4,579	2,445	379
Rajput	19,623	5,508	14,115	44	1,025	18,554	5,294	12,921	915	312	181
Kayastha	21,474	10,232	11,242	121	1,722	19,631	5,288	12,076	2,135	1,821	154
Badhaee	13,970	1,699	12,271	4	165	13,801	4,822	3,671	4,436	1,010	31
Marwadi	24,403	17,194	7,209	58	7,052	17,293	9,852	11,727	1,952	659	213
Satar/ Santhal	26,195	859	25,336	15	241	25,939	25,611	311	172	88	13
Jhangad/ Dhagar	19,301	1,396	17,905	1	167	19,133	17,312	1,789	108	10	82
Bantar/Sardar	28,017	1,078	26,939	14	137	27,866	25,521	2,352	34	84	26
Baraee	39,585	3,750	35,835	12	396	39,177	7,980	24,753	6,662	174	16
Kahar	26,013	3,144	22,869	10	190	25,813	555	2,887	21,608	963	0
Gangai	18,603	187	18,416	4	21	18,578	18,408	152	39	4	0
Lodh	16,198	1,878	14,320	30	315	15,853	92	235	13,835	2,009	27
Rajbhar	4,658	781	3,877	3	31	4,624	1,416	542	2,658	37	5

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Thami	14,758	1,231	13,527	11,162	2,897	699	1,016	13,438	66	59	179
Dhimal	14,184	3,506	10,678	14	860	13,310	13,569	555	31	13	16
Bhote	7,047	1,064	5,983	3,624	2,052	1,371	2,774	2,325	517	590	841
Bin	37,475	1,361	36,114	8	349	37,118	1,859	34,647	961	8	0
Gaderi/Bhedihar	13,000	673	12,327	5	81	12,914	3,003	5,184	3,939	873	1
Nurang	168	39	129	8	69	91	99	50	15	2	2
Yakkha	12,896	1,096	11,800	4,031	4,592	4,273	9,732	2,588	369	104	103
Darai	8,953	2,903	6,050	19	3,374	5,560	45	4,843	3,996	67	2
Tajpuriya	9,921	131	9,790	8	121	9,792	9,740	157	6	2	16
Thakali	7,058	3,157	3,901	1,401	4,549	1,108	251	1,974	4,434	344	55
Chidimar	603	460	143	1	5	597	8	18	3	573	1
Pahari	6,945	336	6,609	967	5,568	410	89	6,782	10	1	63
Mali	7,367	825	6,542	11	225	7,131	1,345	4,921	933	150	18
Bangali	11,668	4,246	7,422	64	1,489	10,115	6,064	2,654	1,769	663	518
Chhantyal/Chhantel	6,565	811	5,754	38	5,708	819	46	596	5,488	404	31
Dom	6,600	1,542	5,058	8	189	6,403	3,277	3,145	127	13	38
Kamar	888	41	847	0	280	608	460	342	73	13	0
Bote	5,378	593	4,785	23	1,979	3,376	153	1,883	2,933	266	143
Brahmu/ Baramo	4,459	177	4,282	4	4,196	259	92	455	3,861	41	10
Gaine	3,541	918	2,623	9	2,190	1,342	130	455	1,482	1,450	24
Jirel	3,004	238	2,766	2,568	379	57	42	2,867	54	39	2
Dura	2,984	571	2,413	3	2,649	332	12	459	2,501	4	8
Badi	20,305	3,925	16,380	1,745	11,681	6,879	1,634	2,556	5,293	4,987	5,835
Meche	2,602	662	1,940	3	43	2,556	2,420	103	11	5	63
Lepcha	1,696	96	1,600	12	1,465	219	1,581	86	22	5	2
Halkhor	1,945	1,423	522	4	19	1,922	357	1,545	26	13	4
Punjabi/Sikh	3,454	1,304	2,150	6	382	3,066	1,608	1,660	60	66	60
Kisan	908	318	590	1	388	519	517	7	377	4	3
Raji	2,191	102	2,089	4	690	1,497	23	14	15	1,088	1,051
Byasi/Sauka	1,991	54	1,937	1,770	19	202	199	19	3	1,260	510
Hayu	1,524	187	1,337	0	1,375	149	89	1,430	5	0	0
Koche	812	72	740	3	45	764	650	125	19	4	14
Dhunia	7,531	295	7,236	3	41	7,487	273	5,824	1,430	2	2
Walung	608	16	592	546	32	30	587	15	5	1	0
Munda	1,286	224	1,062	11	136	1,139	1,032	197	46	9	2
Raute	298	54	244	9	178	111	57	48	4	38	151
H Yolmo	5,637	472	5,165	2,539	2,659	439	817	4,434	298	50	38
Pattharkatta/ Kushwadiya	1,595	279	1,316	57	210	1,328	764	138	456	232	5
Kusunda	150	30	120	1	51	98	58	17	10	65	0
Lhomi	888	94	794	460	231	197	580	112	33	161	2
Kalar	555	83	472	164	80	311	434	89	28	2	2

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far-Western
Natuwa	1,500	76	1,424	2	32	1,466	101	1,065	297	27	10
Dhandi	969	142	827	12	18	939	29	10	915	1	14
Dhankar/ Dharikar	1,328	108	1,220	0	2	1,326	27	487	802	12	0
Kulung	14,726	393	14,333	9,813	2,660	2,253	14,588	131	5	1	1
Ghale	12,356	1,333	11,023	1,102	9,729	1,525	668	7,990	3,653	33	12
Khawas	9,686	536	9,150	51	822	8,813	8,558	103	1,002	11	12
Rajdhob	6,628	279	6,349	4	72	6,552	6,326	184	71	45	2
Kori	5,877	652	5,225	0	20	5,857	0	4	3,676	2,190	7
Nachhiring	3,630	24	3,606	1,938	1,618	74	3,583	45	0	2	0
Yamphu	3,605	67	3,538	2,197	875	533	3,567	21	9	4	4
Chamling	3,590	687	2,903	193	2,176	1,221	3,179	359	35	13	4
Aathpariya	3,290	2,313	977	1	3,224	65	3,271	16	3	0	0
Sarbaria	2,441	73	2,368	0	1	2,440	2,237	204	0	0	0
Bantaba	2,441	660	1,781	32	648	1,761	2,234	182	15	10	0
Dolpo	2,139	2	2,137	2,137	2	0	0	2	0	2,137	0
Amat	1,901	267	1,634	0	16	1,885	1,265	632	2	1	1
Thulung	1,787	174	1,613	873	536	378	1,644	140	2	1	0
Mewahang Bala	1,626	38	1,588	1,170	280	176	1,514	81	7	1	23
Bahing	1,652	80	1,572	103	1,294	255	1,620	27	2	0	3
Lhopa	1,338	3	1,335	1,306	31	1	0	3	1,334	0	1
Dev	1,002	525	477	1	124	877	863	121	10	0	8
Samgpang	901	184	717	46	475	380	820	64	14	3	0
Khaling	851	96	755	436	141	274	751	73	8	6	13
Topkegola	796	20	776	763	25	8	770	23	3	0	0
Loharung	587	106	481	482	35	70	557	19	11	0	0
Dalit Others	81,042	12,197	68,845	10,023	45,109	25,910	1,925	7,682	6,748	7,727	56,960
Janajati Others	630	283	347	4	175	451	354	162	31	19	64
Terai Others	49,929	8,415	41,514	398	4,564	44,967	18,901	16,021	9,384	3,949	1,674
Undefined Others	7,751	1,176	6,575	253	2,083	5,415	5,303	1,805	426	116	101
Foreigner	2,940	1,477	1,463	183	1,384	1,373	343	1,522	722	179	174

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Total																
All Castes	26,494,504	392,089	1,601,347	3,818,119	517,655	4,431,813	4,707,517	19,990	2,811,135	2,095,640	388,713	1,687,497	1,470,472	463,345	862,215	1,226,957
Chhetree	4,398,053	60,336	294,189	330,956	115,874	773,802	160,772	1,210	416,239	124,881	168,278	632,137	259,014	293,868	472,081	294,416
Brahman - Hill	3,226,903	23,287	144,182	394,840	53,409	791,845	278,569	720	622,399	301,642	42,142	115,193	126,452	51,611	112,318	168,294
Magar	1,887,733	11,771	119,267	68,858	8,559	234,095	82,215	1,326	593,321	226,883	5,593	363,521	115,657	534	14,321	41,812
Tharu	1,737,470	367	25,940	262,132	282	28,258	247,892	81	5,513	252,159	417	9,078	466,084	417	854	437,996
Tamang	1,539,830	32,708	113,693	73,382	159,659	923,466	155,237	1,129	45,046	8,324	12,943	1,435	2,713	494	744	8,857
Newar	1,321,933	12,159	70,396	92,402	50,487	854,569	64,859	259	113,094	33,315	499	9,408	13,340	290	2,643	4,213
Musalman	1,164,255	56	2,728	264,780	93	30,104	527,645	7	19,558	200,491	169	3,518	109,147	139	431	5,389
Kami	1,258,554	19,397	68,926	69,047	19,977	90,073	50,619	1,331	264,249	64,043	45,707	271,498	82,852	34,440	76,455	99,940
Yadav	1,054,458	199	1,302	314,940	216	9,990	543,697	8	1,023	142,411	71	151	39,363	33	404	650
Rai	620,004	44,133	332,878	140,267	397	80,422	11,247	147	5,786	2,085	85	525	921	80	302	729
Gurung	522,641	15,280	23,137	24,376	5,289	79,802	42,325	6,311	262,399	34,424	2,782	13,559	8,487	224	971	3,275
Damai/Dholi	472,862	6,936	39,379	37,006	10,050	52,625	20,918	613	106,117	24,328	13,837	65,568	29,861	9,663	28,377	27,584
Limbu	387,300	61,540	184,542	119,481	87	17,361	1,522	20	1,111	407	34	130	281	219	156	409
Thakuri	425,623	169	3,615	3,860	1,001	33,769	7,113	132	41,880	17,307	63,238	105,306	34,645	22,936	34,587	56,065
Sarki	374,816	3,765	28,502	14,796	8,438	57,169	12,013	102	129,745	9,653	14,739	38,129	14,818	11,933	16,500	14,514
Teli	369,688	143	1,973	116,471	157	9,856	199,480	4	1,245	34,265	239	131	4,692	276	292	464
Chamar/ Harijan/ Ram	335,893	38	270	77,613	36	1,363	163,809	0	351	78,318	4	144	13,614	4	71	258
Koiri/Kushwaha	306,393	130	544	81,100	63	3,620	202,480	3	485	16,112	13	54	1,651	20	24	94
Kurmi	231,129	3	67	8,314	12	1,418	149,484	2	376	58,753	1	95	12,229	2	26	347
Sanyasi/Dasnami	227,822	2,787	13,180	23,921	11,783	30,611	23,527	16	22,115	13,699	3,380	35,845	20,993	7,343	7,731	10,891
Dhanuk	219,808	37	299	91,619	54	2,688	123,368	0	177	743	8	54	172	26	216	347
Musahar	234,490	25	3,763	136,344	18	2,216	84,748	0	129	6,095	7	53	889	10	7	186
Dusadh/ Pasawan/ Pa	208,910	20	125	42,934	39	744	119,140	0	185	39,793	11	29	5,744	9	57	80
Sherpa	112,946	38,992	21,716	3,529	16,567	29,465	476	125	696	745	11	72	350	77	42	83
Sonar	64,335	57	402	9,493	80	1,232	49,332	0	1,055	1,562	4	80	962	6	9	61
Kewat	153,772	19	193	44,546	35	413	61,596	1	76	45,743	4	4	1,093	9	4	36
Brahman - Tarai	134,106	64	372	20,957	114	4,502	87,631	1	785	13,160	7	155	4,738	9	498	1,113
Kathabaniyan	138,637	31	1,286	35,354	88	7,632	55,295	4	1,252	28,861	15	180	6,459	16	984	1,180
Gharti/Bhujel	118,650	3,338	18,446	16,591	5,362	23,788	10,471	15	35,552	2,560	197	1,541	538	20	54	177
Mallaha	173,261	10	245	48,590	20	652	92,505	0	210	24,324	19	25	6,160	102	18	381
Kalwar	128,232	17	634	13,778	45	7,659	92,732	6	1,208	10,455	1	42	1,483	3	35	134
Kumal	121,196	908	1,076	7,227	39	9,116	20,096	28	46,283	19,294	941	4,134	10,424	452	443	735
Hajam/Thakur	117,758	146	1,131	31,623	159	5,291	55,680	5	941	16,685	12	159	5,088	19	116	703
Kanu	125,184	18	778	496	18	1,711	117,547	7	188	1,011	2	20	3,364	0	2	22
Rajbansi	115,242	43	351	112,426	31	1,211	203	0	59	68	6	6	578	1	10	249
Sunuwar	55,712	1,760	13,975	8,779	1,929	22,749	4,477	7	832	830	8	88	133	13	23	109
Sudhi	93,115	6	565	28,609	36	2,814	59,219	4	114	633	4	10	44	4	997	56
Lohar	101,421	1	82	2,660	4	1,447	52,626	0	174	10,194	1,860	386	1,770	6,943	16,753	6,521

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Tatma/Tatwa	104,865	1	21	28,689	7	489	75,433	10	58	36	0	7	33	15	0	66
Khatwe	100,921	2	39	60,084	9	215	40,210	0	30	91	0	9	220	1	3	8
Dhobi	109,079	6	74	13,441	10	904	53,135	0	109	34,781	2	109	6,351	21	7	129
Majhi	83,727	316	7,564	20,060	7,031	29,152	12,485	9	2,916	2,283	7	438	723	2	449	292
Nuniya	70,540	6	28	11,170	15	405	58,575	0	162	142	0	2	26	0	0	9
Kumhar	62,399	0	38	10,519	9	518	48,270	0	59	1,190	2	8	1,726	1	6	53
Danuwar	84,115	22	9,390	17,539	3,631	29,122	24,204	2	84	47	2	10	31	2	1	28
Chepang /Praja	68,399	3	40	276	6	34,414	29,345	1	4,051	156	0	1	104	1	0	1
Halwai	83,869	21	1,363	42,407	51	2,885	21,515	8	797	8,867	16	146	4,939	2	35	817
Rajput	41,972	10	121	11,017	5	2,404	25,376	0	112	1,828	9	32	667	91	60	240
Kayastha	44,304	213	246	10,181	25	3,112	22,047	0	513	3,877	3	35	3,725	21	17	289
Badhaee	28,932	1	31	9,618	7	571	7,276	0	67	9,177	1	4	2,116	1	2	60
Marwadi	51,443	95	417	19,976	12	14,390	10,490	5	232	3,951	2	33	1,368	0	27	445
Satar/ Santhal	51,735	7	135	50,368	18	263	381	0	98	254	0	2	187	2	17	3
Jhangad/ Dhagar	37,424	4	164	33,165	1	208	3,461	0	15	218	0	1	22	0	0	165
Bantar/Sardar	55,104	5	66	50,284	18	296	4,091	0	47	64	1	5	180	0	1	46
Baraee	80,597	16	192	15,520	7	848	49,729	0	135	13,713	0	39	351	0	0	47
Kahar	53,159	1	20	1,109	15	229	5,790	0	56	43,896	0	39	2,003	0	0	1
Gangai	36,988	7	12	36,571	1	40	281	1	6	58	0	1	9	0	1	0
Lodh	32,837	6	31	128	33	261	81	0	197	27,812	5	23	4,210	1	11	38
Rajbhar	9,542	6	4	2,918	1	40	1,110	0	25	5,350	0	2	78	0	2	6
Thami	28,671	11	1,424	535	21,537	4,150	450	2	30	94	2	103	3	85	31	214
Dhimai	26,298	19	642	24,413	9	989	94	0	46	34	0	3	19	2	13	15
Bhote	13,397	4,028	436	847	231	2,587	1,455	546	249	203	663	448	65	1,415	157	67
Bin	75,195	17	522	3,000	2	139	69,491	0	32	1,976	0	2	14	0	0	0
Gaderi/Bhedihar	26,375	3	55	5,905	6	127	10,281	0	18	8,134	5	1	1,839	1	0	0
Nurang	278	5	38	141	1	53	11	6	12	7	1	0	1	0	0	2
Yakkha	24,336	7,458	7,830	2,758	9	482	4,685	0	97	659	1	15	173	3	109	57
Darai	16,789	32	21	49	4	1,047	8,177	3	5,179	2,145	0	11	114	0	0	7
Tajpuriya	19,213	0	29	18,810	3	226	107	1	1	6	0	2	1	9	10	8
Thakali	13,215	21	104	254	15	3,414	333	2,588	4,462	1,271	101	447	98	0	8	99
Chidimar	1,254	0	1	9	1	3	22	0	3	3	0	0	1,211	0	0	1
Pahari	13,615	0	88	89	1,881	10,684	724	1	23	1	1	0	3	37	65	18
Mali	14,995	21	39	2,594	3	333	9,842	0	147	1,656	0	7	322	1	0	30
Bangali	26,582	22	226	12,475	8	3,745	3,709	3	427	3,505	2	56	1,405	94	564	341
Chhantyal/Chhantel	11,810	0	0	64	0	840	193	86	9,235	649	1	378	326	0	2	36
Dom	13,268	11	302	6,238	4	102	6,240	0	4	265	0	1	24	9	2	66
Kamar	1,787	0	8	920	1	467	232	0	98	35	0	0	25	0	0	1
Bote	10,397	32	220	40	0	93	3,638	14	3,255	2,283	1	106	424	0	0	291
Brahmu/ Baramo	8,140	0	5	172	5	702	202	3	6,898	92	3	25	20	0	3	10

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Gaine	6,791	0	63	190	4	418	518	1	2,352	450	1	1,364	1,381	14	20	15
Jirel	5,774	21	44	31	4,786	693	38	1	71	15	33	4	29	0	3	5
Dura	5,394	1	2	31	4	311	565	2	4,416	28	1	16	0	0	14	3
Badi	38,603	242	1,159	1,804	262	3,658	1,272	43	7,384	2,456	312	5,835	3,390	2,472	4,234	4,080
Mechhe	4,867	2	40	4,471	1	59	154	0	9	17	1	4	3	1	0	105
Lepcha	3,445	9	2,836	391	9	139	16	0	18	20	0	3	2	0	0	2
Halkhor	4,003	4	14	735	0	16	3,144	1	3	53	0	0	27	0	1	5
Punjabi/Sikh	7,176	8	91	3,111	18	776	2,771	0	42	89	0	9	133	4	11	113
Kisan	1,739	0	10	1,046	0	14	5	0	646	10	0	4	0	1	0	3
Raji	4,235	2	3	28	2	26	2	0	10	20	0	1,279	827	0	3	2,033
Byasi/Sauka	3,895	1	6	398	0	43	7	0	2	2	2,482	1	0	953	0	0
Hayu	2,925	0	67	96	1	2,578	174	0	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Koche	1,635	7	13	1,282	1	87	180	1	9	25	0	0	5	1	0	24
Dhunbia	14,846	7	32	491	0	47	11,436	0	3	2,819	0	0	7	0	2	2
Walung	1,249	1,135	33	41	0	14	17	0	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	0
Munda	2,350	3	13	1,972	12	153	104	2	23	49	0	7	7	0	2	3
Raute	618	0	0	117	0	24	75	0	9	0	0	66	6	24	269	28
Holmo	10,752	1	1,351	133	4,974	3,194	459	0	444	76	8	32	25	1	20	34
Pattharkatta/ Kushwac	3,182	95	299	1,111	13	57	213	0	72	864	0	8	440	2	0	8
Kusunda	273	2	17	84	0	27	1	0	12	5	0	27	98	0	0	0
Lhomi	1,614	871	41	156	0	160	54	3	28	22	0	172	102	0	5	0
Kalar	1,077	322	97	420	0	24	159	0	7	40	0	1	3	2	1	1
Natuwa	3,062	9	27	182	0	44	2,154	0	16	554	1	0	59	0	0	16
Dhandi	1,982	20	8	28	0	9	2	0	10	1,879	0	0	1	0	0	25
Dhankar/ Dharikar	2,681	0	2	51	0	4	980	0	1	1,618	0	1	23	0	1	0
Kulung	28,613	19,174	4,923	4,185	1	304	1	12	10	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ghale	22,881	57	590	640	1,681	11,170	1,893	423	6,083	255	0	20	42	2	3	22
Khawas	18,513	99	271	16,061	9	172	36	0	1,055	763	0	4	22	0	0	21
Rajdhob	13,422	0	29	12,717	0	104	292	0	31	146	11	37	50	0	0	5
Kori	12,276	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	3	7,632	0	18	4,607	0	9	0
Nachhiring	7,154	3,872	3,102	90	0	32	54	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Yamphu	6,933	4,279	1,628	962	1	36	4	0	13	0	1	3	1	2	2	1
Chamling	6,668	346	3,405	2,153	11	579	83	1	31	23	1	5	20	0	0	10
Aathpariya	5,977	1	5,843	96	0	23	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sarbaria	4,906	0	0	4,511	0	1	391	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bantaba	4,604	70	903	3,204	1	284	94	0	26	3	0	0	19	0	0	0
Dolpo	4,107	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	4,059	0	0	0	0	0
Amat	3,830	0	15	2,509	1	34	1,258	0	4	1	0	0	4	0	1	3
Thulung	3,535	1,750	781	714	1	274	10	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mewahang Bala	3,100	2,261	477	158	0	14	131	0	7	4	0	1	1	0	38	8

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Bahing	3,096	195	2,341	480	0	64	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Lhopa	2,624	0	0	0	0	50	0	2,515	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Dev	2,147	0	19	1,820	2	248	24	0	9	12	0	0	0	0	13	0
Samgpang	1,681	84	791	654	13	82	28	0	12	12	0	0	4	1	0	0
Khaling	1,571	798	131	460	1	112	27	0	10	3	2	4	9	7	2	5
Topkegola	1,523	1,457	6	9	0	42	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Loharung	1,153	958	32	106	0	33	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dalit Others	155,354	368	664	2,845	167	13,675	2,455	59	3,477	9,640	3,435	2,239	10,082	15,380	65,373	25,495
Janajati Others	1,228	0	21	669	1	236	86	0	18	42	0	4	30	7	71	43
Terai Others	103,811	130	672	37,793	169	7,382	27,223	4	1,532	17,658	235	1,200	6,552	257	830	2,174
Undefined Others	15,277	300	2,230	7,786	136	1,177	2,407	6	527	311	4	80	144	26	100	43
Foreigner	6,651	4	70	647	234	2,558	762	3	665	925	6	33	355	119	26	244

Male

All Castes	12,849,041	186,977	756,522	1,846,984	246,829	2,221,717	2,373,078	10,754	1,260,376	1,021,467	195,827	800,229	710,394	222,205	401,223	594,459
Chhetree	2,098,534	28,800	138,444	154,345	53,991	389,814	78,315	810	184,355	59,305	85,030	301,078	121,102	141,628	220,099	141,418
Brahman - Hill	1,546,082	11,195	68,916	185,629	25,001	404,508	133,675	614	279,944	141,689	21,080	55,702	60,005	24,219	52,730	81,175
Magar	874,416	5,570	55,686	32,433	4,233	114,426	39,534	817	263,121	104,166	2,871	169,645	53,741	325	7,275	20,573
Tharu	852,969	266	12,774	124,541	224	17,722	121,565	60	3,874	121,697	373	4,844	226,881	257	635	217,256
Tamang	744,868	15,692	53,124	34,343	77,503	448,921	75,834	606	21,542	4,047	6,332	801	1,347	270	393	4,113
Newar	642,352	5,844	33,511	43,857	24,087	420,582	31,812	178	51,736	15,921	293	4,517	6,484	174	1,289	2,067
Musalman	584,754	35	1,411	129,239	63	20,456	263,536	6	9,984	99,701	113	1,800	55,237	77	263	2,833
Kami	585,008	9,023	32,141	32,546	9,300	43,955	24,231	688	116,505	29,636	23,082	127,824	38,372	16,479	34,838	46,388
Yadav	544,370	159	921	159,044	156	7,283	281,602	6	671	73,033	60	102	20,756	32	188	357
Rai	293,907	21,278	157,777	64,610	226	38,873	5,610	90	3,022	1,023	57	295	473	43	172	358
Gurung	238,861	7,130	10,840	11,191	2,532	38,271	19,781	3,123	116,870	15,497	1,307	6,320	3,875	127	478	1,519
Damai/Dholi	219,297	3,135	18,201	17,167	4,745	25,371	10,020	310	46,859	11,521	6,946	30,853	14,034	4,514	12,998	12,623
Limbu	180,504	29,055	86,334	54,426	47	8,623	670	14	592	183	16	67	135	91	72	179
Thakuri	204,043	97	1,798	1,802	460	17,372	3,522	76	18,677	7,947	31,647	51,189	16,238	10,763	15,791	26,664
Sarki	172,438	1,729	13,469	7,015	4,069	26,973	5,731	72	56,849	4,483	7,508	17,552	6,749	5,777	7,692	6,770
Teli	191,633	92	1,107	58,338	112	6,723	103,726	3	890	17,473	137	82	2,444	131	143	232
Chamar/ Harijan/ Ram	169,206	13	114	37,304	20	978	83,065	0	243	40,055	2	69	7,178	0	34	131
Koiri/Kushwaha	157,846	73	299	40,913	44	2,599	104,345	3	326	8,274	7	32	857	10	17	47
Kurmi	119,710	2	37	4,202	8	1,092	77,455	2	256	30,017	1	53	6,395	2	14	174
Sanyasi/Dasnami	107,976	1,315	6,107	11,202	5,312	15,191	11,954	14	9,894	6,738	1,710	16,794	9,698	3,388	3,504	5,155
Dhanuk	110,371	27	192	45,429	32	1,902	61,879	0	116	395	7	29	86	7	93	177
Musahar	118,080	14	1,932	68,322	6	1,162	42,979	0	51	3,042	4	21	446	3	2	96
Dusadh/ Pasawan/ Pa	105,910	12	55	21,226	20	516	60,638	0	112	20,275	7	9	2,971	6	21	42
Sherpa	54,424	18,499	10,253	1,717	8,069	14,554	197	82	361	370	8	30	166	58	17	43
Sonar	32,938	25	195	4,773	33	652	25,411	0	496	795	0	43	481	2	3	29

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Kewat	76,353	15	90	21,887	18	268	30,314	1	45	23,128	3	1	549	6	3	25
Brahman - Tarai	69,468	39	215	10,729	75	2,638	45,193	1	389	6,757	7	99	2,484	8	232	602
Kathabaniyan	72,508	14	672	18,184	55	4,615	28,705	2	746	14,883	10	109	3,362	9	476	666
Gharti/Bhujel	56,164	1,578	8,810	7,842	2,589	11,770	5,073	13	16,087	1,235	100	688	254	13	34	78
Mallaha	88,058	7	135	24,091	9	455	47,381	0	158	12,310	10	13	3,226	54	13	196
Kalwar	67,545	8	334	6,931	28	4,877	48,351	5	775	5,314	1	27	792	2	18	82
Kumal	57,525	407	537	3,593	26	4,586	10,051	23	20,953	8,983	472	1,979	5,132	211	207	365
Hajam/Thakur	60,702	81	624	15,729	106	3,615	28,249	2	655	8,476	11	96	2,627	13	65	353
Kanu	65,696	7	384	253	11	1,194	61,341	5	161	544	2	13	1,772	0	2	7
Rajbansi	56,411	34	240	54,851	20	679	95	0	39	38	3	3	289	0	5	115
Sunuwar	26,758	791	6,643	4,319	884	11,007	2,189	4	377	376	3	36	64	6	10	49
Sudhi	47,655	4	294	14,406	24	1,627	30,377	3	69	318	3	6	23	4	460	37
Lohar	51,218	1	40	1,393	3	1,056	27,173	0	103	5,236	954	201	894	3,428	7,683	3,053
Tatma/Tatwa	52,408	1	12	13,926	4	356	37,999	3	36	18	0	5	13	8	0	27
Khatwe	49,449	1	13	29,291	5	170	19,790	0	20	47	0	2	106	1	1	2
Dhobi	55,724	3	39	6,681	4	557	27,285	0	92	17,610	2	60	3,312	10	4	65
Majhi	40,722	150	3,553	9,677	3,352	14,202	6,190	7	1,460	1,196	7	217	362	1	205	143
Nuniya	36,447	4	17	5,631	8	312	30,249	0	132	81	0	0	12	0	0	1
Kumhar	31,983	0	25	5,209	6	393	24,749	0	41	616	1	8	908	0	3	24
Danuwar	39,986	15	4,268	8,322	1,741	13,725	11,807	2	51	18	2	5	13	2	1	14
Chepang /Praja	34,620	1	22	142	6	17,508	14,806	1	1,992	86	0	1	54	1	0	0
Halwai	43,106	11	687	21,379	31	1,815	10,959	5	489	4,599	11	84	2,561	2	22	451
Rajput	22,349	9	68	5,777	3	1,509	13,352	0	76	949	6	25	365	53	26	131
Kayastha	22,830	115	142	5,095	12	1,769	11,327	0	263	1,992	3	17	1,922	11	10	152
Badhaee	14,962	1	20	4,807	5	434	3,744	0	53	4,755	0	2	1,109	0	1	31
Marwadi	27,040	45	232	10,359	6	7,653	5,506	4	133	2,099	1	14	729	0	15	244
Satar/ Santhal	25,540	4	70	24,825	7	148	196	0	48	132	0	2	99	1	6	2
Jhangad/ Dhagar	18,123	4	81	15,936	0	132	1,749	0	8	117	0	0	13	0	0	83
Bantar/Sardar	27,087	1	37	24,796	8	199	1,846	0	39	38	1	2	99	0	1	20
Baraee	41,012	8	106	7,634	3	595	25,233	0	96	7,090	0	21	195	0	0	31
Kahar	27,146	0	6	569	6	96	3,045	0	31	22,313	0	21	1,058	0	0	1
Gangai	18,385	4	7	18,171	0	28	142	1	2	23	0	1	5	0	1	0
Lodh	16,639	3	10	60	12	94	34	0	95	14,079	0	7	2,222	0	2	21
Rajbhar	4,884	3	1	1,508	1	25	583	0	14	2,703	0	1	42	0	1	2
Thami	13,913	3	713	238	10,432	2,047	220	1	20	39	1	47	1	38	14	99
Dhimal	12,114	11	308	11,186	5	486	46	0	29	20	0	2	7	0	8	6
Bhote	6,350	1,926	196	415	35	1,211	702	266	127	88	337	224	25	695	67	36
Bin	37,720	10	239	1,431	1	85	34,899	0	22	1,025	0	0	8	0	0	0
Gaderi/Bhedihar	13,375	2	28	2,930	6	84	5,140	0	8	4,205	2	0	970	0	0	0
Nurang	110	1	18	66	0	13	2	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Yakkha	11,440	3,438	3,615	1,261	2	223	2,363	0	56	331	0	5	80	0	42	24
Darai	7,836	15	18	24	3	510	3,872	2	2,348	981	0	8	50	0	0	5
Tajpuriya	9,292	0	19	9,080	1	122	56	0	1	1	0	1	0	4	4	3
Thakali	6,157	7	32	89	10	1,629	149	1,262	2,016	609	45	204	53	0	5	47
Chidimar	651	0	0	2	0	2	6	0	0	3	0	0	638	0	0	0
Pahari	6,670	0	49	39	930	5,199	378	1	13	1	1	0	2	21	31	5
Mali	7,628	11	22	1,276	3	208	5,046	0	68	802	0	3	176	0	0	13
Bangali	14,914	15	144	6,500	5	2,803	2,000	1	298	1,867	1	24	775	43	260	178
Chhantyal/Chhantel	5,245	0	0	18	0	403	34	48	4,176	258	1	167	133	0	1	6
Dom	6,668	7	162	3,105	4	54	3,143	0	3	139	0	1	11	5	2	32
Kamar	899	0	4	464	1	243	114	0	46	14	0	0	12	0	0	1
Bote	5,019	16	106	17	0	49	1,799	7	1,492	1,120	1	48	216	0	0	148
Brahmu/ Baramo	3,681	0	3	82	3	343	108	2	3,089	41	2	2	3	0	0	3
Gaine	3,250	0	30	93	1	224	260	0	1,111	210	1	654	641	9	8	8
Jirel	2,770	11	24	19	2,246	382	22	1	27	5	15	0	12	0	3	3
Dura	2,410	0	2	20	3	165	253	1	1,923	21	1	12	0	0	8	1
Badi	18,298	116	541	914	128	1,895	613	20	3,411	1,159	165	2,828	1,557	1,157	1,914	1,880
Meche	2,265	1	26	2,066	1	34	76	0	7	8	0	2	1	0	0	43
Lepcha	1,749	1	1,457	197	5	67	6	0	7	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Halkhor	2,058	1	6	389	0	6	1,609	0	2	29	0	0	14	0	1	1
Punjabi/Sikh	3,722	5	53	1,544	16	464	1,425	0	21	50	0	4	72	3	5	60
Kisan	831	0	5	534	0	8	4	0	273	6	0	0	0	0	0	1
Raji	2,044	0	0	10	0	15	1	0	5	10	0	609	409	0	2	983
Byasi/Sauka	1,904	0	4	202	0	28	3	0	1	0	1,223	0	0	443	0	0
Hayu	1,401	0	30	44	1	1,244	78	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Koche	823	5	7	640	1	55	87	0	2	14	0	0	1	1	0	10
Dhunja	7,315	4	19	234	0	22	5,637	0	1	1,391	0	0	5	0	1	1
Walung	641	589	11	22	0	7	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Munda	1,064	2	5	949	3	47	22	1	7	20	0	1	4	0	2	1
Raute	320	0	0	60	0	14	37	0	5	0	0	31	3	15	140	15
Holmo	5,115	0	633	35	2,441	1,547	205	0	192	30	4	5	6	0	5	12
Patharkatta/ Kushwac	1,587	47	159	535	6	32	107	0	31	449	0	4	212	0	0	5
Kusunda	123	1	3	41	0	11	0	0	6	1	0	12	48	0	0	0
Lhomi	726	413	13	62	0	83	19	1	11	8	0	65	48	0	3	0
Kalar	522	159	36	210	0	12	82	0	1	18	0	0	2	1	1	0
Natuwa	1,562	7	17	93	0	30	1,103	0	8	265	1	0	32	0	0	6
Dhandi	1,013	8	4	15	0	1	0	0	4	970	0	0	0	0	0	11
Dhankar/ Dharikar	1,353	0	2	24	0	3	494	0	1	816	0	0	12	0	1	0
Kulung	13,887	9,361	2,398	1,935	1	174	0	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ghale	10,525	33	273	313	814	5,083	857	212	2,772	124	0	8	21	2	1	12

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Khawas	8,827	51	132	7,690	6	89	19	0	456	360	0	3	12	0	0	9
Rajdhob	6,794	0	14	6,406	0	70	142	0	27	79	7	18	28	0	0	3
Kori	6,399	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	3,958	0	11	2,424	0	2	0
Nachhiring	3,524	1,934	1,500	47	0	17	24	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yamphu	3,328	2,086	784	432	0	18	2	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Chamling	3,078	160	1,560	1,005	6	269	39	0	12	8	0	3	10	0	0	6
Aathpariya	2,687	0	2,630	39	0	12	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sarbaria	2,465	0	0	2,274	0	0	188	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bantaba	2,163	38	405	1,500	1	147	49	0	13	1	0	0	9	0	0	0
Dolpo	1,968	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	1,922	0	0	0	0	0
Amat	1,929	0	11	1,248	1	24	636	0	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	2
Thulung	1,748	877	381	343	1	141	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mewahang Bala	1,474	1,091	227	64	0	7	57	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	19	4
Bahing	1,444	95	1,073	228	0	40	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Lhopa	1,286	0	0	0	0	47	0	1,209	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dev	1,145	0	13	963	1	141	11	0	6	5	0	0	0	0	5	0
Samgpang	780	47	364	298	4	42	13	0	4	6	0	0	1	1	0	0
Khaling	720	370	57	211	0	52	15	0	5	0	1	4	4	1	0	0
Topkegola	727	694	5	3	0	21	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Loharung	566	476	14	49	0	16	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dalit Others	74,312	173	330	1,449	83	7,308	1,224	40	1,676	4,712	1,764	1,076	5,189	7,326	29,929	12,033
Janajati Others	598	0	12	324	1	122	38	0	11	18	0	1	14	3	29	25
Terai Others	53,882	72	401	19,221	87	4,930	13,736	2	758	9,050	116	570	3,352	120	393	1,074
Undefined Others	7,526	136	1,066	3,811	65	635	1,215	4	254	160	2	39	71	12	37	19
Foreigner	3,711	2	37	339	104	1,527	401	1	380	490	2	14	199	74	10	131

Female

All Castes	13,645,463	205,112	844,825	1,971,135	270,826	2,210,096	2,334,439	9,236	1,550,759	1,074,173	192,886	887,268	760,078	241,140	460,992	632,498
Chhetree	2,299,519	31,536	155,745	176,611	61,883	383,988	82,457	400	231,884	65,576	83,248	331,059	137,912	152,240	251,982	152,998
Brahman - Hill	1,680,821	12,092	75,266	209,211	28,408	387,337	144,894	106	342,455	159,953	21,062	59,491	66,447	27,392	59,588	87,119
Magar	1,013,317	6,201	63,581	36,425	4,326	119,669	42,681	509	330,200	122,717	2,722	193,876	61,916	209	7,046	21,239
Tharu	884,501	101	13,166	137,591	58	10,536	126,327	21	1,639	130,462	44	4,234	239,203	160	219	220,740
Tamang	794,962	17,016	60,569	39,039	82,156	474,545	79,403	523	23,504	4,277	6,611	634	1,366	224	351	4,744
Newar	679,581	6,315	36,885	48,545	26,400	433,987	33,047	81	61,358	17,394	206	4,891	6,856	116	1,354	2,146
Musalman	579,501	21	1,317	135,541	30	9,648	264,109	1	9,574	100,790	56	1,718	53,910	62	168	2,556
Kami	673,546	10,374	36,785	36,501	10,677	46,118	26,388	643	147,744	34,407	22,625	143,674	44,480	17,961	41,617	53,552
Yadav	510,088	40	381	155,896	60	2,707	262,095	2	352	69,378	11	49	18,607	1	216	293
Rai	326,097	22,855	175,101	75,657	171	41,549	5,637	57	2,764	1,062	28	230	448	37	130	371
Gurung	283,780	8,150	12,297	13,185	2,757	41,531	22,544	3,188	145,529	18,927	1,475	7,239	4,612	97	493	1,756
Damai/Dholi	253,565	3,801	21,178	19,839	5,305	27,254	10,898	303	59,258	12,807	6,891	34,715	15,827	5,149	15,379	14,961

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Limbu	206,796	32,485	98,208	65,055	40	8,738	852	6	519	224	18	63	146	128	84	230
Thakuri	221,580	72	1,817	2,058	541	16,397	3,591	56	23,203	9,360	31,591	54,117	18,407	12,173	18,796	29,401
Sarki	202,378	2,036	15,033	7,781	4,369	30,196	6,282	30	72,896	5,170	7,231	20,577	8,069	6,156	8,808	7,744
Teli	178,055	51	866	58,133	45	3,133	95,754	1	355	16,792	102	49	2,248	145	149	232
Chamar/ Harijan/ Ram	166,687	25	156	40,309	16	385	80,744	0	108	38,263	2	75	6,436	4	37	127
Koiri/Kushwaha	148,547	57	245	40,187	19	1,021	98,135	0	159	7,838	6	22	794	10	7	47
Kurmi	111,419	1	30	4,112	4	326	72,029	0	120	28,736	0	42	5,834	0	12	173
Sanyasi/Dasname	119,846	1,472	7,073	12,719	6,471	15,420	11,573	2	12,221	6,961	1,670	19,051	11,295	3,955	4,227	5,736
Dhanuk	109,437	10	107	46,190	22	786	61,489	0	61	348	1	25	86	19	123	170
Musahar	116,410	11	1,831	68,022	12	1,054	41,769	0	78	3,053	3	32	443	7	5	90
Dusadh/ Pasawan/ Pa	103,000	8	70	21,708	19	228	58,502	0	73	19,518	4	20	2,773	3	36	38
Sherpa	58,522	20,493	11,463	1,812	8,498	14,911	279	43	335	375	3	42	184	19	25	40
Sonar	31,397	32	207	4,720	47	580	23,921	0	559	767	4	37	481	4	6	32
Kewat	77,419	4	103	22,659	17	145	31,282	0	31	22,615	1	3	544	3	1	11
Brahman - Tarai	64,638	25	157	10,228	39	1,864	42,438	0	396	6,403	0	56	2,254	1	266	511
Kathabaniyan	66,129	17	614	17,170	33	3,017	26,590	2	506	13,978	5	71	3,097	7	508	514
Gharti/Bhujel	62,486	1,760	9,636	8,749	2,773	12,018	5,398	2	19,465	1,325	97	853	284	7	20	99
Mallaha	85,203	3	110	24,499	11	197	45,124	0	52	12,014	9	12	2,934	48	5	185
Kalwar	60,687	9	300	6,847	17	2,782	44,381	1	433	5,141	0	15	691	1	17	52
Kumal	63,671	501	539	3,634	13	4,530	10,045	5	25,330	10,311	469	2,155	5,292	241	236	370
Hajam/Thakur	57,056	65	507	15,894	53	1,676	27,431	3	286	8,209	1	63	2,461	6	51	350
Kanu	59,488	11	394	243	7	517	56,206	2	27	467	0	7	1,592	0	0	15
Rajbansi	58,831	9	111	57,575	11	532	108	0	20	30	3	3	289	1	5	134
Sunuwar	28,954	969	7,332	4,460	1,045	11,742	2,288	3	455	454	5	52	69	7	13	60
Sudhi	45,460	2	271	14,203	12	1,187	28,842	1	45	315	1	4	21	0	537	19
Lohar	50,203	0	42	1,267	1	391	25,453	0	71	4,958	906	185	876	3,515	9,070	3,468
Tatma/Tatwa	52,457	0	9	14,763	3	133	37,434	7	22	18	0	2	20	7	0	39
Khatwe	51,472	1	26	30,793	4	45	20,420	0	10	44	0	7	114	0	2	6
Dhobi	53,355	3	35	6,760	6	347	25,850	0	17	17,171	0	49	3,039	11	3	64
Majhi	43,005	166	4,011	10,383	3,679	14,950	6,295	2	1,456	1,087	0	221	361	1	244	149
Nuniya	34,093	2	11	5,539	7	93	28,326	0	30	61	0	2	14	0	0	8
Kumhar	30,416	0	13	5,310	3	125	23,521	0	18	574	1	0	818	1	3	29
Danuwar	44,129	7	5,122	9,217	1,890	15,397	12,397	0	33	29	0	5	18	0	0	14
Chepan/ Praja	33,779	2	18	134	0	16,906	14,539	0	2,059	70	0	0	50	0	0	1
Halwai	40,763	10	676	21,028	20	1,070	10,556	3	308	4,268	5	62	2,378	0	13	366
Rajput	19,623	1	53	5,240	2	895	12,024	0	36	879	3	7	302	38	34	109
Kayastha	21,474	98	104	5,086	13	1,343	10,720	0	250	1,885	0	18	1,803	10	7	137
Badhaee	13,970	0	11	4,811	2	137	3,532	0	14	4,422	1	2	1,007	1	1	29
Marwadi	24,403	50	185	9,617	6	6,737	4,984	1	99	1,852	1	19	639	0	12	201
Satar/ Santhal	26,195	3	65	25,543	11	115	185	0	50	122	0	0	88	1	11	1

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Jhangad/ Dhagar	19,301	0	83	17,229	1	76	1,712	0	7	101	0	1	9	0	0	82
Bantar/Sardar	28,017	4	29	25,488	10	97	2,245	0	8	26	0	3	81	0	0	26
Baraee	39,585	8	86	7,886	4	253	24,496	0	39	6,623	0	18	156	0	0	16
Kahar	26,013	1	14	540	9	133	2,745	0	25	21,583	0	18	945	0	0	0
Gangai	18,603	3	5	18,400	1	12	139	0	4	35	0	0	4	0	0	0
Lodh	16,198	3	21	68	21	167	47	0	102	13,733	5	16	1,988	1	9	17
Rajbhar	4,658	3	3	1,410	0	15	527	0	11	2,647	0	1	36	0	1	4
Thami	14,758	8	711	297	11,105	2,103	230	1	10	55	1	56	2	47	17	115
Dhimal	14,184	8	334	13,227	4	503	48	0	17	14	0	1	12	2	5	9
Bhote	7,047	2,102	240	432	196	1,376	753	280	122	115	326	224	40	720	90	31
Bin	37,475	7	283	1,569	1	54	34,592	0	10	951	0	2	6	0	0	0
Gaderi/Bhedihari	13,000	1	27	2,975	0	43	5,141	0	10	3,929	3	1	869	1	0	0
Nurang	168	4	20	75	1	40	9	2	9	4	1	0	1	0	0	2
Yakkha	12,896	4,020	4,215	1,497	7	259	2,322	0	41	328	1	10	93	3	67	33
Darai	8,953	17	3	25	1	537	4,305	1	2,831	1,164	0	3	64	0	0	2
Tajpuriya	9,921	0	10	9,730	2	104	51	1	0	5	0	1	1	5	6	5
Thakali	7,058	14	72	165	5	1,785	184	1,326	2,446	662	56	243	45	0	3	52
Chidimar	603	0	1	7	1	1	16	0	3	0	0	0	573	0	0	1
Pahari	6,945	0	39	50	951	5,485	346	0	10	0	0	0	1	16	34	13
Mali	7,367	10	17	1,318	0	125	4,796	0	79	854	0	4	146	1	0	17
Bangali	11,668	7	82	5,975	3	942	1,709	2	129	1,638	1	32	630	51	304	163
Chhantyal/Chhantel	6,565	0	0	46	0	437	159	38	5,059	391	0	211	193	0	1	30
Dom	6,600	4	140	3,133	0	48	3,097	0	1	126	0	0	13	4	0	34
Kamar	888	0	4	456	0	224	118	0	52	21	0	0	13	0	0	0
Bote	5,378	16	114	23	0	44	1,839	7	1,763	1,163	0	58	208	0	0	143
Brahmu/ Baramo	4,459	0	2	90	2	359	94	1	3,809	51	1	23	17	0	3	7
Gaine	3,541	0	33	97	3	194	258	1	1,241	240	0	710	740	5	12	7
Jirel	3,004	10	20	12	2,540	311	16	0	44	10	18	4	17	0	0	2
Dura	2,984	1	0	11	1	146	312	1	2,493	7	0	4	0	0	6	2
Badi	20,305	126	618	890	134	1,763	659	23	3,973	1,297	147	3,007	1,833	1,315	2,320	2,200
Meche	2,602	1	14	2,405	0	25	78	0	2	9	1	2	2	1	0	62
Lepcha	1,696	8	1,379	194	4	72	10	0	11	11	0	3	2	0	0	2
Halkhor	1,945	3	8	346	0	10	1,535	1	1	24	0	0	13	0	0	4
Punjabi/Sikh	3,454	3	38	1,567	2	312	1,346	0	21	39	0	5	61	1	6	53
Kisan	908	0	5	512	0	6	1	0	373	4	0	4	0	1	0	2
Raji	2,191	2	3	18	2	11	1	0	5	10	0	670	418	0	1	1,050
Byasi/Sauka	1,991	1	2	196	0	15	4	0	1	2	1,259	1	0	510	0	0
Hayu	1,524	0	37	52	0	1,334	96	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koche	812	2	6	642	0	32	93	1	7	11	0	0	4	0	0	14
Dhunia	7,531	3	13	257	0	25	5,799	0	2	1,428	0	0	2	0	1	1

Table 20: Population by caste/ethnicity.

Caste Ethnicity/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Walung	608	546	22	19	0	7	8	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Munda	1,286	1	8	1,023	9	106	82	1	16	29	0	6	3	0	0	2
Raute	298	0	0	57	0	10	38	0	4	0	0	35	3	9	129	13
Holmo	5,637	1	718	98	2,533	1,647	254	0	252	46	4	27	19	1	15	22
Patharkatta/ Kushwac	1,595	48	140	576	7	25	106	0	41	415	0	4	228	2	0	3
Kusunda	150	1	14	43	0	16	1	0	6	4	0	15	50	0	0	0
Lhomi	888	458	28	94	0	77	35	2	17	14	0	107	54	0	2	0
Kalar	555	163	61	210	0	12	77	0	6	22	0	1	1	1	0	1
Natuwa	1,500	2	10	89	0	14	1,051	0	8	289	0	0	27	0	0	10
Dhandi	969	12	4	13	0	8	2	0	6	909	0	0	1	0	0	14
Dhankar/ Dharikar	1,328	0	0	27	0	1	486	0	0	802	0	1	11	0	0	0
Kulung	14,726	9,813	2,525	2,250	0	130	1	0	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Ghale	12,356	24	317	327	867	6,087	1,036	211	3,311	131	0	12	21	0	2	10
Khawas	9,686	48	139	8,371	3	83	17	0	599	403	0	1	10	0	0	12
Rajdhob	6,628	0	15	6,311	0	34	150	0	4	67	4	19	22	0	0	2
Kori	5,877	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	3,674	0	7	2,183	0	7	0
Nachhiring	3,630	1,938	1,602	43	0	15	30	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Yamphu	3,605	2,193	844	530	1	18	2	0	9	0	1	2	1	2	2	0
Chamling	3,590	186	1,845	1,148	5	310	44	1	19	15	1	2	10	0	0	4
Aathpariya	3,290	1	3,213	57	0	11	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sarbaria	2,441	0	0	2,237	0	1	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bantaba	2,441	32	498	1,704	0	137	45	0	13	2	0	0	10	0	0	0
Dolpo	2,139	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2,137	0	0	0	0	0
Amat	1,901	0	4	1,261	0	10	622	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Thulung	1,787	873	400	371	0	133	7	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Mewahang Bala	1,626	1,170	250	94	0	7	74	0	4	3	0	0	1	0	19	4
Bahing	1,652	100	1,268	252	0	24	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Lhopa	1,338	0	0	0	0	3	0	1,306	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dev	1,002	0	6	857	1	107	13	0	3	7	0	0	0	0	8	0
Samgpang	901	37	427	356	9	40	15	0	8	6	0	0	3	0	0	0
Khaling	851	428	74	249	1	60	12	0	5	3	1	0	5	6	2	5
Topkegola	796	763	1	6	0	21	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loharung	587	482	18	57	0	17	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dalit Others	81,042	195	334	1,396	84	6,367	1,231	19	1,801	4,928	1,671	1,163	4,893	8,054	35,444	13,462
Janajati Others	630	0	9	345	0	114	48	0	7	24	0	3	16	4	42	18
Terai Others	49,929	58	271	18,572	82	2,452	13,487	2	774	8,608	119	630	3,200	137	437	1,100
Undefined Others	7,751	164	1,164	3,975	71	542	1,192	2	273	151	2	41	73	14	63	24
Foreigner	2,940	2	33	308	130	1,031	361	2	285	435	4	19	156	45	16	113

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Total											
All Mother Tongue	26,494,504	4,523,820	21,970,684	1,781,792	11,394,007	13,318,705	5,811,555	9,656,985	4,926,765	3,546,682	2,552,517
Nepali	11,826,953	2,346,741	9,480,212	1,102,862	7,229,381	3,494,710	2,007,024	3,481,894	2,903,955	2,663,758	770,322
Maithili	3,092,530	387,884	2,704,646	3,254	85,031	3,004,245	1,560,097	1,462,298	52,657	8,583	8,895
Bhojpuri	1,584,958	214,013	1,370,945	442	42,183	1,542,333	18,292	1,045,201	517,531	2,513	1,421
Tharu	1,529,875	141,962	1,387,913	784	49,962	1,479,129	261,509	194,134	185,412	454,516	434,304
Tamang	1,353,311	142,643	1,210,668	193,443	963,695	196,173	184,937	1,110,522	37,090	12,776	7,986
Newar	846,557	480,713	365,844	25,745	728,119	92,693	79,746	694,784	64,116	6,347	1,564
Magar	788,530	80,917	707,613	10,269	522,306	255,955	152,985	136,994	390,531	84,774	23,246
Avadhi	501,752	70,076	431,676	42	1,103	500,607	1,545	1,549	341,122	157,363	173
Bantawa	132,583	8,743	123,840	944	107,204	24,435	130,994	1,435	107	40	7
Gurung	325,622	78,266	247,356	18,933	250,601	56,088	35,560	54,020	226,899	7,992	1,151
Limbu	343,603	30,957	312,646	56,142	184,032	103,429	332,346	10,323	627	164	143
Bajjika	793,416	34,008	759,408	9	1,670	791,737	137	791,987	1,275	4	13
Urdu	691,546	89,760	601,786	98	19,597	671,851	173,178	278,424	134,336	103,592	2,016
Rajbanshi	122,214	11,644	110,570	43	956	121,215	121,305	785	81	14	29
Sherpa	114,830	15,094	99,736	64,715	45,809	4,306	67,359	41,801	1,579	3,109	982
Hindi	77,569	50,143	27,426	325	30,311	46,933	13,746	34,467	11,688	9,374	8,294
Chamling	76,800	7,618	69,182	1,612	62,694	12,494	75,136	1,569	32	5	58
Santhali	49,858	1,362	48,496	21	361	49,476	48,933	365	309	182	69
Chepang	48,476	713	47,763	2	26,590	21,884	136	46,389	1,925	26	0
Danuwar	45,821	1,898	43,923	3,495	30,222	12,104	10,977	34,787	24	20	13
Uranw/Urau	33,651	2,076	31,575	2	292	33,357	29,896	3,382	231	21	121
Sunuwar	37,898	3,913	33,985	3,004	24,410	10,484	17,818	19,704	318	38	20
Bangla	21,061	9,141	11,920	151	4,566	16,344	14,474	5,138	1,011	254	184
Rajsthani	25,394	21,647	3,747	46	6,351	18,997	12,749	11,975	411	151	108
Majhi	24,422	1,264	23,158	788	14,389	9,245	7,271	16,683	388	7	73
Thami	23,151	1,530	21,621	18,155	4,368	628	1,391	21,720	25	8	7
Kulung	33,170	1,525	31,645	20,219	7,485	5,466	32,671	461	38	0	0
Dhimai	19,300	5,353	13,947	5	583	18,712	18,809	482	6	2	1
Angika	18,555	61	18,494	0	2	18,553	18,553	2	0	0	0
Yakkha	19,558	1,750	17,808	7,060	7,870	4,628	17,472	1,781	132	151	22
Thulung	20,659	1,341	19,318	10,218	7,864	2,577	20,069	572	9	2	7
Sampang	18,270	1,887	16,383	317	13,665	4,288	18,014	230	20	0	6
Bhujel	21,715	1,516	20,199	313	4,885	16,517	17,859	678	3,140	0	38
Darai	11,677	4,420	7,257	2	3,888	7,787	33	6,885	4,712	45	2
Khaling	14,467	539	13,928	10,873	2,548	1,046	14,154	303	6	0	4
Kumal	12,222	2,586	9,636	63	8,901	3,258	772	3,226	8,200	24	0
Thakali	5,242	2,363	2,879	1,755	2,767	720	194	1,475	3,417	85	71

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Chhantyal	4,283	875	3,408	15	3,316	952	61	513	3,251	423	35
Sign Language	4,476	717	3,759	537	2,296	1,643	1,054	1,088	1,220	572	542
Tibetan	4,445	2,356	2,089	1,067	3,373	5	131	4,122	151	27	14
Dumi	7,638	650	6,988	236	5,850	1,552	7,507	125	0	5	1
Jirel	4,829	319	4,510	4,299	484	46	64	4,702	56	4	3
Wambule	13,470	393	13,077	3	12,710	757	12,206	1,263	1	0	0
Puma	6,686	188	6,498	50	6,320	316	6,643	34	9	0	0
H yolmo/Yholmo	10,176	805	9,371	4,852	4,700	624	764	8,453	943	13	3
Nachhiring	10,041	284	9,757	4,440	4,797	804	9,862	175	3	1	0
Dura	2,156	220	1,936	1	2,122	33	3	106	2,044	3	0
Meche	4,375	1,099	3,276	2	59	4,314	4,143	174	16	5	37
Pahari	3,458	44	3,414	397	2,936	125	29	3,405	0	1	23
Lapcha	7,499	106	7,393	647	6,541	311	2,975	3,873	8	1	642
Bote	8,766	681	8,085	1,513	2,993	4,260	798	2,669	3,563	1,444	292
Bahing	11,658	734	10,924	2,750	7,564	1,344	11,294	357	0	1	6
Koyee	1,271	313	958	126	569	576	1,244	27	0	0	0
Raji	3,758	140	3,618	2	994	2,762	21	13	21	1,720	1,983
Hayu/Vayu	1,520	75	1,445	2	1,419	99	79	1,438	2	1	0
Byansi	480	11	469	358	122	0	106	15	1	0	358
Yamphu/Yamphe	9,208	373	8,835	5,065	2,501	1,642	9,152	48	4	0	4
Ghale	8,092	829	7,263	112	6,936	1,044	708	4,041	3,319	21	3
Khariya	238	111	127	0	1	237	232	4	0	0	2
Chhiling	2,046	58	1,988	1	1,952	93	2,034	12	0	0	0
Lohorung	3,716	975	2,741	2,830	329	557	3,634	60	21	0	1
Punjabi	808	614	194	1	266	541	67	411	90	119	121
Chinese	242	123	119	100	109	33	7	132	9	2	92
English	2,032	1,235	797	41	1,735	256	218	1,550	193	44	27
Mewahang	4,650	298	4,352	2,496	1,513	641	4,505	142	1	1	1
Sanskrit	1,669	332	1,337	47	1,210	412	1,100	391	168	9	1
Kaike	50	25	25	18	22	10	1	20	12	17	0
Khamchi(Raute)	461	10	451	18	404	39	1	2	1	66	391
Kisan	1,178	700	478	0	2	1,176	1,176	1	0	0	1
Musalman	1,075	354	721	0	34	1,041	898	135	37	5	0
Baram	155	7	148	3	116	36	66	13	32	10	34
Tilung	1,424	37	1,387	2	1,290	132	1,408	10	4	2	0
Jero/Jerung	1,763	12	1,751	112	1,580	71	1,658	105	0	0	0
Dungmali	6,260	212	6,048	0	5,670	590	6,225	34	1	0	0
Oriya	584	516	68	2	499	83	66	402	108	6	2
Lingkhim	129	13	116	1	103	25	123	6	0	0	0

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Kusunda	28	6	22	5	19	4	5	8	13	2	0
Sindhi	518	96	422	150	21	347	411	77	29	1	0
Koche	2,080	6	2,074	0	1,935	145	2,078	2	0	0	0
Hariyanwi	889	7	882	0	36	853	774	111	2	2	0
Magahi	35,614	2,956	32,658	1	54	35,559	5,671	29,925	4	6	8
Sam	401	1	400	8	351	42	401	0	0	0	0
Kurmali	227	1	226	0	0	227	220	5	1	0	1
Kagate	99	16	83	1	6	92	91	8	0	0	0
Dzonkha	80	18	62	3	39	38	21	6	4	0	49
Kuki	29	0	29	2	13	14	29	0	0	0	0
Chhintang	3,712	32	3,680	0	3,701	11	3,712	0	0	0	0
Mizo	32	24	8	0	26	6	6	26	0	0	0
Nagamese	10	5	5	0	6	4	5	4	1	0	0
Lhomi	808	151	657	596	155	57	634	146	19	5	4
Assami	476	105	371	7	169	300	207	83	13	153	20
Sadhani	122	20	102	3	48	71	105	17	0	0	0
Rai	159,114	35,499	123,615	6,850	86,527	65,737	122,537	33,014	2,904	388	271
Tajpuriya	18,811	246	18,565	3	158	18,650	18,566	227	7	3	8
Khash	1,747	84	1,663	25	162	1,560	408	75	1,104	28	132
Athpariya	5,530	3,816	1,714	1	5,465	64	5,490	34	4	0	2
Ganagai	3,612	46	3,566	8	13	3,591	3,280	264	59	9	0
Achhami	142,787	10,149	132,638	12	83,940	58,835	46	117	1	107	142,516
Kham	27,113	3,735	23,378	1,078	18,382	7,653	0	783	4,511	19,158	2,661
Malpande	247	100	147	0	6	241	240	1	6	0	0
Dhuleli	347	0	347	346	0	1	0	0	0	0	347
Arabi	8	6	2	0	1	7	1	1	6	0	0
Spanish	16	16	0	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	0
Russian	17	16	1	0	17	0	0	16	1	0	0
Doteli	787,827	141,849	645,978	129,092	328,399	330,336	1,434	5,296	1,577	2,273	777,247
Belhare	599	140	459	97	396	106	187	38	40	332	2
Phangduwali	290	0	290	0	290	0	290	0	0	0	0
Waling/Walung	1,169	11	1,158	1,084	42	43	1,133	28	8	0	0
Surel	287	5	282	114	132	41	0	114	0	1	172
Baitadeli	272,524	27,580	244,944	78	245,755	26,691	0	614	12	60	271,838
Bankariya	69	7	62	0	63	6	0	69	0	0	0
Bajhang	67,581	5,721	61,860	45,883	494	21,204	0	113	5	23	67,440
French	34	34	0	0	34	0	0	29	5	0	0
Lhopa	3,029	49	2,980	2,924	105	0	0	49	2,980	0	0
Dolpali	1,667	0	1,667	1,615	52	0	0	52	1	1,614	0

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Jumli	851	82	769	0	21	830	0	0	0	41	810
Dailekhi	3,102	245	2,857	0	9	3,093	0	0	0	14	3,088
Sonaha	579	62	517	0	0	579	0	0	0	503	76
Dadeldhuri	488	148	340	2	0	486	0	0	0	0	488
Bajureli	10,704	852	9,852	3	213	10,488	0	9	0	10	10,685
Darchuleli	5,928	1,636	4,292	429	177	5,322	0	16	0	0	5,912
Manange	392	365	27	0	392	0	0	392	0	0	0
Gadhawali	38	11	27	3	19	16	0	6	1	0	31
Others	21,173	6,578	14,595	1,055	12,590	7,528	13,159	5,483	622	135	1,774
Not Reported	47,718	6,377	41,341	2,017	11,460	34,241	20,010	21,215	4,176	1,351	966

Male

All Mother Tongue	12,849,041	2,306,049	10,542,992	862,592	5,440,067	6,546,382	2,790,483	4,841,624	2,292,597	1,706,450	1,217,887
Nepali	5,618,291	1,183,563	4,434,728	535,650	3,429,264	1,653,377	944,692	1,720,763	1,312,151	1,268,856	371,829
Maithili	1,561,693	211,803	1,349,890	2,272	54,880	1,504,541	778,166	745,780	28,026	4,919	4,802
Bhojpuri	823,699	119,967	703,732	310	29,335	794,054	9,462	549,610	262,445	1,413	769
Tharu	747,044	73,661	673,383	636	27,560	718,848	124,098	96,332	89,583	221,414	215,617
Tamang	653,623	72,185	581,438	93,769	465,404	94,450	86,823	538,917	17,832	6,302	3,749
Newar	414,491	237,603	176,888	12,441	357,279	44,771	38,075	342,499	29,905	3,195	817
Magar	363,395	39,655	323,740	5,149	239,141	119,105	71,414	66,638	174,008	39,682	11,653
Avadhi	258,773	36,334	222,439	30	729	258,014	746	914	174,716	82,293	104
Bantawa	62,463	4,030	58,433	447	50,773	11,243	61,657	726	56	21	3
Gurung	147,235	35,390	111,845	9,052	112,773	25,410	16,559	25,496	100,951	3,669	560
Limbu	160,230	14,568	145,662	26,530	86,495	47,205	154,595	5,141	329	86	79
Bajjika	409,750	18,072	391,678	7	919	408,824	73	409,063	604	4	6
Urdu	344,070	46,961	297,109	68	10,589	333,413	84,674	139,319	66,658	52,404	1,015
Rajbanshi	59,723	5,966	53,757	35	598	59,090	59,191	460	49	7	16
Sherpa	55,273	7,463	47,810	30,977	22,230	2,066	31,999	20,520	783	1,486	485
Hindi	45,601	30,078	15,523	182	19,684	25,735	7,553	21,369	7,074	5,062	4,543
Chamling	36,101	3,505	32,596	776	29,482	5,843	35,310	754	10	2	25
Santhali	24,624	694	23,930	7	193	24,424	24,139	198	165	96	26
Chepang	24,509	397	24,112	2	13,454	11,053	59	23,486	949	15	0
Danuwar	21,557	972	20,585	1,672	14,044	5,841	5,134	16,399	12	6	6
Uranw/Urau	16,301	1,040	15,261	2	180	16,119	14,367	1,737	125	12	60
Sunuwar	18,033	1,918	16,115	1,367	11,549	5,117	8,507	9,359	140	17	10
Bangla	12,299	6,040	6,259	73	3,599	8,627	7,511	3,809	705	168	106
Rajsthani	13,286	11,324	1,962	23	3,357	9,906	6,625	6,309	210	81	61
Majhi	11,799	631	11,168	377	6,919	4,503	3,459	8,097	199	7	37
Thami	11,228	776	10,452	8,779	2,156	293	692	10,513	14	4	5

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Kulung	16,112	765	15,347	9,900	3,714	2,498	15,830	259	23	0	0
Dhimal	8,855	2,502	6,353	5	306	8,544	8,608	238	6	2	1
Angika	9,285	31	9,254	0	2	9,283	9,284	1	0	0	0
Yakkha	9,093	811	8,282	3,263	3,646	2,184	8,069	867	75	68	14
Thulung	9,978	650	9,328	4,950	3,837	1,191	9,678	292	5	1	2
Sampang	8,490	821	7,669	156	6,450	1,884	8,362	117	8	0	3
Bhujel	10,358	727	9,631	152	2,341	7,865	8,528	339	1,474	0	17
Darai	5,388	2,026	3,362	0	1,764	3,624	20	3,251	2,097	19	1
Khaling	7,048	266	6,782	5,297	1,253	498	6,887	157	2	0	2
Kumal	5,708	1,240	4,468	27	4,149	1,532	393	1,577	3,730	8	0
Thakali	2,461	1,124	1,337	851	1,301	309	59	700	1,628	38	36
Chhantyal	1,825	410	1,415	11	1,486	328	16	199	1,432	172	6
Sign Language	2,434	410	2,024	295	1,272	867	566	586	663	326	293
Tibetan	2,206	1,286	920	453	1,751	2	47	2,056	76	21	6
Dumi	3,560	284	3,276	114	2,757	689	3,492	65	0	3	0
Jirel	2,304	174	2,130	2,015	265	24	40	2,239	22	1	2
Wambule	6,355	190	6,165	1	6,000	354	5,750	604	1	0	0
Puma	3,177	88	3,089	25	2,994	158	3,157	14	6	0	0
H Yolmo/Yholmo	4,874	368	4,506	2,388	2,243	243	321	4,133	417	2	1
Nachhiring	4,930	141	4,789	2,208	2,360	362	4,841	86	3	0	0
Dura	925	106	819	1	909	15	2	51	870	2	0
Meche	2,031	522	1,509	1	33	1,997	1,921	85	6	2	17
Pahari	1,735	18	1,717	190	1,485	60	13	1,711	0	1	10
Lapcha	3,697	53	3,644	297	3,239	161	1,537	1,864	2	0	294
Bote	4,124	326	3,798	682	1,385	2,057	383	1,274	1,660	658	149
Bahing	5,417	356	5,061	1,300	3,481	636	5,223	190	0	1	3
Koyee	612	145	467	59	289	264	595	17	0	0	0
Raji	1,831	74	1,757	0	485	1,346	8	7	10	846	960
Hayu/Vayu	718	43	675	2	679	37	34	683	0	1	0
Byansi	240	9	231	177	63	0	51	10	1	0	178
Yamphu/Yamphe	4,442	189	4,253	2,490	1,210	742	4,410	28	2	0	2
Ghale	3,604	384	3,220	50	3,035	519	358	1,769	1,466	9	2
Khariya	120	58	62	0	0	120	117	2	0	0	1
Chhiling	974	28	946	0	926	48	967	7	0	0	0
Lohorung	1,724	427	1,297	1,321	156	247	1,683	31	10	0	0
Punjabi	436	329	107	1	152	283	37	226	52	58	63
Chinese	185	88	97	85	72	28	7	91	6	2	79
English	1,155	710	445	20	987	148	126	879	113	23	14
Mewahang	2,249	138	2,111	1,235	734	280	2,183	65	0	0	1

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Sanskrit	953	267	686	29	722	202	539	294	112	7	1
Kaike	25	12	13	9	11	5	0	12	5	8	0
Khamchi(Raute)	244	7	237	12	210	22	1	1	1	31	210
Kisan	577	344	233	0	2	575	575	1	0	0	1
Musalman	526	173	353	0	15	511	432	74	16	4	0
Baram	58	4	54	2	44	12	26	6	13	6	7
Tilung	648	15	633	2	584	62	639	6	2	1	0
Jero/Jerung	803	8	795	58	710	35	754	49	0	0	0
Dungmali	2,860	98	2,762	0	2,591	269	2,844	16	0	0	0
Oriya	398	352	46	2	350	46	37	275	81	3	2
Lingkhim	56	4	52	1	41	14	55	1	0	0	0
Kusunda	14	3	11	4	9	1	3	4	6	1	0
Sindhi	248	46	202	71	10	167	198	35	15	0	0
Koche	1,063	4	1,059	0	990	73	1,061	2	0	0	0
Hariyanwi	440	6	434	0	17	423	389	48	2	1	0
Magahi	17,599	1,541	16,058	1	31	17,567	2,818	14,770	2	3	6
Sam	187	0	187	2	171	14	187	0	0	0	0
Kurmali	115	0	115	0	0	115	111	4	0	0	0
Kagate	52	9	43	1	4	47	46	6	0	0	0
Dzonkha	42	8	34	2	23	17	11	5	2	0	24
Kuki	17	0	17	1	8	8	17	0	0	0	0
Chhintang	1,853	14	1,839	0	1,850	3	1,853	0	0	0	0
Mizo	13	12	1	0	11	2	2	11	0	0	0
Nagamese	5	2	3	0	4	1	2	2	1	0	0
Lhomi	372	69	303	287	65	20	297	66	4	3	2
Assami	230	61	169	5	95	130	98	50	6	69	7
Sadhani	51	9	42	1	24	26	41	10	0	0	0
Rai	75,582	16,944	58,638	3,314	41,686	30,582	57,399	16,238	1,571	230	144
Tajpuriya	9,095	148	8,947	1	94	9,000	8,962	128	1	1	3
Khash	774	51	723	20	89	665	187	52	455	20	60
Athpariya	2,489	1,698	791	0	2,465	24	2,470	17	1	0	1
Ganagai	1,773	25	1,748	4	8	1,761	1,606	139	23	5	0
Achhami	64,777	4,736	60,041	7	38,319	26,451	28	83	1	50	64,615
Kham	12,934	1,724	11,210	534	8,739	3,661	0	374	2,095	9,139	1,326
Malpande	137	60	77	0	2	135	135	0	2	0	0
Dhuleli	171	0	171	170	0	1	0	0	0	0	171
Arabi	6	4	2	0	1	5	1	1	4	0	0
Spanish	11	11	0	0	11	0	0	11	0	0	0
Russian	8	8	0	0	8	0	0	7	1	0	0

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Doteli	368,602	70,154	298,448	61,406	150,214	156,982	641	3,247	809	1,365	362,540
Belhare	301	70	231	41	206	54	89	31	18	163	0
Phangduwali	127	0	127	0	127	0	127	0	0	0	0
Waling/Walung	595	5	590	558	15	22	579	13	3	0	0
Surel	142	4	138	58	65	19	0	58	0	1	83
Baitadeli	127,943	13,188	114,755	55	115,017	12,871	0	341	10	57	127,535
Bankariya	28	4	24	0	24	4	0	28	0	0	0
Bajhang	31,449	2,792	28,657	21,421	225	9,803	0	81	3	23	31,342
French	17	17	0	0	17	0	0	14	3	0	0
Lhopa	1,471	46	1,425	1,397	74	0	0	46	1,425	0	0
Dolpali	801	0	801	754	47	0	0	47	0	754	0
Jumli	398	39	359	0	11	387	0	0	0	18	380
Dailekhi	1,455	124	1,331	0	6	1,449	0	0	0	8	1,447
Sonaha	284	30	254	0	0	284	0	0	0	248	36
Dadeldhuri	234	73	161	0	0	234	0	0	0	0	234
Bajureli	5,008	447	4,561	3	101	4,904	0	5	0	10	4,993
Darchuleli	2,895	832	2,063	203	131	2,561	0	10	0	0	2,885
Manange	206	184	22	0	206	0	0	206	0	0	0
Gadhawali	22	6	16	2	8	12	0	3	1	0	18
Others	10,334	3,266	7,068	516	6,222	3,596	6,324	2,807	324	75	804
Not Reported	23,772	3,378	20,394	983	5,540	17,249	9,716	10,911	2,014	661	470

Female

All Mother Tongue	13,645,463	2,217,771	11,427,692	919,200	5,953,940	6,772,323	3,021,072	4,815,361	2,634,168	1,840,232	1,334,630
Nepali	6,208,662	1,163,178	5,045,484	567,212	3,800,117	1,841,333	1,062,332	1,761,131	1,591,804	1,394,902	398,493
Maithili	1,530,837	176,081	1,354,756	982	30,151	1,499,704	781,931	716,518	24,631	3,664	4,093
Bhojpuri	761,259	94,046	667,213	132	12,848	748,279	8,830	495,591	255,086	1,100	652
Tharu	782,831	68,301	714,530	148	22,402	760,281	137,411	97,802	95,829	233,102	218,687
Tamang	699,688	70,458	629,230	99,674	498,291	101,723	98,114	571,605	19,258	6,474	4,237
Newar	432,066	243,110	188,956	13,304	370,840	47,922	41,671	352,285	34,211	3,152	747
Magar	425,135	41,262	383,873	5,120	283,165	136,850	81,571	70,356	216,523	45,092	11,593
Avadhi	242,979	33,742	209,237	12	374	242,593	799	635	166,406	75,070	69
Bantawa	70,120	4,713	65,407	497	56,431	13,192	69,337	709	51	19	4
Gurung	178,387	42,876	135,511	9,881	137,828	30,678	19,001	28,524	125,948	4,323	591
Limbu	183,373	16,389	166,984	29,612	97,537	56,224	177,751	5,182	298	78	64
Bajjika	383,666	15,936	367,730	2	751	382,913	64	382,924	671	0	7
Urdu	347,476	42,799	304,677	30	9,008	338,438	88,504	139,105	67,678	51,188	1,001
Rajbanshi	62,491	5,678	56,813	8	358	62,125	62,114	325	32	7	13
Sherpa	59,557	7,631	51,926	33,738	23,579	2,240	35,360	21,281	796	1,623	497

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Hindi	31,968	20,065	11,903	143	10,627	21,198	6,193	13,098	4,614	4,312	3,751
Chamling	40,699	4,113	36,586	836	33,212	6,651	39,826	815	22	3	33
Santhali	25,234	668	24,566	14	168	25,052	24,794	167	144	86	43
Chepang	23,967	316	23,651	0	13,136	10,831	77	22,903	976	11	0
Danuwar	24,264	926	23,338	1,823	16,178	6,263	5,843	18,388	12	14	7
Uranw/Urau	17,350	1,036	16,314	0	112	17,238	15,529	1,645	106	9	61
Sunuwar	19,865	1,995	17,870	1,637	12,861	5,367	9,311	10,345	178	21	10
Bangla	8,762	3,101	5,661	78	967	7,717	6,963	1,329	306	86	78
Rajsthani	12,108	10,323	1,785	23	2,994	9,091	6,124	5,666	201	70	47
Majhi	12,623	633	11,990	411	7,470	4,742	3,812	8,586	189	0	36
Thami	11,923	754	11,169	9,376	2,212	335	699	11,207	11	4	2
Kulung	17,058	760	16,298	10,319	3,771	2,968	16,841	202	15	0	0
Dhimal	10,445	2,851	7,594	0	277	10,168	10,201	244	0	0	0
Angika	9,270	30	9,240	0	0	9,270	9,269	1	0	0	0
Yakkha	10,465	939	9,526	3,797	4,224	2,444	9,403	914	57	83	8
Thulung	10,681	691	9,990	5,268	4,027	1,386	10,391	280	4	1	5
Sampang	9,780	1,066	8,714	161	7,215	2,404	9,652	113	12	0	3
Bhujel	11,357	789	10,568	161	2,544	8,652	9,331	339	1,666	0	21
Darai	6,289	2,394	3,895	2	2,124	4,163	13	3,634	2,615	26	1
Khaling	7,419	273	7,146	5,576	1,295	548	7,267	146	4	0	2
Kumal	6,514	1,346	5,168	36	4,752	1,726	379	1,649	4,470	16	0
Thakali	2,781	1,239	1,542	904	1,466	411	135	775	1,789	47	35
Chhantyal	2,458	465	1,993	4	1,830	624	45	314	1,819	251	29
Sign Language	2,042	307	1,735	242	1,024	776	488	502	557	246	249
Tibetan	2,239	1,070	1,169	614	1,622	3	84	2,066	75	6	8
Dumi	4,078	366	3,712	122	3,093	863	4,015	60	0	2	1
Jirel	2,525	145	2,380	2,284	219	22	24	2,463	34	3	1
Wambule	7,115	203	6,912	2	6,710	403	6,456	659	0	0	0
Puma	3,509	100	3,409	25	3,326	158	3,486	20	3	0	0
H Yolmo/Yholmo	5,302	437	4,865	2,464	2,457	381	443	4,320	526	11	2
Nachhiring	5,111	143	4,968	2,232	2,437	442	5,021	89	0	1	0
Dura	1,231	114	1,117	0	1,213	18	1	55	1,174	1	0
Meche	2,344	577	1,767	1	26	2,317	2,222	89	10	3	20
Pahari	1,723	26	1,697	207	1,451	65	16	1,694	0	0	13
Lapcha	3,802	53	3,749	350	3,302	150	1,438	2,009	6	1	348
Bote	4,642	355	4,287	831	1,608	2,203	415	1,395	1,903	786	143
Bahing	6,241	378	5,863	1,450	4,083	708	6,071	167	0	0	3
Koyee	659	168	491	67	280	312	649	10	0	0	0
Raji	1,927	66	1,861	2	509	1,416	13	6	11	874	1,023

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Hayu/Vayu	802	32	770	0	740	62	45	755	2	0	0
Byansi	240	2	238	181	59	0	55	5	0	0	180
Yamphu/Yamphe	4,766	184	4,582	2,575	1,291	900	4,742	20	2	0	2
Ghale	4,488	445	4,043	62	3,901	525	350	2,272	1,853	12	1
Khariya	118	53	65	0	1	117	115	2	0	0	1
Chhiling	1,072	30	1,042	1	1,026	45	1,067	5	0	0	0
Lohorung	1,992	548	1,444	1,509	173	310	1,951	29	11	0	1
Punjabi	372	285	87	0	114	258	30	185	38	61	58
Chinese	57	35	22	15	37	5	0	41	3	0	13
English	877	525	352	21	748	108	92	671	80	21	13
Mewahang	2,401	160	2,241	1,261	779	361	2,322	77	1	1	0
Sanskrit	716	65	651	18	488	210	561	97	56	2	0
Kaike	25	13	12	9	11	5	1	8	7	9	0
Khamchi(Raute)	217	3	214	6	194	17	0	1	0	35	181
Kisan	601	356	245	0	0	601	601	0	0	0	0
Musalman	549	181	368	0	19	530	466	61	21	1	0
Baram	97	3	94	1	72	24	40	7	19	4	27
Tilung	776	22	754	0	706	70	769	4	2	1	0
Jero/Jerung	960	4	956	54	870	36	904	56	0	0	0
Dungmali	3,400	114	3,286	0	3,079	321	3,381	18	1	0	0
Oriya	186	164	22	0	149	37	29	127	27	3	0
Lingkhim	73	9	64	0	62	11	68	5	0	0	0
Kusunda	14	3	11	1	10	3	2	4	7	1	0
Sindhi	270	50	220	79	11	180	213	42	14	1	0
Koche	1,017	2	1,015	0	945	72	1,017	0	0	0	0
Hariyanwi	449	1	448	0	19	430	385	63	0	1	0
Magahi	18,015	1,415	16,600	0	23	17,992	2,853	15,155	2	3	2
Sam	214	1	213	6	180	28	214	0	0	0	0
Kurmali	112	1	111	0	0	112	109	1	1	0	1
Kagate	47	7	40	0	2	45	45	2	0	0	0
Dzonkha	38	10	28	1	16	21	10	1	2	0	25
Kuki	12	0	12	1	5	6	12	0	0	0	0
Chhintang	1,859	18	1,841	0	1,851	8	1,859	0	0	0	0
Mizo	19	12	7	0	15	4	4	15	0	0	0
Nagamese	5	3	2	0	2	3	3	2	0	0	0
Lhomi	436	82	354	309	90	37	337	80	15	2	2
Assami	246	44	202	2	74	170	109	33	7	84	13
Sadhani	71	11	60	2	24	45	64	7	0	0	0
Rai	83,532	18,555	64,977	3,536	44,841	35,155	65,138	16,776	1,333	158	127

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Urban/Rural		Ecological Belt			Development Region				
		Urban	Rural	Mountain	Hill	Terai	Eastern	Central	Western	Mid-Western	Far- Western
Tajpuriya	9,716	98	9,618	2	64	9,650	9,604	99	6	2	5
Khash	973	33	940	5	73	895	221	23	649	8	72
Athpariya	3,041	2,118	923	1	3,000	40	3,020	17	3	0	1
Ganagai	1,839	21	1,818	4	5	1,830	1,674	125	36	4	0
Achhami	78,010	5,413	72,597	5	45,621	32,384	18	34	0	57	77,901
Kham	14,179	2,011	12,168	544	9,643	3,992	0	409	2,416	10,019	1,335
Malpande	110	40	70	0	4	106	105	1	4	0	0
Dhuleli	176	0	176	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	176
Arabi	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Spanish	5	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	0
Russian	9	8	1	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	0
Doteli	419,225	71,695	347,530	67,686	178,185	173,354	793	2,049	768	908	414,707
Belhare	298	70	228	56	190	52	98	7	22	169	2
Phangduwali	163	0	163	0	163	0	163	0	0	0	0
Waling/Walung	574	6	568	526	27	21	554	15	5	0	0
Surel	145	1	144	56	67	22	0	56	0	0	89
Baitadeli	144,581	14,392	130,189	23	130,738	13,820	0	273	2	3	144,303
Bankariya	41	3	38	0	39	2	0	41	0	0	0
Bajhang	36,132	2,929	33,203	24,462	269	11,401	0	32	2	0	36,098
French	17	17	0	0	17	0	0	15	2	0	0
Lhopa	1,558	3	1,555	1,527	31	0	0	3	1,555	0	0
Dolpali	866	0	866	861	5	0	0	5	1	860	0
Jumli	453	43	410	0	10	443	0	0	0	23	430
Dailekhi	1,647	121	1,526	0	3	1,644	0	0	0	6	1,641
Sonaha	295	32	263	0	0	295	0	0	0	255	40
Dadeldhuri	254	75	179	2	0	252	0	0	0	0	254
Bajureli	5,696	405	5,291	0	112	5,584	0	4	0	0	5,692
Darchuleli	3,033	804	2,229	226	46	2,761	0	6	0	0	3,027
Manange	186	181	5	0	186	0	0	186	0	0	0
Gadhawali	16	5	11	1	11	4	0	3	0	0	13
Others	10,839	3,312	7,527	539	6,368	3,932	6,835	2,676	298	60	970
Not Reported	23,946	2,999	20,947	1,034	5,920	16,992	10,294	10,304	2,162	690	496

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Total																
All Mother Tongue	26,494,504	392,089	1,601,347	3,818,119	517,655	4,431,813	4,707,517	19,990	2,811,135	2,095,640	388,713	1,687,497	1,470,472	463,345	862,215	1,226,957
Nepali	11,826,953	159,915	754,658	1,092,451	287,064	2,481,400	713,430	6,799	2,210,921	686,235	364,734	1,584,978	714,046	284,350	197,424	288,548
Maithili	3,092,530	1,491	16,727	1,541,879	1,255	62,315	1,398,728	52	4,292	48,313	285	978	7,320	171	719	8,005
Bhojpuri	1,584,958	94	2,075	16,123	254	32,276	1,012,671	28	7,215	510,288	28	440	2,045	38	177	1,206
Tharu	1,529,875	256	24,791	236,462	150	15,216	178,768	35	2,485	182,892	230	6,889	447,397	113	581	433,610
Tamang	1,353,311	29,034	99,141	56,762	152,535	831,786	126,201	691	31,824	4,575	10,876	778	1,122	307	166	7,513
Newar	846,557	4,550	30,826	44,370	20,986	649,867	23,931	115	44,818	19,183	46	2,447	3,854	48	161	1,355
Magar	788,530	6,160	101,786	45,039	1,108	90,367	45,519	423	256,027	134,081	2,414	69,412	12,948	164	4,714	18,368
Avadhi	501,752	0	6	1,539	4	777	768	1	194	340,927	34	112	157,217	3	14	156
Bantawa	132,583	912	105,748	24,334	3	1,344	88	0	104	3	24	8	8	5	0	2
Gurung	325,622	8,595	12,543	14,422	1,382	34,782	17,856	6,327	199,657	20,915	2,475	3,553	1,964	154	66	931
Limbu	343,603	56,080	174,318	101,948	47	9,283	993	5	382	240	2	26	136	8	23	112
Bajjika	793,416	3	3	131	4	387	791,596	0	1,275	0	0	3	1	2	2	9
Urdu	691,546	17	1,341	171,820	23	7,934	270,467	1	9,511	124,824	39	753	102,800	18	58	1,940
Rajbanshi	122,214	21	246	121,038	22	674	89	0	31	50	0	1	13	0	4	25
Sherpa	114,830	44,030	20,422	2,907	16,457	24,945	399	555	294	730	2,897	14	198	776	134	72
Hindi	77,569	23	588	13,135	115	24,110	10,242	1	4,313	7,374	62	960	8,352	124	340	7,830
Chamling	76,800	1,599	61,207	12,330	4	1,458	107	1	20	11	4	1	0	4	8	46
Santhali	49,858	5	113	48,815	16	144	205	0	59	250	0	0	182	0	45	24
Chepang	48,476	0	0	136	2	24,697	21,690	0	1,893	32	0	0	26	0	0	0
Danuwar	45,821	11	5,693	5,273	3,483	24,525	6,779	1	4	19	0	0	20	0	0	13
Uranw/Urau	33,651	2	123	29,771	0	155	3,227	0	14	217	0	0	21	0	0	121
Sunuwar	37,898	1,216	9,274	7,328	1,786	14,976	2,942	0	146	172	0	13	25	2	1	17
Bangla	21,061	3	115	14,356	145	3,882	1,111	3	536	472	0	14	240	0	19	165
Rajsthani	25,394	37	266	12,446	5	6,063	5,907	3	21	387	1	0	150	0	1	107
Majhi	24,422	63	2,423	4,785	725	11,919	4,039	0	47	341	0	0	7	0	0	73
Thami	23,151	1	1,024	366	18,146	3,322	252	1	16	8	1	6	1	6	0	1
Kulung	33,170	20,214	6,993	5,464	1	458	2	4	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhimai	19,300	5	110	18,694	0	465	17	0	6	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Angika	18,555	0	1	18,552	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yakkha	19,558	7,056	7,509	2,907	4	309	1,468	0	26	106	0	7	144	0	19	3
Thulung	20,659	10,218	7,309	2,542	0	548	24	0	5	4	0	0	2	0	2	5
Sampang	18,270	309	13,444	4,261	8	207	15	0	8	12	0	0	0	0	6	0
Bhujel	21,715	283	2,248	15,328	30	269	379	0	2,368	772	0	0	0	0	0	38
Darai	11,677	0	16	17	1	102	6,782	1	3,762	949	0	6	39	0	2	0
Khaling	14,467	10,869	2,258	1,027	1	284	18	0	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	1
Kumal	12,222	59	110	603	3	2,916	307	1	5,873	2,326	0	2	22	0	0	0
Thakali	5,242	18	68	108	7	1,277	191	1,685	1,390	342	42	31	12	3	1	67

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Chhantyal	4,283	0	0	61	0	351	162	15	2,815	421	0	150	273	0	0	35
Sign Language	4,476	122	361	571	163	618	307	51	886	283	152	231	189	49	200	293
Tibetan	4,445	85	44	2	926	3,196	0	18	130	3	25	2	0	13	1	0
Dumi	7,638	236	5,725	1,546	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1
Jirel	4,829	10	30	24	4,287	404	11	1	47	8	1	0	3	0	3	0
Wambule	13,470	3	11,552	651	0	1,157	106	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puma	6,686	50	6,278	315	0	33	1	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H yolmo/Yholmo	10,176	1	641	122	4,850	3,183	420	0	876	67	0	0	13	1	0	2
Nachhiring	10,041	4,440	4,674	748	0	121	54	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dura	2,156	0	0	3	0	76	30	0	2,044	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
Meche	4,375	1	27	4,115	1	28	145	0	2	14	0	2	3	0	0	37
Pahari	3,458	0	10	19	396	2,925	84	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	22
Lapcha	7,499	3	2,678	294	3	3,858	12	0	5	3	0	0	1	641	0	1
Bote	8,766	43	681	74	53	217	2,399	15	2,094	1,454	1,402	1	41	0	0	292
Bahing	11,658	2,744	7,231	1,319	0	333	24	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0
Koyee	1,271	126	542	576	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raji	3,758	1	0	20	1	9	3	0	4	17	0	980	740	0	1	1,982
Hayu/Vayu	1,520	0	37	42	1	1,381	56	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Byansi	480	0	106	0	1	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	357	1	0
Yamphu/Yamphe	9,208	5,065	2,453	1,634	0	44	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Ghale	8,092	13	243	452	87	3,420	534	10	3,260	49	0	12	9	2	1	0
Khariya	238	0	0	232	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Chhiling	2,046	1	1,940	93	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lohorung	3,716	2,829	272	533	0	57	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	1	0	0
Punjabi	808	0	7	60	0	234	177	0	25	65	1	0	118	0	0	121
Chinese	242	0	0	7	8	105	19	0	4	5	0	0	2	92	0	0
English	2,032	18	75	125	22	1,491	37	0	145	48	1	18	25	0	6	21
Mewahang	4,650	2,496	1,497	512	0	15	127	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
Sanskrit	1,669	41	790	269	4	281	106	1	136	31	1	2	6	0	1	0
Kaike	50	0	0	1	0	11	9	1	11	0	17	0	0	0	0	0
Khamchi(Raute)	461	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	66	0	18	336	37
Kisan	1,178	0	1	1,175	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Musalman	1,075	0	0	898	0	2	133	0	27	10	0	5	0	0	0	0
Baram	155	2	45	19	0	7	6	0	27	5	1	8	1	0	29	5
Tilung	1,424	2	1,276	130	0	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Jero/Jerung	1,763	112	1,521	25	0	59	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dungmali	6,260	0	5,635	590	0	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oriya	584	1	0	65	1	400	1	0	99	9	0	0	6	0	0	2
Lingkhim	129	1	97	25	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Kusunda	28	0	5	0	0	8	0	5	6	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Sindhi	518	150	0	261	0	21	56	0	0	29	0	0	1	0	0	0
Koche	2,080	0	1,933	145	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hariyanwi	889	0	32	742	0	4	107	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
Magahi	35,614	0	8	5,663	0	46	29,879	0	0	4	0	0	6	1	0	7
Sam	401	8	351	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kurmali	227	0	0	220	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kagate	99	1	1	89	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dzonkha	80	2	2	17	0	5	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	32	17
Kuki	29	2	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhintang	3,712	0	3,701	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizo	32	0	1	5	0	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagamese	10	0	1	4	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lhomi	808	593	34	7	0	103	43	3	11	5	0	3	2	0	4	0
Assami	476	5	104	98	2	53	28	0	12	1	0	0	153	0	0	20
Sadhani	122	2	33	70	1	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rai	159,114	6,528	56,859	59,150	192	27,515	5,307	90	2,032	782	14	72	302	26	49	196
Tajpuriya	18,811	0	27	18,539	2	123	102	1	0	6	0	2	1	0	6	2
Khash	1,747	0	95	313	13	54	8	0	7	1,097	12	6	10	0	0	132
Athpariya	5,530	1	5,440	49	0	24	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	1
Ganagai	3,612	7	1	3,272	1	11	252	0	1	58	0	0	9	0	0	0
Achhami	142,787	0	0	46	0	114	3	1	0	0	1	20	86	10	83,806	58,700
Kham	27,113	0	0	0	0	410	373	40	3,844	627	1,036	12,967	5,155	2	1,161	1,498
Malpande	247	0	0	240	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhuleli	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	346	0	1
Arabi	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	16	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russian	17	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Doteli	787,827	75	314	1,045	68	3,049	2,179	11	219	1,347	58	469	1,746	128,880	324,348	324,019
Belhare	599	68	13	106	0	38	0	29	11	0	0	332	0	0	2	0
Phangduwali	290	0	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waling/Walung	1,169	1,084	28	21	0	11	17	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surel	287	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	131	41
Baitadeli	272,524	0	0	0	1	195	418	0	11	1	14	37	9	63	245,512	26,263
Bankariya	69	0	0	0	0	63	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bajhang	67,581	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	5	0	0	23	0	45,883	353	21,204
French	34	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lhopa	3,029	0	0	0	0	49	0	2,924	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dolpali	1,667	0	0	0	0	52	0	1	0	0	1,614	0	0	0	0	0

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Jumli	851	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	24	0	4	806
Dailekhi	3,102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	9	3,079
Sonaha	579	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	503	0	0	76
Dadeldhuri	488	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	486
Bajureli	10,704	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	194	10,488
Darchuleli	5,928	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429	161	5,322
Manange	392	0	0	0	0	392	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadhawali	38	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	16
Others	21,173	898	6,189	6,072	27	4,908	548	22	504	96	39	40	56	69	949	756
Not Reported	47,718	1,070	3,880	15,060	654	4,621	15,940	16	2,163	1,997	127	586	638	150	210	606

Male

All Mother Tongue	12,849,041	186,977	756,522	1,846,984	246,829	2,221,717	2,373,078	10,754	1,260,376	1,021,467	195,827	800,229	710,394	222,205	401,223	594,459
Nepali	5,618,291	75,651	355,712	513,329	134,723	1,241,020	345,020	4,134	986,928	321,089	183,910	750,921	334,025	137,232	94,683	139,914
Maithili	1,561,693	939	9,337	767,890	895	41,256	703,629	36	3,136	24,854	254	662	4,003	148	489	4,165
Bhojpuri	823,699	53	1,050	8,359	184	22,626	526,800	22	5,275	257,148	24	274	1,115	27	110	632
Tharu	747,044	181	12,088	111,829	117	9,591	86,624	29	1,806	87,748	216	3,619	217,579	93	456	215,068
Tamang	653,623	13,957	46,293	26,573	73,943	403,361	61,613	396	15,206	2,230	5,305	420	577	168	124	3,457
Newar	414,491	2,168	14,779	21,128	10,126	320,584	11,789	76	20,609	9,220	33	1,197	1,965	38	110	669
Magar	363,395	2,973	47,388	21,053	591	44,187	21,860	260	112,646	61,102	1,214	32,489	5,979	111	2,431	9,111
Avadhi	258,773	0	4	742	2	511	401	1	121	174,594	24	82	82,187	3	11	90
Bantawa	62,463	431	50,037	11,189	3	676	47	0	55	1	11	5	5	2	0	1
Gurung	147,235	4,018	5,933	6,608	672	16,694	8,130	3,130	88,479	9,342	1,147	1,618	904	85	49	426
Limbu	160,230	26,490	81,524	46,581	28	4,714	399	3	225	101	2	16	68	7	16	56
Bajjika	409,750	1	3	69	4	307	408,752	0	604	0	0	3	1	2	2	2
Urdu	344,070	8	722	83,944	15	5,035	134,269	1	4,393	62,264	33	402	51,969	11	37	967
Rajbanshi	59,723	19	168	59,004	16	407	37	0	18	31	0	1	6	0	4	12
Sherpa	55,273	20,916	9,663	1,420	8,027	12,343	150	265	158	360	1,383	5	98	386	61	38
Hindi	45,601	16	355	7,182	87	15,620	5,662	1	2,964	4,109	34	556	4,472	44	189	4,310
Chamling	36,101	770	28,771	5,769	3	697	54	0	9	1	2	0	0	1	5	19
Santhali	24,624	2	57	24,080	5	86	107	0	33	132	0	0	96	0	17	9
Chepang	24,509	0	0	59	2	12,522	10,962	0	932	17	0	0	15	0	0	0
Danuwar	21,557	5	2,601	2,528	1,666	11,440	3,293	1	3	8	0	0	6	0	0	6
Uranw/Urau	16,301	2	64	14,301	0	107	1,630	0	9	116	0	0	12	0	0	60
Sunuwar	18,033	554	4,371	3,582	812	7,107	1,440	0	66	74	0	4	13	1	1	8
Bangla	12,299	2	84	7,425	70	3,089	650	1	407	297	0	11	157	0	8	98
Rajsthani	13,286	16	151	6,458	4	3,198	3,107	2	8	200	1	0	80	0	0	61
Majhi	11,799	30	1,148	2,281	347	5,751	1,999	0	20	179	0	0	7	0	0	37
Thami	11,228	0	527	165	8,774	1,615	124	0	11	3	1	3	0	4	0	1

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Kulung	16,112	9,897	3,435	2,498	1	258	0	2	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhimal	8,855	5	69	8,534	0	229	9	0	6	0	0	1	1	0	1	0
Angika	9,285	0	1	9,283	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yakkha	9,093	3,263	3,469	1,337	0	149	718	0	14	61	0	2	66	0	12	2
Thulung	9,978	4,950	3,550	1,178	0	284	8	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	2
Sampang	8,490	154	6,338	1,870	2	107	8	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	3	0
Bhujel	10,358	134	1,105	7,289	18	137	184	0	1,099	375	0	0	0	0	0	17
Darai	5,388	0	15	5	0	57	3,194	0	1,687	410	0	4	15	0	1	0
Khaling	7,048	5,295	1,103	489	0	148	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Kumal	5,708	25	58	310	1	1,420	156	1	2,669	1,060	0	2	6	0	0	0
Thakali	2,461	7	18	34	4	621	75	814	649	165	23	12	3	3	1	32
Chhantyal	1,825	0	0	16	0	176	23	11	1,250	171	0	60	112	0	0	6
Sign Language	2,434	61	201	304	78	338	170	26	479	158	99	129	98	31	125	137
Tibetan	2,206	33	13	1	385	1,671	0	8	67	1	21	0	0	6	0	0
Dumi	3,560	114	2,692	686	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Jirel	2,304	5	20	15	2,009	226	4	1	17	4	0	0	1	0	2	0
Wambule	6,355	1	5,443	306	0	556	48	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puma	3,177	25	2,975	157	0	13	1	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holmo/Yholmo	4,874	0	293	28	2,387	1,558	188	0	392	25	0	0	2	1	0	0
Nachhiring	4,930	2,208	2,296	337	0	62	24	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dura	925	0	0	2	0	38	13	0	870	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Meche	2,031	0	17	1,904	1	14	70	0	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	17
Pahari	1,735	0	7	6	189	1,477	45	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	9
Lapcha	3,697	1	1,380	156	2	1,857	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	294	0	0
Bote	4,124	18	334	31	23	101	1,150	7	950	703	634	0	24	0	0	149
Bahing	5,417	1,297	3,306	620	0	175	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
Koyee	612	59	272	264	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raji	1,831	0	0	8	0	6	1	0	2	8	0	476	370	0	1	959
Hayu/Vayu	718	0	19	15	1	660	22	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Byansi	240	0	51	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	177	1	0
Yamphu/Yamphe	4,442	2,490	1,182	738	0	26	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ghale	3,604	7	116	235	38	1,470	261	3	1,444	19	0	5	4	2	0	0
Khariya	120	0	0	117	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Chhiling	974	0	919	48	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lohorung	1,724	1,321	126	236	0	30	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	436	0	4	33	0	131	95	0	17	35	1	0	57	0	0	63
Chinese	185	0	0	7	6	69	16	0	3	3	0	0	2	79	0	0
English	1,155	10	39	77	9	850	20	0	87	26	1	8	14	0	3	11
Mewahang	2,249	1,235	724	224	0	9	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Sanskrit	953	25	382	132	2	241	51	1	96	15	1	2	4	0	1	0
Kaike	25	0	0	0	0	7	5	1	4	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
Khamchi(Raute)	244	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	31	0	12	178	20
Kisan	577	0	1	574	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Musalman	526	0	0	432	0	1	73	0	10	6	0	4	0	0	0	0
Baram	58	1	20	5	0	3	3	0	12	1	1	4	1	0	5	2
Tilung	648	2	576	61	0	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Jero/Jerung	803	58	682	14	0	28	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dungmali	2,860	0	2,575	269	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oriya	398	1	0	36	1	273	1	0	77	4	0	0	3	0	0	2
Lingkhim	56	1	40	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kusunda	14	0	3	0	0	4	0	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sindhi	248	71	0	127	0	10	25	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Koche	1,063	0	988	73	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hariyanwi	440	0	16	373	0	1	47	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Magahi	17,599	0	4	2,814	0	27	14,743	0	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	5
Sam	187	2	171	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kurmali	115	0	0	111	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kagate	52	1	1	44	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dzonkha	42	1	2	8	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	17	7
Kuki	17	1	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhintang	1,853	0	1,850	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizo	13	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagamese	5	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lhomi	372	286	10	1	0	50	16	1	2	1	0	1	2	0	2	0
Assami	230	4	52	42	1	37	12	0	6	0	0	0	69	0	0	7
Sadhani	51	0	16	25	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rai	75,582	3,111	27,079	27,209	116	13,420	2,702	61	1,116	394	12	40	178	14	31	99
Tajpuriya	9,095	0	17	8,945	1	73	54	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0
Khash	774	0	44	143	8	38	6	0	5	450	12	2	6	0	0	60
Athpariya	2,489	0	2,453	17	0	12	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Ganagai	1,773	4	0	1,602	0	8	131	0	0	23	0	0	5	0	0	0
Achhami	64,777	0	0	28	0	83	0	1	0	0	1	17	32	5	38,219	26,391
Kham	12,934	0	0	0	0	200	174	20	1,772	303	512	6,207	2,420	2	560	764
Malpande	137	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhuleli	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	1
Arabi	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russian	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Doteli	368,602	24	126	491	49	2,104	1,094	10	110	689	51	396	918	61,272	147,478	153,790
Belhare	301	29	6	54	0	31	0	12	6	0	0	163	0	0	0	0
Phangduwali	127	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waling/Walung	595	558	11	10	0	4	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surel	142	0	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	64	19
Baitadeli	127,943	0	0	0	0	135	206	0	9	1	14	37	6	41	114,836	12,658
Bankariya	28	0	0	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bajhang	31,449	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	3	0	0	23	0	21,421	118	9,803
French	17	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lhopa	1,471	0	0	0	0	46	0	1,397	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dolpali	801	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	754	0	0	0	0	0
Jumli	398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	2	378
Dailekhi	1,455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	6	1,441
Sonaha	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	36
Dadeldhuri	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	234
Bajureli	5,008	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	86	4,904
Darchuleli	2,895	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	121	2,561
Manange	206	0	0	0	0	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadhawali	22	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	12
Others	10,334	441	3,011	2,872	13	2,487	307	7	265	52	26	21	28	29	438	337
Not Reported	23,772	539	1,830	7,347	309	2,363	8,239	6	978	1,030	59	271	331	70	98	302

Female

All Mother Tongue	13,645,463	205,112	844,825	1,971,135	270,826	2,210,096	2,334,439	9,236	1,550,759	1,074,173	192,886	887,268	760,078	241,140	460,992	632,498
Nepali	6,208,662	84,264	398,946	579,122	152,341	1,240,380	368,410	2,665	1,223,993	365,146	180,824	834,057	380,021	147,118	102,741	148,634
Maithili	1,530,837	552	7,390	773,989	360	21,059	695,099	16	1,156	23,459	31	316	3,317	23	230	3,840
Bhojpuri	761,259	41	1,025	7,764	70	9,650	485,871	6	1,940	253,140	4	166	930	11	67	574
Tharu	782,831	75	12,703	124,633	33	5,625	92,144	6	679	95,144	14	3,270	229,818	20	125	218,542
Tamang	699,688	15,077	52,848	30,189	78,592	428,425	64,588	295	16,618	2,345	5,571	358	545	139	42	4,056
Newar	432,066	2,382	16,047	23,242	10,860	329,283	12,142	39	24,209	9,963	13	1,250	1,889	10	51	686
Magar	425,135	3,187	54,398	23,986	517	46,180	23,659	163	143,381	72,979	1,200	36,923	6,969	53	2,283	9,257
Avadhi	242,979	0	2	797	2	266	367	0	73	166,333	10	30	75,030	0	3	66
Bantawa	70,120	481	55,711	13,145	0	668	41	0	49	2	13	3	3	3	0	1
Gurung	178,387	4,577	6,610	7,814	710	18,088	9,726	3,197	111,178	11,573	1,328	1,935	1,060	69	17	505
Limbu	183,373	29,590	92,794	55,367	19	4,569	594	2	157	139	0	10	68	1	7	56
Bajjika	383,666	2	0	62	0	80	382,844	0	671	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Urdu	347,476	9	619	87,876	8	2,899	136,198	0	5,118	62,560	6	351	50,831	7	21	973
Rajbanshi	62,491	2	78	62,034	6	267	52	0	13	19	0	0	7	0	0	13
Sherpa	59,557	23,114	10,759	1,487	8,430	12,602	249	290	136	370	1,514	9	100	390	73	34

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Hindi	31,968	7	233	5,953	28	8,490	4,580	0	1,349	3,265	28	404	3,880	80	151	3,520
Chamling	40,699	829	32,436	6,561	1	761	53	1	11	10	2	1	0	3	3	27
Santhali	25,234	3	56	24,735	11	58	98	0	26	118	0	0	86	0	28	15
Chepang	23,967	0	0	77	0	12,175	10,728	0	961	15	0	0	11	0	0	0
Danuwar	24,264	6	3,092	2,745	1,817	13,085	3,486	0	1	11	0	0	14	0	0	7
Uranw/Urau	17,350	0	59	15,470	0	48	1,597	0	5	101	0	0	9	0	0	61
Sunuwar	19,865	662	4,903	3,746	974	7,869	1,502	0	80	98	0	9	12	1	0	9
Bangla	8,762	1	31	6,931	75	793	461	2	129	175	0	3	83	0	11	67
Rajsthani	12,108	21	115	5,988	1	2,865	2,800	1	13	187	0	0	70	0	1	46
Majhi	12,623	33	1,275	2,504	378	6,168	2,040	0	27	162	0	0	0	0	0	36
Thami	11,923	1	497	201	9,372	1,707	128	1	5	5	0	3	1	2	0	0
Kulung	17,058	10,317	3,558	2,966	0	200	2	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhimal	10,445	0	41	10,160	0	236	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Angika	9,270	0	0	9,269	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yakkha	10,465	3,793	4,040	1,570	4	160	750	0	12	45	0	5	78	0	7	1
Thulung	10,681	5,268	3,759	1,364	0	264	16	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	2	3
Sampang	9,780	155	7,106	2,391	6	100	7	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	3	0
Bhujel	11,357	149	1,143	8,039	12	132	195	0	1,269	397	0	0	0	0	0	21
Darai	6,289	0	1	12	1	45	3,588	1	2,075	539	0	2	24	0	1	0
Khaling	7,419	5,574	1,155	538	1	136	9	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Kumal	6,514	34	52	293	2	1,496	151	0	3,204	1,266	0	0	16	0	0	0
Thakali	2,781	11	50	74	3	656	116	871	741	177	19	19	9	0	0	35
Chhantyal	2,458	0	0	45	0	175	139	4	1,565	250	0	90	161	0	0	29
Sign Language	2,042	61	160	267	85	280	137	25	407	125	53	102	91	18	75	156
Tibetan	2,239	52	31	1	541	1,525	0	10	63	2	4	2	0	7	1	0
Dumi	4,078	122	3,033	860	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Jirel	2,525	5	10	9	2,278	178	7	0	30	4	1	0	2	0	1	0
Wambule	7,115	2	6,109	345	0	601	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Puma	3,509	25	3,303	158	0	20	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H Yolmo/Yholmo	5,302	1	348	94	2,463	1,625	232	0	484	42	0	0	11	0	0	2
Nachhiring	5,111	2,232	2,378	411	0	59	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Dura	1,231	0	0	1	0	38	17	0	1,174	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Meche	2,344	1	10	2,211	0	14	75	0	1	9	0	1	2	0	0	20
Pahari	1,723	0	3	13	207	1,448	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Lapcha	3,802	2	1,298	138	1	2,001	7	0	3	3	0	0	1	347	0	1
Bote	4,642	25	347	43	30	116	1,249	8	1,144	751	768	1	17	0	0	143
Bahing	6,241	1,447	3,925	699	0	158	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Koyee	659	67	270	312	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raji	1,927	1	0	12	1	3	2	0	2	9	0	504	370	0	0	1,023

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Hayu/Vayu	802	0	18	27	0	721	34	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Byansi	240	0	55	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0
Yamphu/Yamphe	4,766	2,575	1,271	896	0	18	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ghale	4,488	6	127	217	49	1,950	273	7	1,816	30	0	7	5	0	1	0
Khariya	118	0	0	115	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Chhiling	1,072	1	1,021	45	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lohorung	1,992	1,508	146	297	0	27	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	1	0	0
Punjabi	372	0	3	27	0	103	82	0	8	30	0	0	61	0	0	58
Chinese	57	0	0	0	2	36	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	13	0	0
English	877	8	36	48	13	641	17	0	58	22	0	10	11	0	3	10
Mewahang	2,401	1,261	773	288	0	6	71	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sanskrit	716	16	408	137	2	40	55	0	40	16	0	0	2	0	0	0
Kaike	25	0	0	1	0	4	4	0	7	0	9	0	0	0	0	0
Khamchi(Raute)	217	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	6	158	17
Kisan	601	0	0	601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Musalman	549	0	0	466	0	1	60	0	17	4	0	1	0	0	0	0
Baram	97	1	25	14	0	4	3	0	15	4	0	4	0	0	24	3
Tilung	776	0	700	69	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Jero/Jerung	960	54	839	11	0	31	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dungmali	3,400	0	3,060	321	0	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oriya	186	0	0	29	0	127	0	0	22	5	0	0	3	0	0	0
Lingkhim	73	0	57	11	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kusunda	14	0	2	0	0	4	0	1	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sindhi	270	79	0	134	0	11	31	0	0	14	0	0	1	0	0	0
Koche	1,017	0	945	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hariyanwi	449	0	16	369	0	3	60	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Magahi	18,015	0	4	2,849	0	19	15,136	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	2
Sam	214	6	180	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kurmali	112	0	0	109	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Kagate	47	0	0	45	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dzonkha	38	1	0	9	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	15	10
Kuki	12	1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chhintang	1,859	0	1,851	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mizo	19	0	1	3	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nagamese	5	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lhomi	436	307	24	6	0	53	27	2	9	4	0	2	0	0	2	0
Assami	246	1	52	56	1	16	16	0	6	1	0	0	84	0	0	13
Sadhani	71	2	17	45	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rai	83,532	3,417	29,780	31,941	76	14,095	2,605	29	916	388	2	32	124	12	18	97

Table 21: Population by mother tongue.

Mother Tongue/Sex	Population	Eco-Development Region														
		Eastern Mountain	Eastern Hill	Eastern Terai	Central Mountain	Central Hill	Central Terai	Western Mountain	Western Hill	Western Terai	Mid-Western Mountain	Mid-Western Hill	Mid-Western Terai	Far-Western Mountain	Far-Western Hill	Far-Western Terai
Tajpuriya	9,716	0	10	9,594	1	50	48	1	0	5	0	1	1	0	3	2
Khash	973	0	51	170	5	16	2	0	2	647	0	4	4	0	0	72
Athpariya	3,041	1	2,987	32	0	12	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0
Ganagai	1,839	3	1	1,670	1	3	121	0	1	35	0	0	4	0	0	0
Achhami	78,010	0	0	18	0	31	3	0	0	0	0	3	54	5	45,587	32,309
Kham	14,179	0	0	0	0	210	199	20	2,072	324	524	6,760	2,735	0	601	734
Malpande	110	0	0	105	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dhuleli	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	0
Arabi	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russian	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Doteli	419,225	51	188	554	19	945	1,085	1	109	658	7	73	828	67,608	176,870	170,229
Belhare	298	39	7	52	0	7	0	17	5	0	0	169	0	0	2	0
Phangduwali	163	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waling/Walung	574	526	17	11	0	7	8	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Surel	145	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	22
Baitadeli	144,581	0	0	0	1	60	212	0	2	0	0	0	3	22	130,676	13,605
Bankariya	41	0	0	0	0	39	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bajhang	36,132	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	24,462	235	11,401
French	17	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lhopa	1,558	0	0	0	0	3	0	1,527	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dolpali	866	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	860	0	0	0	0	0
Jumli	453	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	0	2	428
Dailekhi	1,647	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	1,638
Sonaha	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	0	0	40
Dadeldhuri	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	252
Bajureli	5,696	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	5,584
Darchuleli	3,033	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	226	40	2,761
Manange	186	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadhawali	16	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	4
Others	10,839	457	3,178	3,200	14	2,421	241	15	239	44	13	19	28	40	511	419
Not Reported	23,946	531	2,050	7,713	345	2,258	7,701	10	1,185	967	68	315	307	80	112	304

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Nepal												
Total	26,494,504	21,551,492	2,396,099	1,162,370	807,169	375,699	121,982	13,006	3,214	1,283	609	61,581
Male	12,849,041	10,470,964	1,139,779	583,799	380,117	175,470	58,083	5,784	1,664	576	323	32,482
Female	13,645,463	11,080,528	1,256,320	578,571	427,052	200,229	63,899	7,222	1,550	707	286	29,099
Urban/Rural												
Urban												
Total	4,523,820	3,767,037	395,769	175,526	73,813	85,823	9,201	3,800	2,335	175	384	9,957
Male	2,306,049	1,929,053	193,408	95,608	34,657	40,243	4,415	1,692	1,221	91	211	5,450
Female	2,217,771	1,837,984	202,361	79,918	39,156	45,580	4,786	2,108	1,114	84	173	4,507
Rural												
Total	21,970,684	17,784,455	2,000,330	986,844	733,356	289,876	112,781	9,206	879	1,108	225	51,624
Male	10,542,992	8,541,911	946,371	488,191	345,460	135,227	53,668	4,092	443	485	112	27,032
Female	11,427,692	9,242,544	1,053,959	498,653	387,896	154,649	59,113	5,114	436	623	113	24,592
Ecological Belt												
Mountain												
Total	1,781,792	1,291,750	318,960	464	130,411	18,387	18,688	763	79	23	1	2,266
Male	862,592	626,872	153,765	294	62,478	8,771	8,906	350	39	16	1	1,100
Female	919,200	664,878	165,195	170	67,933	9,616	9,782	413	40	7	0	1,166
Hill												
Total	11,394,007	8,951,122	1,604,670	56,373	486,300	219,589	39,547	10,864	966	362	166	24,048
Male	5,440,067	4,273,300	763,462	33,939	229,942	102,774	18,801	4,829	518	173	104	12,225
Female	5,953,940	4,677,822	841,208	22,434	256,358	116,815	20,746	6,035	448	189	62	11,823
Terai												
Total	13,318,705	11,308,620	472,469	1,105,533	190,458	137,723	63,747	1,379	2,169	898	442	35,267
Male	6,546,382	5,570,792	222,552	549,566	87,697	63,925	30,376	605	1,107	387	218	19,157
Female	6,772,323	5,737,828	249,917	555,967	102,761	73,798	33,371	774	1,062	511	224	16,110

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Development Region												
Eastern Dev. Region												
Total	5,811,555	4,144,556	458,296	267,159	778,029	78,664	61,159	861	1,916	393	169	20,353
Male	2,790,483	2,002,418	214,483	130,471	365,395	36,755	28,906	394	978	172	80	10,431
Female	3,021,072	2,142,138	243,813	136,688	412,634	41,909	32,253	467	938	221	89	9,922
Central Dev. Region												
Total	9,656,985	7,426,280	1,409,265	556,464	27,509	165,569	45,944	464	1,161	194	301	23,834
Male	4,841,624	3,746,501	683,557	283,367	13,827	78,280	22,079	222	615	98	171	12,907
Female	4,815,361	3,679,779	725,708	273,097	13,682	87,289	23,865	242	546	96	130	10,927
Western Dev. Region												
Total	4,926,765	4,221,113	402,411	219,971	1,267	53,747	6,778	11,669	63	114	55	9,577
Male	2,292,597	1,962,943	181,854	109,643	695	24,472	3,107	5,163	34	54	31	4,601
Female	2,634,168	2,258,170	220,557	110,328	572	29,275	3,671	6,506	29	60	24	4,976
Mid-Western Dev. Region												
Total	3,546,682	3,277,738	98,824	112,815	236	49,913	2,416	12	51	103	39	4,535
Male	1,706,450	1,576,205	46,432	57,144	135	23,100	1,092	5	24	40	17	2,256
Female	1,840,232	1,701,533	52,392	55,671	101	26,813	1,324	7	27	63	22	2,279
Far-Western Dev. Region												
Total	2,552,517	2,481,805	27,303	5,961	128	27,806	5,685	0	23	479	45	3,282
Male	1,217,887	1,182,897	13,453	3,174	65	12,863	2,899	0	13	212	24	2,287
Female	1,334,630	1,298,908	13,850	2,787	63	14,943	2,786	0	10	267	21	995
Eco-Development Region												
Eastern Mountain												
Total	392,089	156,159	97,161	56	130,311	6,547	257	613	70	2	0	913
Male	186,977	74,285	46,224	35	62,415	3,137	107	282	32	1	0	459
Female	205,112	81,874	50,937	21	67,896	3,410	150	331	38	1	0	454

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Eastern Hill												
Total	1,601,347	882,011	207,310	2,732	463,517	28,493	11,729	104	35	98	6	5,312
Male	756,522	417,880	96,812	1,411	218,408	13,353	5,641	43	19	42	4	2,909
Female	844,825	464,131	110,498	1,321	245,109	15,140	6,088	61	16	56	2	2,403
Eastern Terai												
Total	3,818,119	3,106,386	153,825	264,371	184,201	43,624	49,173	144	1,811	293	163	14,128
Male	1,846,984	1,510,253	71,447	129,025	84,572	20,265	23,158	69	927	129	76	7,063
Female	1,971,135	1,596,133	82,378	135,346	99,629	23,359	26,015	75	884	164	87	7,065
Central Mountain												
Total	517,655	307,220	181,128	93	65	10,183	18,193	10	5	7	1	750
Male	246,829	145,140	87,762	63	38	4,784	8,675	6	4	5	1	351
Female	270,826	162,080	93,366	30	27	5,399	9,518	4	1	2	0	399
Central Hill												
Total	4,431,813	3,189,718	1,030,795	30,154	22,124	128,999	19,742	399	911	162	146	8,663
Male	2,221,717	1,613,515	500,686	20,492	11,140	60,974	9,444	196	489	81	90	4,610
Female	2,210,096	1,576,203	530,109	9,662	10,984	68,025	10,298	203	422	81	56	4,053
Central Terai												
Total	4,707,517	3,929,342	197,342	526,217	5,320	26,387	8,009	55	245	25	154	14,421
Male	2,373,078	1,987,846	95,109	262,812	2,649	12,522	3,960	20	122	12	80	7,946
Female	2,334,439	1,941,496	102,233	263,405	2,671	13,865	4,049	35	123	13	74	6,475
Western Mountain												
Total	19,990	7,602	11,701	7	20	245	19	129	3	0	0	264
Male	10,754	4,656	5,748	6	16	127	9	58	2	0	0	132
Female	9,236	2,946	5,953	1	4	118	10	71	1	0	0	132

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Western Hill												
Total	2,811,135	2,425,945	306,538	19,538	627	35,383	6,089	10,360	20	77	14	6,544
Male	1,260,376	1,085,699	137,816	9,973	372	16,112	2,804	4,589	10	39	10	2,952
Female	1,550,759	1,340,246	168,722	9,565	255	19,271	3,285	5,771	10	38	4	3,592
Western Terai												
Total	2,095,640	1,787,566	84,172	200,426	620	18,119	670	1,180	40	37	41	2,769
Male	1,021,467	872,588	38,290	99,664	307	8,233	294	516	22	15	21	1,517
Female	1,074,173	914,978	45,882	100,762	313	9,886	376	664	18	22	20	1,252
Mid-Western Mountain												
Total	388,713	361,201	25,900	169	5	1,205	5	11	1	2	0	214
Male	195,827	182,511	12,474	113	3	623	1	4	1	1	0	96
Female	192,886	178,690	13,426	56	2	582	4	7	0	1	0	118
Mid-Western Hill												
Total	1,687,497	1,596,506	56,597	3,518	25	25,570	1,925	1	0	11	0	3,344
Male	800,229	757,672	26,427	1,800	16	11,778	877	1	0	5	0	1,653
Female	887,268	838,834	30,170	1,718	9	13,792	1,048	0	0	6	0	1,691
Mid-Western Terai												
Total	1,470,472	1,320,031	16,327	109,128	206	23,138	486	0	50	90	39	977
Male	710,394	636,022	7,531	55,231	116	10,699	214	0	23	34	17	507
Female	760,078	684,009	8,796	53,897	90	12,439	272	0	27	56	22	470
Far-Western Mountain												
Total	463,345	459,568	3,070	139	10	207	214	0	0	12	0	125
Male	222,205	220,280	1,557	77	6	100	114	0	0	9	0	62
Female	241,140	239,288	1,513	62	4	107	100	0	0	3	0	63

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Far-Western Hill												
Total	862,215	856,942	3,430	431	7	1,144	62	0	0	14	0	185
Male	401,223	398,534	1,721	263	6	557	35	0	0	6	0	101
Female	460,992	458,408	1,709	168	1	587	27	0	0	8	0	84
Far-Western Terai												
Total	1,226,957	1,165,295	20,803	5,391	111	26,455	5,409	0	23	453	45	2,972
Male	594,459	564,083	10,175	2,834	53	12,206	2,750	0	13	197	24	2,124
Female	632,498	601,212	10,628	2,557	58	14,249	2,659	0	10	256	21	848
District												
Taplejung												
Total	127,461	45,758	26,154	2	52,728	1,873	23	609	0	1	0	313
Male	60,552	21,957	12,308	1	24,964	879	5	279	0	1	0	158
Female	66,909	23,801	13,846	1	27,764	994	18	330	0	0	0	155
Panchthar												
Total	191,817	65,810	22,383	55	99,809	3,036	250	35	5	9	0	425
Male	90,186	31,406	10,280	36	46,701	1,435	122	14	5	3	0	184
Female	101,631	34,404	12,103	19	53,108	1,601	128	21	0	6	0	241
Ilam												
Total	290,254	129,141	44,366	229	103,350	7,252	3,896	29	6	44	2	1,939
Male	141,126	62,677	21,335	146	50,121	3,489	2,022	10	4	18	1	1,303
Female	149,128	66,464	23,031	83	53,229	3,763	1,874	19	2	26	1	636
Jhapa												
Total	812,650	649,151	39,321	25,974	67,572	15,743	11,739	19	248	26	110	2,747
Male	385,096	308,373	18,357	12,811	31,084	7,425	5,522	9	126	9	50	1,330
Female	427,554	340,778	20,964	13,163	36,488	8,318	6,217	10	122	17	60	1,417

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Morang												
Total	965,370	774,905	39,873	45,755	63,213	15,849	21,755	94	970	235	21	2,700
Male	466,712	376,673	18,199	23,340	28,829	7,309	10,302	48	488	105	12	1,407
Female	498,658	398,232	21,674	22,415	34,384	8,540	11,453	46	482	130	9	1,293
Sunsari												
Total	763,487	559,453	33,714	88,072	52,558	11,379	14,807	30	388	25	26	3,035
Male	371,229	273,890	15,725	43,537	24,253	5,201	6,900	12	201	13	11	1,486
Female	392,258	285,563	17,989	44,535	28,305	6,178	7,907	18	187	12	15	1,549
Dhankuta												
Total	163,412	80,357	22,206	161	57,088	2,910	192	3	13	5	2	475
Male	76,515	38,237	10,095	107	26,431	1,323	83	1	4	3	2	229
Female	86,897	42,120	12,111	54	30,657	1,587	109	2	9	2	0	246
Terhathum												
Total	101,577	52,992	12,725	31	34,469	1,041	148	4	0	3	0	164
Male	47,151	24,704	5,885	14	15,891	502	67	3	0	2	0	83
Female	54,426	28,288	6,840	17	18,578	539	81	1	0	1	0	81
Sankhuwasabha												
Total	158,742	67,826	42,254	41	45,643	2,331	169	4	70	1	0	403
Male	75,225	31,862	20,064	25	21,840	1,127	72	3	32	0	0	200
Female	83,517	35,964	22,190	16	23,803	1,204	97	1	38	1	0	203
Bhojpur												
Total	182,459	97,301	25,862	19	57,499	984	331	6	0	8	1	448
Male	86,053	46,142	12,116	10	26,985	447	138	2	0	3	1	209
Female	96,406	51,159	13,746	9	30,514	537	193	4	0	5	0	239

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Solukhumbu												
Total	105,886	42,575	28,753	13	31,940	2,343	65	0	0	0	0	197
Male	51,200	20,466	13,852	9	15,611	1,131	30	0	0	0	0	101
Female	54,686	22,109	14,901	4	16,329	1,212	35	0	0	0	0	96
Okhaldhunga												
Total	147,984	104,711	26,175	26	15,156	1,363	90	6	11	0	0	446
Male	68,687	48,633	12,173	13	7,013	601	41	2	6	0	0	205
Female	79,297	56,078	14,002	13	8,143	762	49	4	5	0	0	241
Khotang												
Total	206,312	121,278	15,120	43	64,745	4,318	127	4	0	17	0	660
Male	97,092	57,145	7,009	31	30,484	2,034	55	2	0	7	0	325
Female	109,220	64,133	8,111	12	34,261	2,284	72	2	0	10	0	335
Udayapur												
Total	317,532	230,421	38,473	2,168	31,401	7,589	6,695	17	0	12	1	755
Male	149,712	108,936	17,919	1,054	14,782	3,522	3,113	9	0	6	0	371
Female	167,820	121,485	20,554	1,114	16,619	4,067	3,582	8	0	6	1	384
Saptari												
Total	639,284	548,081	29,905	57,004	395	300	78	1	188	4	0	3,328
Male	313,846	270,689	13,841	27,172	190	154	34	0	103	1	0	1,662
Female	325,438	277,392	16,064	29,832	205	146	44	1	85	3	0	1,666
Siraha												
Total	637,328	574,796	11,012	47,566	463	353	794	0	17	3	6	2,318
Male	310,101	280,628	5,325	22,165	216	176	400	0	9	1	3	1,178
Female	327,227	294,168	5,687	25,401	247	177	394	0	8	2	3	1,140

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Dhanusa												
Total	754,777	674,367	11,220	63,099	165	652	568	0	9	4	11	4,682
Male	378,538	339,179	5,501	30,724	77	323	283	0	5	2	6	2,438
Female	376,239	335,188	5,719	32,375	88	329	285	0	4	2	5	2,244
Mahottari												
Total	627,580	528,663	12,699	83,696	66	878	41	0	19	0	2	1,516
Male	311,016	263,581	6,181	39,948	38	425	23	0	10	0	2	808
Female	316,564	265,082	6,518	43,748	28	453	18	0	9	0	0	708
Sarlahi												
Total	769,729	658,611	44,011	60,679	331	1,752	1,959	5	11	4	0	2,366
Male	389,756	334,894	21,239	30,396	150	856	968	2	7	3	0	1,241
Female	379,973	323,717	22,772	30,283	181	896	991	3	4	1	0	1,125
Sindhuli												
Total	296,192	190,952	90,136	179	1,024	2,897	9,736	3	0	3	0	1,262
Male	142,123	91,954	42,893	113	484	1,358	4,584	2	0	1	0	734
Female	154,069	98,998	47,243	66	540	1,539	5,152	1	0	2	0	528
Ramechhap												
Total	202,646	145,771	49,990	33	33	3,188	2,915	63	0	6	0	647
Male	93,386	67,510	22,631	20	18	1,486	1,373	26	0	1	0	321
Female	109,260	78,261	27,359	13	15	1,702	1,542	37	0	5	0	326
Dolakha												
Total	186,557	126,492	41,600	46	35	3,041	15,058	4	4	4	0	273
Male	87,003	58,766	19,450	31	25	1,419	7,193	2	3	3	0	111
Female	99,554	67,726	22,150	15	10	1,622	7,865	2	1	1	0	162

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Sindhupalchok												
Total	287,798	169,740	109,238	38	24	5,280	3,104	5	1	3	1	364
Male	138,351	80,738	53,494	25	9	2,436	1,465	3	1	2	1	177
Female	149,447	89,002	55,744	13	15	2,844	1,639	2	0	1	0	187
Kavrepalanchok												
Total	381,937	238,994	132,245	318	61	6,786	2,286	4	3	7	3	1,230
Male	182,936	115,110	62,756	232	41	3,114	1,057	2	1	4	2	617
Female	199,001	123,884	69,489	86	20	3,672	1,229	2	2	3	1	613
Lalitpur												
Total	468,132	344,234	90,230	3,080	5,806	23,489	231	72	68	29	75	818
Male	238,082	176,562	44,793	2,128	2,829	11,105	113	33	36	15	44	424
Female	230,050	167,672	45,437	952	2,977	12,384	118	39	32	14	31	394
Bhaktapur												
Total	304,651	267,643	27,982	1,506	1,167	5,988	61	1	6	1	5	291
Male	154,884	136,201	14,086	1,061	564	2,786	34	0	4	0	3	145
Female	149,767	131,442	13,896	445	603	3,202	27	1	2	1	2	146
Kathmandu												
Total	1,744,240	1,395,538	268,479	21,866	13,379	40,592	898	214	829	55	63	2,327
Male	913,001	734,605	134,772	15,058	6,884	19,246	479	111	445	32	41	1,328
Female	831,239	660,933	133,707	6,808	6,495	21,346	419	103	384	23	22	999
Nuwakot												
Total	277,471	160,290	111,017	351	430	4,462	31	2	0	8	0	880
Male	132,787	76,484	53,419	181	201	2,051	10	1	0	5	0	435
Female	144,684	83,806	57,598	170	229	2,411	21	1	0	3	0	445

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Rasuwa												
Total	43,300	10,988	30,290	9	6	1,862	31	1	0	0	0	113
Male	21,475	5,636	14,818	7	4	929	17	1	0	0	0	63
Female	21,825	5,352	15,472	2	2	933	14	0	0	0	0	50
Dhading												
Total	336,067	243,384	69,113	1,034	26	21,243	817	3	2	45	0	400
Male	157,834	114,484	32,197	606	14	9,905	405	2	1	18	0	202
Female	178,233	128,900	36,916	428	12	11,338	412	1	1	27	0	198
Makwanpur												
Total	420,477	202,912	191,603	1,787	198	20,354	2,767	37	3	8	0	808
Male	206,684	100,605	93,139	1,093	105	9,923	1,389	19	2	5	0	404
Female	213,793	102,307	98,464	694	93	10,431	1,378	18	1	3	0	404
Rautahat												
Total	686,722	534,079	12,692	135,283	672	1,049	1,112	0	60	5	0	1,770
Male	351,079	274,990	6,365	67,370	325	508	546	0	26	2	0	947
Female	335,643	259,089	6,327	67,913	347	541	566	0	34	3	0	823
Bara												
Total	687,708	562,081	31,142	89,686	1,290	1,621	540	2	25	1	4	1,316
Male	351,244	288,220	15,046	45,519	646	784	266	0	10	0	3	750
Female	336,464	273,861	16,096	44,167	644	837	274	2	15	1	1	566
Parsa												
Total	601,017	499,438	10,069	87,033	2,571	753	24	0	116	1	130	882
Male	312,358	260,301	4,960	44,813	1,308	371	10	0	61	1	66	467
Female	288,659	239,137	5,109	42,220	1,263	382	14	0	55	0	64	415

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Chitawan												
Total	579,984	472,103	75,509	6,741	225	19,682	3,765	48	5	10	7	1,889
Male	279,087	226,681	35,817	4,042	105	9,255	1,864	18	3	4	3	1,295
Female	300,897	245,422	39,692	2,699	120	10,427	1,901	30	2	6	4	594
Gorkha												
Total	271,061	203,702	51,766	3,056	22	8,860	1,640	1,713	1	15	2	284
Male	121,041	90,761	23,299	1,337	10	3,968	771	762	0	7	2	124
Female	150,020	112,941	28,467	1,719	12	4,892	869	951	1	8	0	160
Lamjung												
Total	167,724	107,311	55,586	942	23	3,000	67	60	0	5	0	730
Male	75,913	48,550	25,182	454	13	1,337	36	26	0	3	0	312
Female	91,811	58,761	30,404	488	10	1,663	31	34	0	2	0	418
Tanahu												
Total	323,288	279,661	30,532	4,157	35	5,467	521	1,588	1	8	0	1,318
Male	143,410	124,026	13,399	2,003	20	2,442	227	705	1	4	0	583
Female	179,878	155,635	17,133	2,154	15	3,025	294	883	0	4	0	735
Syangja												
Total	289,148	260,832	21,514	1,978	21	582	38	3,717	0	6	0	460
Male	125,833	113,381	9,367	932	14	259	12	1,654	0	2	0	212
Female	163,315	147,451	12,147	1,046	7	323	26	2,063	0	4	0	248
Kaski												
Total	492,098	405,141	66,266	4,437	453	10,538	646	2,908	17	27	11	1,654
Male	236,385	195,756	30,249	2,746	263	4,962	316	1,287	9	15	7	775
Female	255,713	209,385	36,017	1,691	190	5,576	330	1,621	8	12	4	879

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Manang												
Total	6,538	2,562	3,606	4	1	93	14	31	2	0	0	225
Male	3,661	1,624	1,846	3	1	50	7	14	2	0	0	114
Female	2,877	938	1,760	1	0	43	7	17	0	0	0	111
Mustang												
Total	13,452	5,040	8,095	3	19	152	5	98	1	0	0	39
Male	7,093	3,032	3,902	3	15	77	2	44	0	0	0	18
Female	6,359	2,008	4,193	0	4	75	3	54	1	0	0	21
Myagdi												
Total	113,641	99,047	11,739	180	20	1,513	885	19	0	0	0	238
Male	51,395	44,817	5,262	109	14	677	392	10	0	0	0	114
Female	62,246	54,230	6,477	71	6	836	493	9	0	0	0	124
Parbat												
Total	146,590	131,163	13,663	624	24	666	34	277	0	2	1	136
Male	65,301	58,304	6,138	341	12	318	15	115	0	1	1	56
Female	81,289	72,859	7,525	283	12	348	19	162	0	1	0	80
Baglung												
Total	268,613	239,785	23,474	734	13	1,683	1,792	75	1	3	0	1,053
Male	117,997	105,110	10,402	372	11	778	821	27	0	3	0	473
Female	150,616	134,675	13,072	362	2	905	971	48	1	0	0	580
Gulmi												
Total	280,160	271,138	7,786	431	10	562	28	0	0	3	0	202
Male	120,995	116,871	3,513	231	9	255	18	0	0	1	0	97
Female	159,165	154,267	4,273	200	1	307	10	0	0	2	0	105

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Palpa												
Total	261,180	236,411	20,426	1,226	0	2,294	437	2	0	2	0	382
Male	115,840	104,533	9,292	629	0	1,016	196	2	0	0	0	172
Female	145,340	131,878	11,134	597	0	1,278	241	0	0	2	0	210
Nawalparasi												
Total	643,508	567,450	38,615	24,160	354	11,180	389	463	0	9	0	888
Male	303,675	268,340	17,559	11,773	166	5,032	165	191	0	3	0	446
Female	339,833	299,110	21,056	12,387	188	6,148	224	272	0	6	0	442
Rupandehi												
Total	880,196	759,046	40,571	72,428	246	5,824	186	700	38	4	18	1,135
Male	432,193	373,948	18,424	35,903	129	2,681	82	316	21	2	10	677
Female	448,003	385,098	22,147	36,525	117	3,143	104	384	17	2	8	458
Kapilbastu												
Total	571,936	461,070	4,986	103,838	20	1,115	95	17	2	24	23	746
Male	285,599	230,300	2,307	51,988	12	520	47	9	1	10	11	394
Female	286,337	230,770	2,679	51,850	8	595	48	8	1	14	12	352
Arghakhanchi												
Total	197,632	191,754	3,786	1,773	6	218	1	1	0	6	0	87
Male	86,266	83,590	1,713	819	6	100	0	1	0	3	0	34
Female	111,366	108,164	2,073	954	0	118	1	0	0	3	0	53
Pyuthan												
Total	228,102	220,366	6,423	614	7	554	14	0	0	1	0	123
Male	100,053	96,545	2,909	279	4	251	4	0	0	1	0	60
Female	128,049	123,821	3,514	335	3	303	10	0	0	0	0	63

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Rolpa												
Total	224,506	191,216	26,348	216	4	3,871	1,490	0	0	1	0	1,360
Male	103,100	87,917	12,047	117	3	1,692	662	0	0	0	0	662
Female	121,406	103,299	14,301	99	1	2,179	828	0	0	1	0	698
Rukum												
Total	208,567	201,294	2,235	126	0	3,317	357	0	0	3	0	1,235
Male	99,159	95,782	1,067	67	0	1,506	177	0	0	2	0	558
Female	109,408	105,512	1,168	59	0	1,811	180	0	0	1	0	677
Salyan												
Total	242,444	236,889	1,996	268	0	3,114	7	0	0	4	0	166
Male	115,969	113,283	973	128	0	1,506	3	0	0	1	0	75
Female	126,475	123,606	1,023	140	0	1,608	4	0	0	3	0	91
Dang												
Total	552,583	533,049	6,429	4,781	16	7,431	391	0	0	49	0	437
Male	261,059	251,753	3,037	2,452	8	3,399	179	0	0	20	0	211
Female	291,524	281,296	3,392	2,329	8	4,032	212	0	0	29	0	226
Banke												
Total	491,313	385,280	5,599	93,263	148	6,466	67	0	50	7	39	394
Male	244,255	191,080	2,524	47,230	87	3,052	23	0	23	1	17	218
Female	247,058	194,200	3,075	46,033	61	3,414	44	0	27	6	22	176
Bardiya												
Total	426,576	401,702	4,299	11,084	42	9,241	28	0	0	34	0	146
Male	205,080	193,189	1,970	5,549	21	4,248	12	0	0	13	0	78
Female	221,496	208,513	2,329	5,535	21	4,993	16	0	0	21	0	68

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Surkhet												
Total	350,804	322,244	14,402	1,825	14	12,022	49	1	0	1	0	246
Male	169,421	155,829	6,888	975	9	5,508	27	1	0	1	0	183
Female	181,383	166,415	7,514	850	5	6,514	22	0	0	0	0	63
Dailekh												
Total	261,770	254,971	5,100	459	0	1,201	8	0	0	0	0	31
Male	126,990	123,675	2,495	229	0	573	4	0	0	0	0	14
Female	134,780	131,296	2,605	230	0	628	4	0	0	0	0	17
Jajarkot												
Total	171,304	169,526	93	10	0	1,491	0	0	0	1	0	183
Male	85,537	84,641	48	5	0	742	0	0	0	0	0	101
Female	85,767	84,885	45	5	0	749	0	0	0	1	0	82
Dolpa												
Total	36,700	25,745	10,788	14	1	140	0	11	0	0	0	1
Male	18,238	13,076	5,077	13	1	66	0	4	0	0	0	1
Female	18,462	12,669	5,711	1	0	74	0	7	0	0	0	0
Jumla												
Total	108,921	106,618	1,344	111	0	714	1	0	0	1	0	132
Male	54,898	53,777	627	69	0	366	1	0	0	0	0	58
Female	54,023	52,841	717	42	0	348	0	0	0	1	0	74
Kalikot												
Total	136,948	136,665	87	27	2	138	0	0	0	0	0	29
Male	68,833	68,680	48	16	1	76	0	0	0	0	0	12
Female	68,115	67,985	39	11	1	62	0	0	0	0	0	17

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Mugu												
Total	55,286	50,664	4,468	6	1	113	3	0	0	0	0	31
Male	28,025	25,839	2,106	4	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	15
Female	27,261	24,825	2,362	2	1	52	3	0	0	0	0	16
Humla												
Total	50,858	41,509	9,213	11	1	100	1	0	1	1	0	21
Male	25,833	21,139	4,616	11	1	54	0	0	1	1	0	10
Female	25,025	20,370	4,597	0	0	46	1	0	0	0	0	11
Bajura												
Total	134,912	133,130	1,544	100	10	82	6	0	0	3	0	37
Male	65,806	64,920	767	51	6	39	3	0	0	3	0	17
Female	69,106	68,210	777	49	4	43	3	0	0	0	0	20
Bajhang												
Total	195,159	194,656	359	8	0	51	7	0	0	6	0	72
Male	92,794	92,524	196	4	0	25	5	0	0	4	0	36
Female	102,365	102,132	163	4	0	26	2	0	0	2	0	36
Achham												
Total	257,477	256,002	776	257	2	344	1	0	0	2	0	93
Male	120,008	119,232	389	154	2	177	1	0	0	0	0	53
Female	137,469	136,770	387	103	0	167	0	0	0	2	0	40
Doti												
Total	211,746	209,710	1,591	116	1	273	14	0	0	6	0	35
Male	97,252	96,223	805	67	1	125	8	0	0	4	0	19
Female	114,494	113,487	786	49	0	148	6	0	0	2	0	16

Table 22: Population by religion.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Kailali												
Total	775,709	736,213	15,620	4,930	86	14,493	1,710	0	23	21	45	2,568
Male	378,417	358,436	7,762	2,556	41	6,760	879	0	13	6	24	1,940
Female	397,292	377,777	7,858	2,374	45	7,733	831	0	10	15	21	628
Kanchanpur												
Total	451,248	429,082	5,183	461	25	11,962	3,699	0	0	432	0	404
Male	216,042	205,647	2,413	278	12	5,446	1,871	0	0	191	0	184
Female	235,206	223,435	2,770	183	13	6,516	1,828	0	0	241	0	220
Dadeldhura												
Total	142,094	140,503	1,008	37	3	473	46	0	0	1	0	23
Male	66,556	65,780	483	24	2	229	26	0	0	0	0	12
Female	75,538	74,723	525	13	1	244	20	0	0	1	0	11
Baitadi												
Total	250,898	250,727	55	21	1	54	1	0	0	5	0	34
Male	117,407	117,299	44	18	1	26	0	0	0	2	0	17
Female	133,491	133,428	11	3	0	28	1	0	0	3	0	17
Darchula												
Total	133,274	131,782	1,167	31	0	74	201	0	0	3	0	16
Male	63,605	62,836	594	22	0	36	106	0	0	2	0	9
Female	69,669	68,946	573	9	0	38	95	0	0	1	0	7

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Nepal					
Total	26,494,504	26,355,594	120,891	2,572	15,447
Male	12,849,041	12,779,003	63,759	1,225	5,054
Female	13,645,463	13,576,591	57,132	1,347	10,393
Urban/Rural					
Urban					
Total	4,523,820	4,450,084	68,427	1,412	3,897
Male	2,306,049	2,259,708	43,944	736	1,661
Female	2,217,771	2,190,376	24,483	676	2,236
Rural					
Total	21,970,684	21,905,510	52,464	1,160	11,550
Male	10,542,992	10,519,295	19,815	489	3,393
Female	11,427,692	11,386,215	32,649	671	8,157
Ecological Belt					
Mountain					
Total	1,781,792	1,779,923	757	260	852
Male	862,592	861,832	396	194	170
Female	919,200	918,091	361	66	682
Hill					
Total	11,394,007	11,335,449	50,356	1,971	6,231
Male	5,440,067	5,401,976	35,010	914	2,167
Female	5,953,940	5,933,473	15,346	1,057	4,064
Terai					
Total	13,318,705	13,240,222	69,778	341	8,364
Male	6,546,382	6,515,195	28,353	117	2,717
Female	6,772,323	6,725,027	41,425	224	5,647
Development Region					
Eastern Dev. Region					
Total	5,811,555	5,782,031	23,311	196	6,017
Male	2,790,483	2,778,023	10,416	70	1,974
Female	3,021,072	3,004,008	12,895	126	4,043
Central Dev. Region					
Total	9,656,985	9,579,394	69,107	2,012	6,472
Male	4,841,624	4,801,301	37,071	936	2,316
Female	4,815,361	4,778,093	32,036	1,076	4,156
Western Dev. Region					
Total	4,926,765	4,907,214	17,676	191	1,684
Male	2,292,597	2,281,479	10,507	98	513
Female	2,634,168	2,625,735	7,169	93	1,171
Mid-Western Dev. Region					
Total	3,546,682	3,541,574	4,389	42	677
Male	1,706,450	1,704,082	2,195	24	149
Female	1,840,232	1,837,492	2,194	18	528
Far-Western Dev. Region					
Total	2,552,517	2,545,381	6,408	131	597
Male	1,217,887	1,214,118	3,570	97	102
Female	1,334,630	1,331,263	2,838	34	495

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Eco-Development Region					
Eastern Mountain					
Total	392,089	391,615	120	40	314
Male	186,977	186,833	50	22	72
Female	205,112	204,782	70	18	242
Eastern Hill					
Total	1,601,347	1,597,895	1,881	51	1,520
Male	756,522	755,058	991	9	464
Female	844,825	842,837	890	42	1,056
Eastern Terai					
Total	3,818,119	3,792,521	21,310	105	4,183
Male	1,846,984	1,836,132	9,375	39	1,438
Female	1,971,135	1,956,389	11,935	66	2,745
Central Mountain					
Total	517,655	516,949	247	83	376
Male	246,829	246,554	156	62	57
Female	270,826	270,395	91	21	319
Central Hill					
Total	4,431,813	4,388,433	38,600	1,754	3,026
Male	2,221,717	2,192,518	27,147	815	1,237
Female	2,210,096	2,195,915	11,453	939	1,789
Central Terai					
Total	4,707,517	4,674,012	30,260	175	3,070
Male	2,373,078	2,362,229	9,768	59	1,022
Female	2,334,439	2,311,783	20,492	116	2,048
Western Mountain					
Total	19,990	19,934	23	13	20
Male	10,754	10,719	17	7	11
Female	9,236	9,215	6	6	9
Western Hill					
Total	2,811,135	2,800,562	9,251	141	1,181
Male	1,260,376	1,253,396	6,507	79	394
Female	1,550,759	1,547,166	2,744	62	787
Western Terai					
Total	2,095,640	2,086,718	8,402	37	483
Male	1,021,467	1,017,364	3,983	12	108
Female	1,074,173	1,069,354	4,419	25	375
Mid-Western Mountain					
Total	388,713	388,587	53	22	51
Male	195,827	195,770	32	16	9
Female	192,886	192,817	21	6	42
Mid-Western Hill					
Total	1,687,497	1,686,882	321	12	282
Male	800,229	800,017	159	6	47
Female	887,268	886,865	162	6	235

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Mid-Western Terai					
Total	1,470,472	1,466,105	4,015	8	344
Male	710,394	708,295	2,004	2	93
Female	760,078	757,810	2,011	6	251
Far-Western Mountain					
Total	463,345	462,838	314	102	91
Male	222,205	221,956	141	87	21
Female	241,140	240,882	173	15	70
Far-Western Hill					
Total	862,215	861,677	303	13	222
Male	401,223	400,987	206	5	25
Female	460,992	460,690	97	8	197
Far-Western Terai					
Total	1,226,957	1,220,866	5,791	16	284
Male	594,459	591,175	3,223	5	56
Female	632,498	629,691	2,568	11	228
District					
Taplejung					
Total	127,461	127,241	43	8	169
Male	60,552	60,496	16	2	38
Female	66,909	66,745	27	6	131
Panchthar					
Total	191,817	191,311	217	6	283
Male	90,186	89,986	119	2	79
Female	101,631	101,325	98	4	204
Ilam					
Total	290,254	288,905	922	5	422
Male	141,126	140,538	460	2	126
Female	149,128	148,367	462	3	296
Jhapa					
Total	812,650	806,542	4,946	16	1,146
Male	385,096	381,966	2,740	5	385
Female	427,554	424,576	2,206	11	761
Morang					
Total	965,370	959,099	5,375	29	867
Male	466,712	463,642	2,797	7	266
Female	498,658	495,457	2,578	22	601
Sunsari					
Total	763,487	756,824	5,752	41	870
Male	371,229	367,828	3,065	21	315
Female	392,258	388,996	2,687	20	555
Dhankuta					
Total	163,412	162,975	271	0	166
Male	76,515	76,290	155	0	70
Female	86,897	86,685	116	0	96

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Terhathum					
Total	101,577	101,438	65	2	72
Male	47,151	47,098	31	1	21
Female	54,426	54,340	34	1	51
Sankhuwasabha					
Total	158,742	158,600	52	0	90
Male	75,225	75,183	24	0	18
Female	83,517	83,417	28	0	72
Bhojpur					
Total	182,459	182,296	62	3	98
Male	86,053	85,989	35	1	28
Female	96,406	96,307	27	2	70
Solukhumbu					
Total	105,886	105,774	25	32	55
Male	51,200	51,154	10	20	16
Female	54,686	54,620	15	12	39
Okhaldhunga					
Total	147,984	147,819	28	2	135
Male	68,687	68,640	9	0	38
Female	79,297	79,179	19	2	97
Khotang					
Total	206,312	206,082	30	31	169
Male	97,092	97,018	9	2	63
Female	109,220	109,064	21	29	106
Udayapur					
Total	317,532	317,069	286	2	175
Male	149,712	149,499	173	1	39
Female	167,820	167,570	113	1	136
Saptari					
Total	639,284	636,423	2,245	3	613
Male	313,846	313,367	293	0	186
Female	325,438	323,056	1,952	3	427
Siraha					
Total	637,328	633,633	2,992	16	687
Male	310,101	309,329	480	6	286
Female	327,227	324,304	2,512	10	401
Dhanusa					
Total	754,777	750,653	3,060	13	1,051
Male	378,538	377,442	644	2	450
Female	376,239	373,211	2,416	11	601
Mahottari					
Total	627,580	623,876	3,270	5	429
Male	311,016	310,648	256	1	111
Female	316,564	313,228	3,014	4	318

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Sarlahi					
Total	769,729	765,746	3,469	11	503
Male	389,756	389,214	384	2	156
Female	379,973	376,532	3,085	9	347
Sindhuli					
Total	296,192	295,961	62	3	166
Male	142,123	142,004	39	1	79
Female	154,069	153,957	23	2	87
Ramechhap					
Total	202,646	202,493	48	0	105
Male	93,386	93,336	26	0	24
Female	109,260	109,157	22	0	81
Dolakha					
Total	186,557	186,396	68	3	90
Male	87,003	86,935	45	1	22
Female	99,554	99,461	23	2	68
Sindhupalchok					
Total	287,798	287,368	159	31	240
Male	138,351	138,206	101	27	17
Female	149,447	149,162	58	4	223
Kavrepalanchok					
Total	381,937	381,361	412	3	161
Male	182,936	182,577	312	1	46
Female	199,001	198,784	100	2	115
Lalitpur					
Total	468,132	462,518	4,209	595	810
Male	238,082	234,536	2,900	271	375
Female	230,050	227,982	1,309	324	435
Bhaktapur					
Total	304,651	303,683	901	6	61
Male	154,884	154,216	647	5	16
Female	149,767	149,467	254	1	45
Kathmandu					
Total	1,744,240	1,711,610	30,206	1,130	1,294
Male	913,001	890,759	21,136	529	577
Female	831,239	820,851	9,070	601	717
Nuwakot					
Total	277,471	277,072	257	1	141
Male	132,787	132,570	179	0	38
Female	144,684	144,502	78	1	103
Rasuwa					
Total	43,300	43,185	20	49	46
Male	21,475	21,413	10	34	18
Female	21,825	21,772	10	15	28

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Dhading					
Total	336,067	335,382	537	6	142
Male	157,834	157,386	402	1	45
Female	178,233	177,996	135	5	97
Makwanpur					
Total	420,477	418,353	1,968	10	146
Male	206,684	205,134	1,506	7	37
Female	213,793	213,219	462	3	109
Rautahat					
Total	686,722	684,074	2,268	62	318
Male	351,079	350,771	190	20	98
Female	335,643	333,303	2,078	42	220
Bara					
Total	687,708	683,363	4,051	27	267
Male	351,244	350,238	934	6	66
Female	336,464	333,125	3,117	21	201
Parsa					
Total	601,017	593,538	7,173	31	275
Male	312,358	309,680	2,587	10	81
Female	288,659	283,858	4,586	21	194
Chitawan					
Total	579,984	572,762	6,969	26	227
Male	279,087	274,236	4,773	18	60
Female	300,897	298,526	2,196	8	167
Gorkha					
Total	271,061	270,677	301	0	83
Male	121,041	120,819	201	0	21
Female	150,020	149,858	100	0	62
Lamjung					
Total	167,724	167,391	285	1	47
Male	75,913	75,693	213	0	7
Female	91,811	91,698	72	1	40
Tanahu					
Total	323,288	321,880	1,279	5	124
Male	143,410	142,512	857	2	39
Female	179,878	179,368	422	3	85
Syangja					
Total	289,148	288,725	288	2	133
Male	125,833	125,583	194	0	56
Female	163,315	163,142	94	2	77
Kaski					
Total	492,098	485,893	5,652	123	430
Male	236,385	232,073	4,071	75	166
Female	255,713	253,820	1,581	48	264

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Manang					
Total	6,538	6,515	10	10	3
Male	3,661	3,645	8	6	2
Female	2,877	2,870	2	4	1
Mustang					
Total	13,452	13,419	13	3	17
Male	7,093	7,074	9	1	9
Female	6,359	6,345	4	2	8
Myagdi					
Total	113,641	113,413	185	1	42
Male	51,395	51,241	134	0	20
Female	62,246	62,172	51	1	22
Parbat					
Total	146,590	146,289	265	0	36
Male	65,301	65,087	205	0	9
Female	81,289	81,202	60	0	27
Baglung					
Total	268,613	268,242	285	3	83
Male	117,997	117,799	178	1	19
Female	150,616	150,443	107	2	64
Gulmi					
Total	280,160	279,893	202	1	64
Male	120,995	120,851	130	0	14
Female	159,165	159,042	72	1	50
Palpa					
Total	261,180	260,638	416	3	123
Male	115,840	115,537	262	0	41
Female	145,340	145,101	154	3	82
Nawalparasi					
Total	643,508	640,913	2,455	7	133
Male	303,675	302,410	1,241	0	24
Female	339,833	338,503	1,214	7	109
Rupandehi					
Total	880,196	875,152	4,795	25	224
Male	432,193	429,653	2,475	11	54
Female	448,003	445,499	2,320	14	170
Kapilbastu					
Total	571,936	570,653	1,152	5	126
Male	285,599	285,301	267	1	30
Female	286,337	285,352	885	4	96
Arghakhanchi					
Total	197,632	197,521	93	2	16
Male	86,266	86,201	62	1	2
Female	111,366	111,320	31	1	14

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Pyuthan					
Total	228,102	228,019	50	0	33
Male	100,053	100,025	24	0	4
Female	128,049	127,994	26	0	29
Rolpa					
Total	224,506	224,424	31	3	48
Male	103,100	103,082	11	1	6
Female	121,406	121,342	20	2	42
Rukum					
Total	208,567	208,511	22	2	32
Male	99,159	99,143	7	1	8
Female	109,408	109,368	15	1	24
Salyan					
Total	242,444	242,388	16	1	39
Male	115,969	115,952	11	1	5
Female	126,475	126,436	5	0	34
Dang					
Total	552,583	551,378	1,089	0	116
Male	261,059	260,285	737	0	37
Female	291,524	291,093	352	0	79
Banke					
Total	491,313	488,854	2,301	4	154
Male	244,255	243,279	930	0	46
Female	247,058	245,575	1,371	4	108
Bardiya					
Total	426,576	425,873	625	4	74
Male	205,080	204,731	337	2	10
Female	221,496	221,142	288	2	64
Surkhet					
Total	350,804	350,567	176	2	59
Male	169,421	169,313	98	2	8
Female	181,383	181,254	78	0	51
Dailekh					
Total	261,770	261,725	12	0	33
Male	126,990	126,980	2	0	8
Female	134,780	134,745	10	0	25
Jajarkot					
Total	171,304	171,248	14	4	38
Male	85,537	85,522	6	1	8
Female	85,767	85,726	8	3	30
Dolpa					
Total	36,700	36,690	0	3	7
Male	18,238	18,236	0	1	1
Female	18,462	18,454	0	2	6

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Jumla					
Total	108,921	108,888	17	0	16
Male	54,898	54,886	9	0	3
Female	54,023	54,002	8	0	13
Kalikot					
Total	136,948	136,909	21	2	16
Male	68,833	68,818	11	0	4
Female	68,115	68,091	10	2	12
Mugu					
Total	55,286	55,273	4	2	7
Male	28,025	28,021	3	0	1
Female	27,261	27,252	1	2	6
Humla					
Total	50,858	50,827	11	15	5
Male	25,833	25,809	9	15	0
Female	25,025	25,018	2	0	5
Bajura					
Total	134,912	134,832	53	1	26
Male	65,806	65,760	39	1	6
Female	69,106	69,072	14	0	20
Bajhang					
Total	195,159	195,052	64	1	42
Male	92,794	92,746	40	0	8
Female	102,365	102,306	24	1	34
Achham					
Total	257,477	257,342	104	3	28
Male	120,008	119,923	77	1	7
Female	137,469	137,419	27	2	21
Doti					
Total	211,746	211,610	91	6	39
Male	97,252	97,184	60	2	6
Female	114,494	114,426	31	4	33
Kailali					
Total	775,709	771,462	4,071	10	166
Male	378,417	376,176	2,201	3	37
Female	397,292	395,286	1,870	7	129
Kanchanpur					
Total	451,248	449,404	1,720	6	118
Male	216,042	214,999	1,022	2	19
Female	235,206	234,405	698	4	99

Table 23: Population by citizenship.

Area/Sex	Total	Population having citizenship of			
		Nepal	India	China	Other Countries
Dadeldhura					
Total	142,094	141,951	57	1	85
Male	66,556	66,515	34	1	6
Female	75,538	75,436	23	0	79
Baitadi					
Total	250,898	250,774	51	3	70
Male	117,407	117,365	35	1	6
Female	133,491	133,409	16	2	64
Darchula					
Total	133,274	132,954	197	100	23
Male	63,605	63,450	62	86	7
Female	69,669	69,504	135	14	16

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Nepal										
Total	26,494,504	25,981,183	186,457	94,765	79,307	9,436	58,855	30,997	14,888	38,616
Male	12,849,041	12,568,955	108,279	47,041	41,204	4,803	33,190	16,787	8,280	20,502
Female	13,645,463	13,412,228	78,178	47,724	38,103	4,633	25,665	14,210	6,608	18,114
Urban/Rural										
Urban										
Total	4,523,820	4,469,016	19,641	10,477	7,494	1,363	6,219	4,161	1,826	3,623
Male	2,306,049	2,276,102	11,467	5,312	3,850	677	3,445	2,297	996	1,903
Female	2,217,771	2,192,914	8,174	5,165	3,644	686	2,774	1,864	830	1,720
Rural										
Total	21,970,684	21,512,167	166,816	84,288	71,813	8,073	52,636	26,836	13,062	34,993
Male	10,542,992	10,292,853	96,812	41,729	37,354	4,126	29,745	14,490	7,284	18,599
Female	11,427,692	11,219,314	70,004	42,559	34,459	3,947	22,891	12,346	5,778	16,394
Ecological Belt										
Mountain										
Total	1,781,792	1,728,552	20,439	9,531	9,902	945	5,362	2,201	1,071	3,789
Male	862,592	833,653	11,723	4,630	5,411	486	3,057	1,103	557	1,972
Female	919,200	894,899	8,716	4,901	4,491	459	2,305	1,098	514	1,817
Hill										
Total	11,394,007	11,142,227	93,367	42,713	41,975	4,334	28,387	14,323	7,781	18,900
Male	5,440,067	5,304,835	53,047	20,765	21,603	2,151	15,851	7,504	4,317	9,994
Female	5,953,940	5,837,392	40,320	21,948	20,372	2,183	12,536	6,819	3,464	8,906
Terai										
Total	13,318,705	13,110,404	72,651	42,521	27,430	4,157	25,106	14,473	6,036	15,927
Male	6,546,382	6,430,467	43,509	21,646	14,190	2,166	14,282	8,180	3,406	8,536
Female	6,772,323	6,679,937	29,142	20,875	13,240	1,991	10,824	6,293	2,630	7,391

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Development Region										
Eastern Dev. Region										
Total	5,811,555	5,700,206	39,637	17,571	16,606	1,857	14,447	7,532	3,444	10,255
Male	2,790,483	2,729,048	23,368	9,007	8,897	1,018	7,939	3,946	1,851	5,409
Female	3,021,072	2,971,158	16,269	8,564	7,709	839	6,508	3,586	1,593	4,846
Central Dev. Region										
Total	9,656,985	9,512,314	50,465	30,985	19,080	2,822	17,576	9,214	4,479	10,050
Male	4,841,624	4,761,566	29,868	15,658	9,871	1,443	10,140	5,152	2,534	5,392
Female	4,815,361	4,750,748	20,597	15,327	9,209	1,379	7,436	4,062	1,945	4,658
Western Dev. Region										
Total	4,926,765	4,830,571	33,560	15,110	15,478	1,553	12,372	6,921	3,508	7,692
Male	2,292,597	2,240,155	19,808	7,538	7,798	777	6,757	3,682	1,945	4,137
Female	2,634,168	2,590,416	13,752	7,572	7,680	776	5,615	3,239	1,563	3,555
Mid-Western Dev. Region										
Total	3,546,682	3,453,407	36,181	16,772	17,167	1,953	8,700	4,146	2,128	6,228
Male	1,706,450	1,655,962	20,743	8,256	8,865	979	4,951	2,217	1,206	3,271
Female	1,840,232	1,797,445	15,438	8,516	8,302	974	3,749	1,929	922	2,957
Far-Western Dev. Region										
Total	2,552,517	2,484,685	26,614	14,327	10,976	1,251	5,760	3,184	1,329	4,391
Male	1,217,887	1,182,224	14,492	6,582	5,773	586	3,403	1,790	744	2,293
Female	1,334,630	1,302,461	12,122	7,745	5,203	665	2,357	1,394	585	2,098

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Eco-Development Region										
Eastern Mountain										
Total	392,089	381,696	3,890	1,652	1,674	171	1,197	533	246	1,030
Male	186,977	181,310	2,275	806	925	95	655	259	119	533
Female	205,112	200,386	1,615	846	749	76	542	274	127	497
Eastern Hill										
Total	1,601,347	1,559,938	14,461	6,139	7,017	726	5,269	2,392	1,382	4,023
Male	756,522	733,990	8,338	3,079	3,859	371	2,837	1,182	747	2,119
Female	844,825	825,948	6,123	3,060	3,158	355	2,432	1,210	635	1,904
Eastern Terai										
Total	3,818,119	3,758,572	21,286	9,780	7,915	960	7,981	4,607	1,816	5,202
Male	1,846,984	1,813,748	12,755	5,122	4,113	552	4,447	2,505	985	2,757
Female	1,971,135	1,944,824	8,531	4,658	3,802	408	3,534	2,102	831	2,445
Central Mountain										
Total	517,655	504,444	5,176	2,213	2,045	292	1,597	666	293	929
Male	246,829	239,621	3,030	1,088	1,094	144	884	329	153	486
Female	270,826	264,823	2,146	1,125	951	148	713	337	140	443
Central Hill										
Total	4,431,813	4,368,015	22,627	11,892	9,441	1,250	7,756	4,015	2,309	4,508
Male	2,221,717	2,187,342	12,942	5,889	4,773	624	4,352	2,106	1,286	2,403
Female	2,210,096	2,180,673	9,685	6,003	4,668	626	3,404	1,909	1,023	2,105
Central Terai										
Total	4,707,517	4,639,855	22,662	16,880	7,594	1,280	8,223	4,533	1,877	4,613
Male	2,373,078	2,334,603	13,896	8,681	4,004	675	4,904	2,717	1,095	2,503
Female	2,334,439	2,305,252	8,766	8,199	3,590	605	3,319	1,816	782	2,110
Western Mountain										
Total	19,990	19,334	142	76	156	6	112	46	27	91
Male	10,754	10,424	78	39	77	2	57	17	12	48
Female	9,236	8,910	64	37	79	4	55	29	15	43

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Western Hill										
Total	2,811,135	2,743,693	23,317	10,149	11,762	1,028	8,675	4,618	2,484	5,409
Male	1,260,376	1,224,032	13,530	5,019	5,890	513	4,722	2,389	1,381	2,900
Female	1,550,759	1,519,661	9,787	5,130	5,872	515	3,953	2,229	1,103	2,509
Western Terai										
Total	2,095,640	2,067,544	10,101	4,885	3,560	519	3,585	2,257	997	2,192
Male	1,021,467	1,005,699	6,200	2,480	1,831	262	1,978	1,276	552	1,189
Female	1,074,173	1,061,845	3,901	2,405	1,729	257	1,607	981	445	1,003
Mid-Western Mountain										
Total	388,713	374,273	5,548	2,495	3,255	225	1,344	431	253	889
Male	195,827	187,854	3,209	1,225	1,812	128	787	211	135	466
Female	192,886	186,419	2,339	1,270	1,443	97	557	220	118	423
Mid-Western Hill										
Total	1,687,497	1,637,208	21,100	8,502	9,079	736	4,498	2,087	1,003	3,284
Male	800,229	773,177	11,985	4,127	4,648	355	2,557	1,104	559	1,717
Female	887,268	864,031	9,115	4,375	4,431	381	1,941	983	444	1,567
Mid-Western Terai										
Total	1,470,472	1,441,926	9,533	5,775	4,833	992	2,858	1,628	872	2,055
Male	710,394	694,931	5,549	2,904	2,405	496	1,607	902	512	1,088
Female	760,078	746,995	3,984	2,871	2,428	496	1,251	726	360	967
Far-Western Mountain										
Total	463,345	448,805	5,683	3,095	2,772	251	1,112	525	252	850
Male	222,205	214,444	3,131	1,472	1,503	117	674	287	138	439
Female	241,140	234,361	2,552	1,623	1,269	134	438	238	114	411
Far-Western Hill										
Total	862,215	833,373	11,862	6,031	4,676	594	2,189	1,211	603	1,676
Male	401,223	386,294	6,252	2,651	2,433	288	1,383	723	344	855
Female	460,992	447,079	5,610	3,380	2,243	306	806	488	259	821

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Far-Western Terai										
Total	1,226,957	1,202,507	9,069	5,201	3,528	406	2,459	1,448	474	1,865
Male	594,459	581,486	5,109	2,459	1,837	181	1,346	780	262	999
Female	632,498	621,021	3,960	2,742	1,691	225	1,113	668	212	866
District										
Taplejung										
Total	127,461	123,731	1,546	637	505	51	351	172	70	398
Male	60,552	58,499	911	301	289	33	191	83	32	213
Female	66,909	65,232	635	336	216	18	160	89	38	185
Panchthar										
Total	191,817	186,768	1,929	816	755	83	535	294	162	475
Male	90,186	87,524	1,101	380	410	41	260	151	91	228
Female	101,631	99,244	828	436	345	42	275	143	71	247
Ilam										
Total	290,254	282,618	2,669	1,198	1,270	117	794	593	212	783
Male	141,126	136,918	1,546	654	723	66	436	262	102	419
Female	149,128	145,700	1,123	544	547	51	358	331	110	364
Jhapa										
Total	812,650	797,274	5,524	2,092	2,307	182	2,089	1,242	479	1,461
Male	385,096	376,630	3,312	1,120	1,200	107	1,133	620	234	740
Female	427,554	420,644	2,212	972	1,107	75	956	622	245	721
Morang										
Total	965,370	948,317	6,029	2,676	2,403	254	2,321	1,245	563	1,562
Male	466,712	457,218	3,628	1,395	1,284	148	1,253	681	293	812
Female	498,658	491,099	2,401	1,281	1,119	106	1,068	564	270	750

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Sunsari										
Total	763,487	753,078	3,727	1,645	1,215	171	1,612	846	325	868
Male	371,229	365,429	2,239	882	614	92	846	444	191	492
Female	392,258	387,649	1,488	763	601	79	766	402	134	376
Dhankuta										
Total	163,412	158,531	1,485	570	1,073	70	706	265	122	590
Male	76,515	73,845	840	292	588	37	397	144	64	308
Female	86,897	84,686	645	278	485	33	309	121	58	282
Terhathum										
Total	101,577	98,951	976	518	393	37	261	180	52	209
Male	47,151	45,776	554	236	205	17	147	90	30	96
Female	54,426	53,175	422	282	188	20	114	90	22	113
Sankhuwasabha										
Total	158,742	154,688	1,431	664	700	64	461	237	108	389
Male	75,225	73,008	831	337	382	32	262	120	51	202
Female	83,517	81,680	600	327	318	32	199	117	57	187
Bhojpur										
Total	182,459	177,841	1,698	662	778	83	598	263	107	429
Male	86,053	83,522	994	331	429	40	325	138	49	225
Female	96,406	94,319	704	331	349	43	273	125	58	204
Solukhumbu										
Total	105,886	103,277	913	351	469	56	385	124	68	243
Male	51,200	49,803	533	168	254	30	202	56	36	118
Female	54,686	53,474	380	183	215	26	183	68	32	125
Okhaldhunga										
Total	147,984	144,494	1,343	645	469	86	400	177	89	281
Male	68,687	66,813	751	325	255	41	210	85	51	156
Female	79,297	77,681	592	320	214	45	190	92	38	125

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Khotang										
Total	206,312	200,984	1,912	724	940	132	809	263	147	401
Male	97,092	94,075	1,161	373	516	69	453	137	90	218
Female	109,220	106,909	751	351	424	63	356	126	57	183
Udayapur										
Total	317,532	309,751	2,449	1,006	1,339	118	1,166	357	491	855
Male	149,712	145,517	1,391	488	733	60	609	175	270	469
Female	167,820	164,234	1,058	518	606	58	557	182	221	386
Saptari										
Total	639,284	631,240	3,063	1,536	951	178	1,037	612	212	455
Male	313,846	309,245	1,825	793	486	100	632	369	127	269
Female	325,438	321,995	1,238	743	465	78	405	243	85	186
Siraha										
Total	637,328	628,663	2,943	1,831	1,039	175	922	662	237	856
Male	310,101	305,226	1,751	932	529	105	583	391	140	444
Female	327,227	323,437	1,192	899	510	70	339	271	97	412
Dhanusa										
Total	754,777	746,365	3,139	1,652	865	152	902	761	266	675
Male	378,538	373,757	1,924	838	449	82	526	459	146	357
Female	376,239	372,608	1,215	814	416	70	376	302	120	318
Mahottari										
Total	627,580	617,414	3,225	2,527	1,180	207	1,343	752	257	675
Male	311,016	305,262	1,933	1,271	612	112	834	484	152	356
Female	316,564	312,152	1,292	1,256	568	95	509	268	105	319
Sarlahi										
Total	769,729	760,144	3,540	1,819	989	187	1,524	575	317	634
Male	389,756	384,168	2,202	935	551	96	902	346	195	361
Female	379,973	375,976	1,338	884	438	91	622	229	122	273

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Sindhuli										
Total	296,192	289,726	2,525	1,028	931	106	1,042	287	171	376
Male	142,123	138,628	1,448	480	487	58	581	160	98	183
Female	154,069	151,098	1,077	548	444	48	461	127	73	193
Ramechhap										
Total	202,646	198,228	1,719	840	661	95	510	177	81	335
Male	93,386	91,031	992	387	331	45	280	98	40	182
Female	109,260	107,197	727	453	330	50	230	79	41	153
Dolakha										
Total	186,557	180,970	2,273	1,018	818	142	553	298	104	381
Male	87,003	84,059	1,302	466	427	66	303	140	44	196
Female	99,554	96,911	971	552	391	76	250	158	60	185
Sindhupalchok										
Total	287,798	281,190	2,560	1,021	1,049	133	914	313	161	457
Male	138,351	134,659	1,515	524	580	68	518	159	89	239
Female	149,447	146,531	1,045	497	469	65	396	154	72	218
Kavrepalanchok										
Total	381,937	375,267	2,284	1,105	967	246	873	491	206	498
Male	182,936	179,360	1,312	529	471	132	504	266	106	256
Female	199,001	195,907	972	576	496	114	369	225	100	242
Lalitpur										
Total	468,132	463,198	1,669	818	814	64	609	420	236	304
Male	238,082	235,461	956	404	390	30	325	231	127	158
Female	230,050	227,737	713	414	424	34	284	189	109	146
Bhaktapur										
Total	304,651	301,447	1,142	425	562	77	331	303	137	227
Male	154,884	153,232	610	195	266	33	198	160	78	112
Female	149,767	148,215	532	230	296	44	133	143	59	115

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Kathmandu										
Total	1,744,240	1,727,118	6,030	3,703	2,368	309	1,815	1,137	580	1,180
Male	913,001	903,857	3,407	1,917	1,130	147	998	585	324	636
Female	831,239	823,261	2,623	1,786	1,238	162	817	552	256	544
Nuwakot										
Total	277,471	272,781	1,700	980	590	89	525	259	149	398
Male	132,787	130,195	1,002	505	312	49	292	126	91	215
Female	144,684	142,586	698	475	278	40	233	133	58	183
Rasuwa										
Total	43,300	42,284	343	174	178	17	130	55	28	91
Male	21,475	20,903	213	98	87	10	63	30	20	51
Female	21,825	21,381	130	76	91	7	67	25	8	40
Dhading										
Total	336,067	328,240	2,562	1,440	1,208	144	974	440	419	640
Male	157,834	153,570	1,477	688	655	73	565	222	237	347
Female	178,233	174,670	1,085	752	553	71	409	218	182	293
Makwanpur										
Total	420,477	412,010	2,996	1,553	1,340	120	1,077	501	330	550
Male	206,684	202,008	1,738	784	731	57	609	258	185	314
Female	213,793	210,002	1,258	769	609	63	468	243	145	236
Rautahat										
Total	686,722	678,024	3,131	1,981	904	164	1,200	552	207	559
Male	351,079	345,953	1,974	1,042	511	95	713	354	131	306
Female	335,643	332,071	1,157	939	393	69	487	198	76	253
Bara										
Total	687,708	676,059	3,556	4,063	1,047	189	1,216	632	272	674
Male	351,244	344,667	2,113	2,139	549	110	771	372	160	363
Female	336,464	331,392	1,443	1,924	498	79	445	260	112	311

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Parsa										
Total	601,017	594,802	2,165	1,720	600	104	657	442	150	377
Male	312,358	308,682	1,376	919	320	64	412	286	87	212
Female	288,659	286,120	789	801	280	40	245	156	63	165
Chitawan										
Total	579,984	567,047	3,906	3,118	2,009	277	1,381	819	408	1,019
Male	279,087	272,114	2,374	1,537	1,012	116	746	416	224	548
Female	300,897	294,933	1,532	1,581	997	161	635	403	184	471
Gorkha										
Total	271,061	264,792	2,066	1,125	1,176	92	783	379	188	460
Male	121,041	117,717	1,202	538	607	48	410	187	104	228
Female	150,020	147,075	864	587	569	44	373	192	84	232
Lamjung										
Total	167,724	162,979	1,336	623	1,045	88	785	221	157	490
Male	75,913	73,381	769	288	535	43	441	123	76	257
Female	91,811	89,598	567	335	510	45	344	98	81	233
Tanahu										
Total	323,288	317,120	2,104	920	989	100	907	436	221	491
Male	143,410	140,066	1,253	456	479	49	489	228	135	255
Female	179,878	177,054	851	464	510	51	418	208	86	236
Syangja										
Total	289,148	283,434	2,090	952	735	72	740	469	208	448
Male	125,833	122,701	1,247	473	355	41	392	251	118	255
Female	163,315	160,733	843	479	380	31	348	218	90	193
Kaski										
Total	492,098	482,879	3,210	1,530	1,480	165	1,100	652	290	792
Male	236,385	231,403	1,874	757	744	76	606	371	167	387
Female	255,713	251,476	1,336	773	736	89	494	281	123	405

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Manang										
Total	6,538	6,334	42	12	51	1	34	13	4	47
Male	3,661	3,554	28	7	22	0	21	4	1	24
Female	2,877	2,780	14	5	29	1	13	9	3	23
Mustang										
Total	13,452	13,000	100	64	105	5	78	33	23	44
Male	7,093	6,870	50	32	55	2	36	13	11	24
Female	6,359	6,130	50	32	50	3	42	20	12	20
Myagdi										
Total	113,641	107,519	1,592	824	1,736	95	747	247	197	684
Male	51,395	48,276	892	385	846	41	369	114	98	374
Female	62,246	59,243	700	439	890	54	378	133	99	310
Parbat										
Total	146,590	142,937	1,394	530	596	59	457	309	113	195
Male	65,301	63,329	779	270	311	31	261	165	64	91
Female	81,289	79,608	615	260	285	28	196	144	49	104
Baglung										
Total	268,613	262,434	2,456	897	944	79	705	467	191	440
Male	117,997	114,645	1,437	446	480	41	369	225	98	256
Female	150,616	147,789	1,019	451	464	38	336	242	93	184
Gulmi										
Total	280,160	272,489	2,693	1,173	1,118	125	980	597	306	679
Male	120,995	116,780	1,549	596	579	67	550	307	171	396
Female	159,165	155,709	1,144	577	539	58	430	290	135	283
Palpa										
Total	261,180	254,643	2,375	817	1,216	72	881	446	342	388
Male	115,840	112,250	1,405	424	600	40	508	211	186	216
Female	145,340	142,393	970	393	616	32	373	235	156	172

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Nawalparasi										
Total	643,508	632,635	3,692	1,645	1,831	203	1,552	769	387	794
Male	303,675	297,653	2,253	843	920	109	837	423	216	421
Female	339,833	334,982	1,439	802	911	94	715	346	171	373
Rupandehi										
Total	880,196	870,306	3,717	1,768	1,027	181	1,177	865	351	804
Male	432,193	426,620	2,288	882	544	93	664	485	187	430
Female	448,003	443,686	1,429	886	483	88	513	380	164	374
Kapilbastu										
Total	571,936	564,603	2,692	1,472	702	135	856	623	259	594
Male	285,599	281,426	1,659	755	367	60	477	368	149	338
Female	286,337	283,177	1,033	717	335	75	379	255	110	256
Arghakhanchi										
Total	197,632	192,467	2,001	758	727	81	590	395	271	342
Male	86,266	83,484	1,123	386	354	36	327	207	164	185
Female	111,366	108,983	878	372	373	45	263	188	107	157
Pyuthan										
Total	228,102	222,172	2,474	676	1,063	69	625	431	183	409
Male	100,053	96,939	1,363	313	532	37	338	229	95	207
Female	128,049	125,233	1,111	363	531	32	287	202	88	202
Rolpa										
Total	224,506	217,048	2,773	1,329	1,541	122	658	252	184	599
Male	103,100	99,217	1,563	604	778	47	354	123	102	312
Female	121,406	117,831	1,210	725	763	75	304	129	82	287
Rukum										
Total	208,567	202,645	2,243	1,084	1,306	83	570	179	83	374
Male	99,159	96,024	1,287	526	640	41	312	99	42	188
Female	109,408	106,621	956	558	666	42	258	80	41	186

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Salyan										
Total	242,444	236,211	2,459	1,000	1,198	118	631	258	123	446
Male	115,969	112,556	1,433	504	600	53	380	137	80	226
Female	126,475	123,655	1,026	496	598	65	251	121	43	220
Dang										
Total	552,583	539,702	4,229	2,513	2,236	696	1,328	601	284	994
Male	261,059	254,199	2,398	1,271	1,082	342	744	326	179	518
Female	291,524	285,503	1,831	1,242	1,154	354	584	275	105	476
Banke										
Total	491,313	483,845	2,606	1,391	1,260	122	691	523	364	511
Male	244,255	240,029	1,587	745	645	66	395	297	210	281
Female	247,058	243,816	1,019	646	615	56	296	226	154	230
Bardiya										
Total	426,576	418,379	2,698	1,871	1,337	174	839	504	224	550
Male	205,080	200,703	1,564	888	678	88	468	279	123	289
Female	221,496	217,676	1,134	983	659	86	371	225	101	261
Surkhet										
Total	350,804	340,513	4,627	1,628	1,661	138	802	534	201	700
Male	169,421	163,802	2,642	798	860	73	458	288	112	388
Female	181,383	176,711	1,985	830	801	65	344	246	89	312
Dailekh										
Total	261,770	254,163	3,348	1,441	1,189	113	695	248	140	433
Male	126,990	122,811	1,918	716	624	60	408	135	81	237
Female	134,780	131,352	1,430	725	565	53	287	113	59	196
Jajarkot										
Total	171,304	164,456	3,176	1,344	1,121	93	517	185	89	323
Male	85,537	81,828	1,779	666	614	44	307	93	47	159
Female	85,767	82,628	1,397	678	507	49	210	92	42	164

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Dolpa										
Total	36,700	35,098	547	293	345	38	178	32	19	150
Male	18,238	17,419	310	136	181	17	90	10	10	65
Female	18,462	17,679	237	157	164	21	88	22	9	85
Jumla										
Total	108,921	105,673	1,043	593	867	51	375	111	44	164
Male	54,898	53,048	618	314	494	32	222	54	28	88
Female	54,023	52,625	425	279	373	19	153	57	16	76
Kalikot										
Total	136,948	131,686	2,427	958	924	75	387	180	86	225
Male	68,833	65,910	1,410	472	486	44	237	93	45	136
Female	68,115	65,776	1,017	486	438	31	150	87	41	89
Mugu										
Total	55,286	53,369	621	372	504	45	160	57	40	118
Male	28,025	26,959	368	174	284	26	100	35	22	57
Female	27,261	26,410	253	198	220	19	60	22	18	61
Humla										
Total	50,858	48,447	910	279	615	16	244	51	64	232
Male	25,833	24,518	503	129	367	9	138	19	30	120
Female	25,025	23,929	407	150	248	7	106	32	34	112
Bajura										
Total	134,912	129,017	2,368	1,210	1,241	78	396	168	99	335
Male	65,806	62,582	1,361	577	698	37	228	84	55	184
Female	69,106	66,435	1,007	633	543	41	168	84	44	151
Bajhang										
Total	195,159	190,183	1,842	1,165	933	107	384	197	93	255
Male	92,794	90,260	983	537	454	45	236	107	52	120
Female	102,365	99,923	859	628	479	62	148	90	41	135

Table 24: Population by disability.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Achham										
Total	257,477	248,875	3,726	1,891	1,257	167	529	329	135	568
Male	120,008	115,597	1,978	800	661	77	328	195	75	297
Female	137,469	133,278	1,748	1,091	596	90	201	134	60	271
Doti										
Total	211,746	204,444	2,642	1,722	1,396	124	621	229	136	432
Male	97,252	93,669	1,340	705	693	56	377	133	70	209
Female	114,494	110,775	1,302	1,017	703	68	244	96	66	223
Kailali										
Total	775,709	760,331	5,631	3,311	2,243	225	1,509	942	322	1,195
Male	378,417	370,274	3,170	1,555	1,167	98	831	510	175	637
Female	397,292	390,057	2,461	1,756	1,076	127	678	432	147	558
Kanchanpur										
Total	451,248	442,176	3,438	1,890	1,285	181	950	506	152	670
Male	216,042	211,212	1,939	904	670	83	515	270	87	362
Female	235,206	230,964	1,499	986	615	98	435	236	65	308
Dadeldhura										
Total	142,094	136,944	2,085	994	778	135	471	286	164	237
Male	66,556	63,814	1,097	453	426	67	308	175	106	110
Female	75,538	73,130	988	541	352	68	163	111	58	127
Baitadi										
Total	250,898	243,110	3,409	1,424	1,245	168	568	367	168	439
Male	117,407	113,214	1,837	693	653	88	370	220	93	239
Female	133,491	129,896	1,572	731	592	80	198	147	75	200
Darchula										
Total	133,274	129,605	1,473	720	598	66	332	160	60	260
Male	63,605	61,602	787	358	351	35	210	96	31	135
Female	69,669	68,003	686	362	247	31	122	64	29	125

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Nepal					
Total	23,926,541	15,777,786	602,777	7,524,427	21,551
Male	11,534,084	8,666,282	283,708	2,575,935	8,159
Female	12,392,457	7,111,504	319,069	4,948,492	13,392
Urban/Rural					
Urban					
Total	4,196,720	3,450,674	71,276	672,398	2,372
Male	2,133,451	1,899,135	31,888	201,577	851
Female	2,063,269	1,551,539	39,388	470,821	1,521
Rural					
Total	19,729,821	12,327,112	531,501	6,852,029	19,179
Male	9,400,633	6,767,147	251,820	2,374,358	7,308
Female	10,329,188	5,559,965	279,681	4,477,671	11,871
Ecological Belt					
Mountain					
Total	1,579,653	954,936	49,155	574,479	1,083
Male	760,278	544,484	23,354	192,058	382
Female	819,375	410,452	25,801	382,421	701
Hill					
Total	10,344,684	7,482,477	248,765	2,607,216	6,226
Male	4,900,035	3,990,005	113,336	794,584	2,110
Female	5,444,649	3,492,472	135,429	1,812,632	4,116
Terai					
Total	12,002,204	7,340,373	304,857	4,342,732	14,242
Male	5,873,771	4,131,793	147,018	1,589,293	5,667
Female	6,128,433	3,208,580	157,839	2,753,439	8,575
Development Region					
Eastern Dev. Region					
Total	5,274,015	3,539,955	126,045	1,604,156	3,859
Male	2,516,469	1,912,455	60,023	542,550	1,441
Female	2,757,546	1,627,500	66,022	1,061,606	2,418
Central Dev. Region					
Total	8,783,955	5,614,815	227,229	2,930,884	11,027
Male	4,394,166	3,192,146	109,973	1,087,653	4,394
Female	4,389,789	2,422,669	117,256	1,843,231	6,633
Western Dev. Region					
Total	4,474,720	3,176,212	101,981	1,193,295	3,232
Male	2,058,911	1,645,255	46,065	366,485	1,106
Female	2,415,809	1,530,957	55,916	826,810	2,126
Mid-Western Dev. Region					
Total	3,137,939	2,014,773	85,681	1,035,356	2,129
Male	1,498,477	1,102,270	39,641	355,805	761
Female	1,639,462	912,503	46,040	679,551	1,368
Far-Western Dev. Region					
Total	2,255,912	1,432,031	61,841	760,736	1,304
Male	1,066,061	814,156	28,006	223,442	457
Female	1,189,851	617,875	33,835	537,294	847

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Eco-Development Region					
Eastern Mountain					
Total	353,939	242,809	10,250	100,635	245
Male	167,770	129,069	5,023	33,596	82
Female	186,169	113,740	5,227	67,039	163
Eastern Hill					
Total	1,456,095	1,041,780	38,340	375,387	588
Male	682,816	544,599	18,023	119,964	230
Female	773,279	497,181	20,317	255,423	358
Eastern Terai					
Total	3,463,981	2,255,366	77,455	1,128,134	3,026
Male	1,665,883	1,238,787	36,977	388,990	1,129
Female	1,798,098	1,016,579	40,478	739,144	1,897
Central Mountain					
Total	474,639	285,904	14,770	173,555	410
Male	225,161	155,905	6,889	62,236	131
Female	249,478	129,999	7,881	111,319	279
Central Hill					
Total	4,105,850	3,131,224	89,948	882,186	2,492
Male	2,051,700	1,727,092	42,154	281,576	878
Female	2,054,150	1,404,132	47,794	600,610	1,614
Central Terai					
Total	4,203,466	2,197,687	122,511	1,875,143	8,125
Male	2,117,305	1,309,149	60,930	743,841	3,385
Female	2,086,161	888,538	61,581	1,131,302	4,740
Western Mountain					
Total	18,749	12,945	346	5,454	4
Male	10,157	7,924	160	2,072	1
Female	8,592	5,021	186	3,382	3
Western Hill					
Total	2,559,145	1,909,471	52,823	595,384	1,467
Male	1,129,967	943,827	22,537	163,161	442
Female	1,429,178	965,644	30,286	432,223	1,025
Western Terai					
Total	1,896,826	1,253,796	48,812	592,457	1,761
Male	918,787	693,504	23,368	201,252	663
Female	978,039	560,292	25,444	391,205	1,098
Mid-Western Mountain					
Total	331,201	178,803	12,798	139,355	245
Male	166,737	111,427	6,304	48,909	97
Female	164,464	67,376	6,494	90,446	148
Mid-Western Hill					
Total	1,477,521	955,448	44,277	476,889	907
Male	693,477	516,850	20,044	156,291	292
Female	784,044	438,598	24,233	320,598	615
Mid-Western Terai					
Total	1,329,217	880,522	28,606	419,112	977
Male	638,263	473,993	13,293	150,605	372
Female	690,954	406,529	15,313	268,507	605

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Far-Western Mountain					
Total	401,125	234,475	10,991	155,480	179
Male	190,453	140,159	4,978	45,245	71
Female	210,672	94,316	6,013	110,235	108
Far-Western Hill					
Total	746,073	444,554	23,377	277,370	772
Male	342,075	257,637	10,578	73,592	268
Female	403,998	186,917	12,799	203,778	504
Far-Western Terai					
Total	1,108,714	753,002	27,473	327,886	353
Male	533,533	416,360	12,450	104,605	118
Female	575,181	336,642	15,023	223,281	235
District					
Taplejung					
Total	114,567	81,683	3,154	29,681	49
Male	54,077	42,880	1,534	9,644	19
Female	60,490	38,803	1,620	20,037	30
Panchthar					
Total	174,563	126,697	5,515	42,283	68
Male	81,486	65,471	2,586	13,407	22
Female	93,077	61,226	2,929	28,876	46
Ilam					
Total	269,760	210,179	6,367	53,057	157
Male	130,666	109,964	3,084	17,548	70
Female	139,094	100,215	3,283	35,509	87
Jhapa					
Total	743,957	558,615	13,047	172,072	223
Male	349,759	288,007	6,299	55,364	89
Female	394,198	270,608	6,748	116,708	134
Morang					
Total	880,229	621,687	17,520	240,604	418
Male	423,298	333,245	8,339	81,549	165
Female	456,931	288,442	9,181	159,055	253
Sunsari					
Total	695,435	476,103	13,887	205,155	290
Male	336,594	259,040	6,421	71,024	109
Female	358,841	217,063	7,466	134,131	181
Dhankuta					
Total	148,935	110,764	2,946	35,194	31
Male	69,168	56,991	1,280	10,885	12
Female	79,767	53,773	1,666	24,309	19
Terhathum					
Total	92,466	68,996	2,005	21,427	38
Male	42,507	35,504	965	6,026	12
Female	49,959	33,492	1,040	15,401	26
Sankhuwasabha					
Total	143,478	99,542	4,038	39,742	156
Male	67,469	52,267	1,966	13,190	46
Female	76,009	47,275	2,072	26,552	110

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Bhojpur					
Total	164,632	114,149	4,145	46,294	44
Male	76,971	60,340	1,954	14,660	17
Female	87,661	53,809	2,191	31,634	27
Solukhumbu					
Total	95,894	61,584	3,058	31,212	40
Male	46,224	33,922	1,523	10,762	17
Female	49,670	27,662	1,535	20,450	23
Okhaldhunga					
Total	133,986	86,326	3,764	43,868	28
Male	61,577	45,770	1,764	14,033	10
Female	72,409	40,556	2,000	29,835	18
Khotang					
Total	185,708	127,826	6,315	51,414	153
Male	86,695	67,334	3,024	16,272	65
Female	99,013	60,492	3,291	35,142	88
Udayapur					
Total	286,045	196,843	7,283	81,850	69
Male	133,746	103,225	3,366	27,133	22
Female	152,299	93,618	3,917	54,717	47
Saptari					
Total	576,027	313,924	17,230	244,192	681
Male	281,465	188,539	8,166	84,505	255
Female	294,562	125,385	9,064	159,687	426
Siraha					
Total	568,333	285,037	15,771	266,111	1,414
Male	274,767	169,956	7,752	96,548	511
Female	293,566	115,081	8,019	169,563	903
Dhanusa					
Total	679,445	342,694	22,789	311,343	2,619
Male	340,300	206,250	10,973	121,992	1,085
Female	339,145	136,444	11,816	189,351	1,534
Mahottari					
Total	556,271	258,342	13,830	282,204	1,895
Male	275,017	155,532	6,858	111,795	832
Female	281,254	102,810	6,972	170,409	1,063
Sarlahi					
Total	682,883	316,168	19,213	346,912	590
Male	345,544	192,691	9,620	143,011	222
Female	337,339	123,477	9,593	203,901	368
Sindhuli					
Total	265,265	160,558	8,344	96,176	187
Male	126,320	88,173	4,148	33,918	81
Female	138,945	72,385	4,196	62,258	106
Ramechhap					
Total	186,623	116,150	6,881	63,404	188
Male	85,361	62,003	3,282	20,018	58
Female	101,262	54,147	3,599	43,386	130

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Dolakha					
Total	170,820	107,238	5,979	57,447	156
Male	79,064	57,989	2,629	18,400	46
Female	91,756	49,249	3,350	39,047	110
Sindhupalchok					
Total	264,274	157,469	7,635	98,960	210
Male	126,532	86,010	3,674	36,771	77
Female	137,742	71,459	3,961	62,189	133
Kavrepalanchok					
Total	353,924	247,049	9,665	96,942	268
Male	168,411	134,037	4,547	29,750	77
Female	185,513	113,012	5,118	67,192	191
Lalitpur					
Total	438,629	361,996	7,615	68,735	283
Male	222,592	200,577	3,224	18,693	98
Female	216,037	161,419	4,391	50,042	185
Bhaktapur					
Total	284,829	232,657	4,896	47,119	157
Male	144,259	130,526	2,090	11,589	54
Female	140,570	102,131	2,806	35,530	103
Kathmandu					
Total	1,632,640	1,408,199	25,606	198,225	610
Male	853,486	786,704	11,471	55,116	195
Female	779,154	621,495	14,135	143,109	415
Nuwakot					
Total	255,687	152,903	9,147	93,216	421
Male	121,619	82,642	4,595	34,214	168
Female	134,068	70,261	4,552	59,002	253
Rasuwa					
Total	39,545	21,197	1,156	17,148	44
Male	19,565	11,906	586	7,065	8
Female	19,980	9,291	570	10,083	36
Dhading					
Total	305,985	192,337	7,745	105,681	222
Male	142,433	101,240	3,765	37,348	80
Female	163,552	91,097	3,980	68,333	142
Makwanpur					
Total	382,268	259,375	10,049	112,688	156
Male	187,219	141,190	5,032	40,930	67
Female	195,049	118,185	5,017	71,758	89
Rautahat					
Total	605,290	252,341	22,370	328,997	1,582
Male	310,238	157,845	11,364	140,361	668
Female	295,052	94,496	11,006	188,636	914
Bara					
Total	609,220	316,551	18,345	273,830	494
Male	311,464	195,448	9,270	106,556	190
Female	297,756	121,103	9,075	167,274	304

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Parsa					
Total	533,174	298,065	15,385	219,072	652
Male	278,048	186,101	7,899	83,775	273
Female	255,126	111,964	7,486	135,297	379
Chitawan					
Total	537,183	413,526	10,579	112,785	293
Male	256,694	215,282	4,946	36,351	115
Female	280,489	198,244	5,633	76,434	178
Gorkha					
Total	247,857	164,424	5,993	77,323	117
Male	109,273	82,054	2,622	24,558	39
Female	138,584	82,370	3,371	52,765	78
Lamjung					
Total	153,626	109,251	3,791	40,499	85
Male	68,736	55,491	1,557	11,666	22
Female	84,890	53,760	2,234	28,833	63
Tanahu					
Total	295,611	221,194	5,647	68,519	251
Male	129,445	108,317	2,385	18,673	70
Female	166,166	112,877	3,262	49,846	181
Syangja					
Total	265,025	203,034	4,323	57,502	166
Male	113,340	97,531	1,827	13,937	45
Female	151,685	105,503	2,496	43,565	121
Kaski					
Total	454,992	374,802	7,015	72,983	192
Male	216,624	195,181	3,018	18,365	60
Female	238,368	179,621	3,997	54,618	132
Manang					
Total	6,161	4,611	41	1,509	0
Male	3,481	2,890	21	570	0
Female	2,680	1,721	20	939	0
Mustang					
Total	12,588	8,334	305	3,945	4
Male	6,676	5,034	139	1,502	1
Female	5,912	3,300	166	2,443	3
Myagdi					
Total	101,793	73,160	2,370	26,207	56
Male	45,372	36,781	956	7,617	18
Female	56,421	36,379	1,414	18,590	38
Parbat					
Total	133,055	98,257	3,032	31,665	101
Male	58,306	48,636	1,373	8,253	44
Female	74,749	49,621	1,659	23,412	57
Baglung					
Total	241,105	173,300	6,179	61,469	157
Male	103,827	83,675	2,624	17,485	43
Female	137,278	89,625	3,555	43,984	114

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Gulmi					
Total	252,052	182,901	4,736	64,335	80
Male	106,310	86,799	2,089	17,393	29
Female	145,742	96,102	2,647	46,942	51
Palpa					
Total	237,191	180,788	5,890	50,387	126
Male	103,503	87,853	2,428	13,185	37
Female	133,688	92,935	3,462	37,202	89
Nawalparasi					
Total	587,898	416,011	12,034	159,522	331
Male	274,920	219,593	5,526	49,675	126
Female	312,978	196,418	6,508	109,847	205
Rupandehi					
Total	800,430	558,566	18,333	222,636	895
Male	390,651	309,480	8,722	72,134	315
Female	409,779	249,086	9,611	150,502	580
Kapilbastu					
Total	508,498	279,219	18,445	210,299	535
Male	253,216	164,431	9,120	79,443	222
Female	255,282	114,788	9,325	130,856	313
Arghakhanchi					
Total	176,838	128,360	3,847	44,495	136
Male	75,231	61,509	1,658	12,029	35
Female	101,607	66,851	2,189	32,466	101
Pyuthan					
Total	198,472	133,001	4,268	61,128	75
Male	85,054	66,499	1,866	16,663	26
Female	113,418	66,502	2,402	44,465	49
Rolpa					
Total	195,969	117,590	6,086	72,181	112
Male	88,582	63,379	2,712	22,449	42
Female	107,387	54,211	3,374	49,732	70
Rukum					
Total	184,251	114,396	4,762	64,994	99
Male	86,955	61,936	2,126	22,856	37
Female	97,296	52,460	2,636	42,138	62
Salyan					
Total	214,815	137,576	7,408	69,520	311
Male	101,916	75,292	3,427	23,120	77
Female	112,899	62,284	3,981	46,400	234
Dang					
Total	499,109	350,968	9,919	137,869	353
Male	233,721	184,354	4,579	44,648	140
Female	265,388	166,614	5,340	93,221	213
Banke					
Total	442,485	276,070	11,419	154,471	525
Male	219,393	153,486	5,455	60,252	200
Female	223,092	122,584	5,964	94,219	325

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Bardiya					
Total	387,623	253,484	7,268	126,772	99
Male	185,149	136,153	3,259	45,705	32
Female	202,474	117,331	4,009	81,067	67
Surkhet					
Total	311,513	227,767	8,464	75,150	132
Male	149,173	122,382	3,662	23,084	45
Female	162,340	105,385	4,802	52,066	87
Dailekh					
Total	226,466	141,479	7,446	77,438	103
Male	108,973	79,374	3,472	26,093	34
Female	117,493	62,105	3,974	51,345	69
Jajarkot					
Total	146,035	83,639	5,843	56,478	75
Male	72,824	47,988	2,779	22,026	31
Female	73,211	35,651	3,064	34,452	44
Dolpa					
Total	31,805	17,222	1,120	13,438	25
Male	15,795	10,719	506	4,559	11
Female	16,010	6,503	614	8,879	14
Jumla					
Total	93,960	51,355	3,184	39,379	42
Male	47,370	32,326	1,517	13,508	19
Female	46,590	19,029	1,667	25,871	23
Kalikot					
Total	115,305	65,523	5,138	44,544	100
Male	57,732	39,197	2,587	15,911	37
Female	57,573	26,326	2,551	28,633	63
Mugu					
Total	46,669	23,918	2,170	20,535	46
Male	23,671	15,426	1,074	7,154	17
Female	22,998	8,492	1,096	13,381	29
Humla					
Total	43,462	20,785	1,186	21,459	32
Male	22,169	13,759	620	7,777	13
Female	21,293	7,026	566	13,682	19
Bajura					
Total	115,977	64,579	2,847	48,514	37
Male	56,160	38,662	1,288	16,193	17
Female	59,817	25,917	1,559	32,321	20
Bajhang					
Total	167,998	93,323	5,393	69,182	100
Male	78,875	57,570	2,495	18,774	36
Female	89,123	35,753	2,898	50,408	64
Achham					
Total	221,088	123,045	8,503	89,229	311
Male	101,551	71,796	3,878	25,759	118
Female	119,537	51,249	4,625	63,470	193

Table 25: Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status.

Area/Sex	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Doti					
Total	181,144	102,071	5,960	72,883	230
Male	81,673	59,956	2,653	18,992	72
Female	99,471	42,115	3,307	53,891	158
Kailali					
Total	701,431	465,176	18,820	217,198	237
Male	340,202	259,090	8,503	72,531	78
Female	361,229	206,086	10,317	144,667	159
Kanchanpur					
Total	407,283	287,826	8,653	110,688	116
Male	193,331	157,270	3,947	32,074	40
Female	213,952	130,556	4,706	78,614	76
Dadeldhura					
Total	124,926	81,584	3,225	40,039	78
Male	57,805	46,049	1,506	10,225	25
Female	67,121	35,535	1,719	29,814	53
Baitadi					
Total	218,915	137,854	5,689	75,219	153
Male	101,046	79,836	2,541	18,616	53
Female	117,869	58,018	3,148	56,603	100
Darchula					
Total	117,150	76,573	2,751	37,784	42
Male	55,418	43,927	1,195	10,278	18
Female	61,732	32,646	1,556	27,506	24

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Nepal												
Total	16,098,519	639,031	6,285,124	3,266,513	1,857,368	1,636,159	1,036,448	457,744	158,432	17,141	668,117	76,442
Male	8,832,352	341,944	3,361,832	1,768,964	1,038,105	932,103	605,011	306,772	118,829	9,421	308,647	40,724
Female	7,266,167	297,087	2,923,292	1,497,549	819,263	704,056	431,437	150,972	39,603	7,720	359,470	35,718
Urban/Rural												
Urban												
Total	3,471,763	109,689	880,148	601,192	433,292	517,040	444,472	251,999	99,762	3,305	115,694	15,170
Male	1,910,442	59,805	467,191	322,875	233,884	284,557	250,010	160,954	72,068	1,868	49,145	8,085
Female	1,561,321	49,884	412,957	278,317	199,408	232,483	194,462	91,045	27,694	1,437	66,549	7,085
Rural												
Total	12,626,756	529,342	5,404,976	2,665,321	1,424,076	1,119,119	591,976	205,745	58,670	13,836	552,423	61,272
Male	6,921,910	282,139	2,894,641	1,446,089	804,221	647,546	355,001	145,818	46,761	7,553	259,502	32,639
Female	5,704,846	247,203	2,510,335	1,219,232	619,855	471,573	236,975	59,927	11,909	6,283	292,921	28,633
Ecological Belt												
Mountain												
Total	992,714	56,177	465,064	195,613	94,775	73,748	40,948	11,517	3,220	1,069	46,776	3,807
Male	563,507	29,003	251,927	113,470	58,330	46,663	26,272	8,990	2,824	729	23,276	2,023
Female	429,207	27,174	213,137	82,143	36,445	27,085	14,676	2,527	396	340	23,500	1,784
Hill												
Total	7,625,687	297,627	2,792,693	1,497,612	858,590	817,142	563,108	270,917	107,459	6,007	382,968	31,564
Male	4,063,650	157,188	1,461,708	775,876	457,590	452,557	314,306	173,350	77,935	3,536	173,118	16,486
Female	3,562,037	140,439	1,330,985	721,736	401,000	364,585	248,802	97,567	29,524	2,471	209,850	15,078
Terai												
Total	7,480,118	285,227	3,027,367	1,573,288	904,003	745,269	432,392	175,310	47,753	10,065	238,373	41,071
Male	4,205,195	155,753	1,648,197	879,618	522,185	432,883	264,433	124,432	38,070	5,156	112,253	22,215
Female	3,274,923	129,474	1,379,170	693,670	381,818	312,386	167,959	50,878	9,683	4,909	126,120	18,856

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Development Region												
Eastern Dev. Region												
Total	3,598,549	116,757	1,375,945	756,027	474,270	421,133	188,870	74,923	19,405	2,515	152,614	16,090
Male	1,942,796	62,644	732,152	397,393	254,647	228,172	111,020	53,594	15,637	1,440	77,491	8,606
Female	1,655,753	54,113	643,793	358,634	219,623	192,961	77,850	21,329	3,768	1,075	75,123	7,484
Central Dev. Region												
Total	5,689,723	187,251	2,025,963	1,055,949	624,617	641,908	516,709	267,972	104,560	8,179	221,122	35,493
Male	3,231,820	101,381	1,112,636	595,917	362,463	378,908	299,432	173,689	75,305	4,604	107,750	19,735
Female	2,457,903	85,870	913,327	460,032	262,154	263,000	217,277	94,283	29,255	3,575	113,372	15,758
Western Dev. Region												
Total	3,236,421	128,964	1,275,160	702,514	389,829	318,415	175,609	64,704	20,147	2,766	146,792	11,521
Male	1,676,777	69,655	657,064	355,102	201,858	169,169	96,084	42,333	15,955	1,328	62,571	5,658
Female	1,559,644	59,309	618,096	347,412	187,971	149,246	79,525	22,371	4,192	1,438	84,221	5,863
Mid-Western Dev. Region												
Total	2,081,008	111,796	941,663	441,122	206,273	154,720	85,840	28,296	7,476	2,338	93,933	7,551
Male	1,136,167	58,614	500,361	240,756	120,079	92,514	53,229	20,617	6,087	1,291	38,861	3,758
Female	944,841	53,182	441,302	200,366	86,194	62,206	32,611	7,679	1,389	1,047	55,072	3,793
Far-Western Dev. Region												
Total	1,492,818	94,263	666,393	310,901	162,379	99,983	69,420	21,849	6,844	1,343	53,656	5,787
Male	844,792	49,650	359,619	179,796	99,058	63,340	45,246	16,539	5,845	758	21,974	2,967
Female	648,026	44,613	306,774	131,105	63,321	36,643	24,174	5,310	999	585	31,682	2,820

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Eco-Development Region												
Eastern Mountain												
Total	249,453	9,432	115,481	52,448	26,370	21,821	8,761	2,638	709	149	10,745	899
Male	132,452	4,922	60,697	26,611	14,100	12,059	5,233	1,990	618	97	5,671	454
Female	117,001	4,510	54,784	25,837	12,270	9,762	3,528	648	91	52	5,074	445
Eastern Hill												
Total	1,062,911	33,616	424,902	233,301	132,977	113,803	41,212	12,763	3,428	582	61,948	4,379
Male	555,430	17,659	224,282	117,659	69,107	59,221	22,317	9,086	2,861	319	30,600	2,319
Female	507,481	15,957	200,620	115,642	63,870	54,582	18,895	3,677	567	263	31,348	2,060
Eastern Terai												
Total	2,286,185	73,709	835,562	470,278	314,923	285,509	138,897	59,522	15,268	1,784	79,921	10,812
Male	1,254,914	40,063	447,173	253,123	171,440	156,892	83,470	42,518	12,158	1,024	41,220	5,833
Female	1,031,271	33,646	388,389	217,155	143,483	128,617	55,427	17,004	3,110	760	38,701	4,979
Central Mountain												
Total	292,485	12,773	131,381	58,839	27,637	21,385	12,190	3,150	1,140	347	22,362	1,281
Male	159,248	6,638	70,902	31,875	15,567	12,447	6,730	2,194	948	217	11,038	692
Female	133,237	6,135	60,479	26,964	12,070	8,938	5,460	956	192	130	11,324	589
Central Hill												
Total	3,161,057	106,516	925,615	543,185	353,607	404,389	366,391	206,869	88,063	3,050	147,477	15,895
Male	1,742,887	56,994	497,599	293,748	191,825	228,656	203,383	128,561	61,962	1,929	69,580	8,650
Female	1,418,170	49,522	428,016	249,437	161,782	175,733	163,008	78,308	26,101	1,121	77,897	7,245
Central Terai												
Total	2,236,181	67,962	968,967	453,925	243,373	216,134	138,128	57,953	15,357	4,782	51,283	18,317
Male	1,329,685	37,749	544,135	270,294	155,071	137,805	89,319	42,934	12,395	2,458	27,132	10,393
Female	906,496	30,213	424,832	183,631	88,302	78,329	48,809	15,019	2,962	2,324	24,151	7,924
Western Mountain												
Total	13,086	450	5,038	2,550	1,132	1,299	1,038	300	86	82	1,080	31
Male	8,000	242	2,847	1,600	744	909	668	265	79	70	559	17
Female	5,086	208	2,191	950	388	390	370	35	7	12	521	14

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Western Hill												
Total	1,941,264	70,600	735,348	424,616	235,126	208,617	101,619	36,438	11,947	1,192	110,040	5,721
Male	960,374	37,747	365,004	198,014	114,056	107,743	53,738	23,960	9,609	631	47,132	2,740
Female	980,890	32,853	370,344	226,602	121,070	100,874	47,881	12,478	2,338	561	62,908	2,981
Western Terai												
Total	1,282,071	57,914	534,774	275,348	153,571	108,499	72,952	27,966	8,114	1,492	35,672	5,769
Male	708,403	31,666	289,213	155,488	87,058	60,517	41,678	18,108	6,267	627	14,880	2,901
Female	573,668	26,248	245,561	119,860	66,513	47,982	31,274	9,858	1,847	865	20,792	2,868
Mid-Western Mountain												
Total	189,480	14,933	91,141	35,319	16,731	13,826	7,799	2,130	435	239	6,208	719
Male	116,797	7,633	50,572	23,476	12,375	10,398	6,080	1,887	406	188	3,379	403
Female	72,683	7,300	40,569	11,843	4,356	3,428	1,719	243	29	51	2,829	316
Mid-Western Hill												
Total	989,854	53,348	478,295	203,670	91,654	63,784	35,172	9,784	2,490	750	46,997	3,910
Male	534,396	27,581	251,410	110,780	53,257	38,920	21,884	7,437	2,091	410	18,718	1,908
Female	455,458	25,767	226,885	92,890	38,397	24,864	13,288	2,347	399	340	28,279	2,002
Mid-Western Terai												
Total	901,674	43,515	372,227	202,133	97,888	77,110	42,869	16,382	4,551	1,349	40,728	2,922
Male	484,974	23,400	198,379	106,500	54,447	43,196	25,265	11,293	3,590	693	16,764	1,447
Female	416,700	20,115	173,848	95,633	43,441	33,914	17,604	5,089	961	656	23,964	1,475
Far-Western Mountain												
Total	248,210	18,589	122,023	46,457	22,905	15,417	11,160	3,299	850	252	6,381	877
Male	147,010	9,568	66,909	29,908	15,544	10,850	7,561	2,654	773	157	2,629	457
Female	101,200	9,021	55,114	16,549	7,361	4,567	3,599	645	77	95	3,752	420
Far-Western Hill												
Total	470,601	33,547	228,533	92,840	45,226	26,549	18,714	5,063	1,531	433	16,506	1,659
Male	270,563	17,207	123,413	55,675	29,345	18,017	12,984	4,306	1,412	247	7,088	869
Female	200,038	16,340	105,120	37,165	15,881	8,532	5,730	757	119	186	9,418	790

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Far-Western Terai												
Total	774,007	42,127	315,837	171,604	94,248	58,017	39,546	13,487	4,463	658	30,769	3,251
Male	427,219	22,875	169,297	94,213	54,169	34,473	24,701	9,579	3,660	354	12,257	1,641
Female	346,788	19,252	146,540	77,391	40,079	23,544	14,845	3,908	803	304	18,512	1,610
District												
Taplejung												
Total	83,919	3,512	36,579	18,542	9,990	8,691	2,665	841	236	3	2,517	343
Male	44,026	1,841	19,148	9,121	5,230	4,625	1,615	630	205	2	1,424	185
Female	39,893	1,671	17,431	9,421	4,760	4,066	1,050	211	31	1	1,093	158
Panchthar												
Total	129,869	4,088	52,014	29,902	17,621	13,534	4,861	1,607	366	20	5,612	244
Male	67,077	2,167	27,571	14,621	8,926	6,697	2,543	1,121	306	14	2,974	137
Female	62,792	1,921	24,443	15,281	8,695	6,837	2,318	486	60	6	2,638	107
Ilam												
Total	212,402	4,012	78,393	49,479	30,226	20,845	9,784	3,409	863	49	13,775	1,567
Male	111,108	2,094	42,320	24,764	15,147	10,588	5,287	2,298	682	29	7,028	871
Female	101,294	1,918	36,073	24,715	15,079	10,257	4,497	1,111	181	20	6,747	696
Jhapa												
Total	563,926	18,550	183,611	123,545	89,680	70,598	33,733	13,530	3,501	94	25,574	1,510
Male	290,850	9,961	95,630	61,692	43,098	35,354	18,785	9,146	2,749	52	13,590	793
Female	273,076	8,589	87,981	61,853	46,582	35,244	14,948	4,384	752	42	11,984	717
Morang												
Total	629,142	19,408	223,219	128,402	85,627	81,641	38,125	18,193	5,273	203	27,039	2,012
Male	337,120	10,367	118,384	67,561	44,661	42,528	22,096	12,817	4,101	111	13,479	1,015
Female	292,022	9,041	104,835	60,841	40,966	39,113	16,029	5,376	1,172	92	13,560	997
Sunsari												
Total	483,344	18,800	173,348	95,610	63,538	68,306	29,105	11,390	3,010	268	18,209	1,760
Male	262,823	10,017	93,296	51,608	34,416	36,374	16,847	7,805	2,271	167	9,124	898
Female	220,521	8,783	80,052	44,002	29,122	31,932	12,258	3,585	739	101	9,085	862

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Dhankuta												
Total	112,354	4,102	40,915	24,465	15,238	12,312	4,712	1,639	545	70	8,189	167
Male	57,810	2,176	21,362	12,183	7,640	6,417	2,637	1,112	435	38	3,741	69
Female	54,544	1,926	19,553	12,282	7,598	5,895	2,075	527	110	32	4,448	98
Terhathum												
Total	70,012	1,670	24,730	15,962	9,502	10,735	2,440	901	247	50	3,598	177
Male	36,064	906	12,713	7,682	4,952	5,573	1,428	661	217	30	1,810	92
Female	33,948	764	12,017	8,280	4,550	5,162	1,012	240	30	20	1,788	85
Sankhuwasabha												
Total	102,011	3,554	47,527	21,265	10,249	8,510	3,336	1,102	301	83	5,652	432
Male	53,517	1,893	24,380	10,560	5,533	4,815	2,065	808	259	47	2,951	206
Female	48,494	1,661	23,147	10,705	4,716	3,695	1,271	294	42	36	2,701	226
Bhojpur												
Total	116,984	4,106	50,350	25,130	13,502	11,563	2,970	1,035	274	83	7,707	264
Male	61,786	2,195	26,317	12,905	7,312	6,266	1,795	816	239	40	3,774	127
Female	55,198	1,911	24,033	12,225	6,190	5,297	1,175	219	35	43	3,933	137
Solukhumbu												
Total	63,523	2,366	31,375	12,641	6,131	4,620	2,760	695	172	63	2,576	124
Male	34,909	1,188	17,169	6,930	3,337	2,619	1,553	552	154	48	1,296	63
Female	28,614	1,178	14,206	5,711	2,794	2,001	1,207	143	18	15	1,280	61
Okhaldhunga												
Total	89,005	3,130	39,676	18,099	9,916	6,588	4,021	945	248	88	5,905	389
Male	47,122	1,609	20,864	9,636	5,529	3,586	1,911	688	215	49	2,866	169
Female	41,883	1,521	18,812	8,463	4,387	3,002	2,110	257	33	39	3,039	220
Khotang												
Total	131,360	4,557	55,461	26,145	15,586	15,115	4,531	1,153	315	81	7,421	995
Male	69,120	2,317	28,713	13,347	8,564	8,146	2,534	870	275	54	3,752	548
Female	62,240	2,240	26,748	12,798	7,022	6,969	1,997	283	40	27	3,669	447

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Udayapur												
Total	200,925	7,951	83,363	44,119	21,386	23,111	7,893	2,074	570	141	9,741	576
Male	105,343	4,195	44,422	22,521	11,037	11,948	4,182	1,520	492	65	4,655	306
Female	95,582	3,756	38,941	21,598	10,349	11,163	3,711	554	78	76	5,086	270
Saptari												
Total	319,680	8,883	129,377	63,685	41,849	33,923	21,283	9,700	1,824	535	5,745	2,876
Male	191,510	5,147	70,753	37,673	27,152	22,404	14,252	7,419	1,544	329	3,161	1,676
Female	128,170	3,736	58,624	26,012	14,697	11,519	7,031	2,281	280	206	2,584	1,200
Siraha												
Total	290,093	8,068	126,007	59,036	34,229	31,041	16,651	6,709	1,660	684	3,354	2,654
Male	172,611	4,571	69,110	34,589	22,113	20,232	11,490	5,331	1,493	365	1,866	1,451
Female	117,482	3,497	56,897	24,447	12,116	10,809	5,161	1,378	167	319	1,488	1,203
Dhanusa												
Total	346,984	7,935	139,606	70,662	42,077	36,384	22,554	11,929	2,938	798	7,504	4,597
Male	208,510	4,568	76,608	41,240	27,560	24,188	15,413	9,320	2,448	432	4,085	2,648
Female	138,474	3,367	62,998	29,422	14,517	12,196	7,141	2,609	490	366	3,419	1,949
Mahottari												
Total	262,897	6,935	124,166	52,186	26,718	24,402	14,158	5,207	1,403	778	4,786	2,158
Male	157,940	3,873	68,537	31,181	17,842	16,661	9,945	4,154	1,164	457	2,864	1,262
Female	104,957	3,062	55,629	21,005	8,876	7,741	4,213	1,053	239	321	1,922	896
Sarlahi												
Total	321,834	11,177	151,230	62,600	31,736	30,222	17,765	6,027	1,528	526	6,227	2,796
Male	195,723	6,224	87,285	38,978	20,738	19,379	11,750	4,689	1,302	301	3,536	1,541
Female	126,111	4,953	63,945	23,622	10,998	10,843	6,015	1,338	226	225	2,691	1,255
Sindhuli												
Total	165,389	8,070	77,423	32,479	13,442	15,526	6,830	1,854	583	98	8,392	692
Male	90,721	4,315	41,486	17,896	7,912	9,131	3,748	1,307	503	54	3,981	388
Female	74,668	3,755	35,937	14,583	5,530	6,395	3,082	547	80	44	4,411	304

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Ramechhap												
Total	118,368	3,040	51,178	26,307	12,305	9,237	5,009	1,280	397	93	8,619	903
Male	63,167	1,605	27,450	13,641	6,414	5,405	2,530	894	345	61	4,300	522
Female	55,201	1,435	23,728	12,666	5,891	3,832	2,479	386	52	32	4,319	381
Dolakha												
Total	110,503	7,053	48,071	22,811	10,704	8,304	4,733	1,317	399	166	6,585	360
Male	59,648	3,638	25,911	12,235	6,055	4,743	2,592	865	337	98	2,980	194
Female	50,855	3,415	22,160	10,576	4,649	3,561	2,141	452	62	68	3,605	166
Sindhupalchok												
Total	160,135	4,806	73,000	31,480	14,957	11,193	6,315	1,500	647	151	15,266	820
Male	87,373	2,545	39,465	17,109	8,417	6,503	3,442	1,074	536	96	7,747	439
Female	72,762	2,261	33,535	14,371	6,540	4,690	2,873	426	111	55	7,519	381
Kavrepalanchok												
Total	250,441	8,373	94,278	51,323	29,516	26,087	16,058	5,208	1,536	166	16,113	1,783
Male	135,843	4,376	50,618	27,548	15,946	15,133	8,913	3,311	1,133	92	7,833	940
Female	114,598	3,997	43,660	23,775	13,570	10,954	7,145	1,897	403	74	8,280	843
Lalitpur												
Total	363,595	10,917	83,129	58,144	43,542	51,701	52,511	31,063	13,752	480	17,100	1,256
Male	201,402	5,812	44,882	32,244	24,032	28,765	29,063	18,781	9,166	314	7,745	598
Female	162,193	5,105	38,247	25,900	19,510	22,936	23,448	12,282	4,586	166	9,355	658
Bhaktapur												
Total	233,191	7,660	54,560	41,340	30,724	35,627	31,289	14,992	5,788	193	9,736	1,282
Male	130,805	4,093	29,575	23,239	17,198	20,559	17,440	9,359	4,201	111	4,366	664
Female	102,386	3,567	24,985	18,101	13,526	15,068	13,849	5,633	1,587	82	5,370	618
Kathmandu												
Total	1,411,979	42,825	288,228	207,321	164,795	217,207	227,008	143,117	63,266	1,517	50,182	6,513
Male	788,803	23,088	154,077	113,731	89,659	121,751	126,348	88,794	44,463	974	22,305	3,613
Female	623,176	19,737	134,151	93,590	75,136	95,456	100,660	54,323	18,803	543	27,877	2,900

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Nuwakot												
Total	155,540	5,601	63,242	32,510	17,576	12,260	7,281	2,265	513	117	12,201	1,974
Male	84,005	2,984	34,001	17,032	9,193	7,048	3,950	1,482	407	81	6,693	1,134
Female	71,535	2,617	29,241	15,478	8,383	5,212	3,331	783	106	36	5,508	840
Rasuwa												
Total	21,847	914	10,310	4,548	1,976	1,888	1,142	333	94	30	511	101
Male	12,227	455	5,526	2,531	1,095	1,201	696	255	75	23	311	59
Female	9,620	459	4,784	2,017	881	687	446	78	19	7	200	42
Dhading												
Total	196,764	8,493	93,555	40,853	18,451	14,751	7,124	2,072	655	147	9,808	855
Male	103,545	4,561	49,178	20,867	9,607	8,241	3,733	1,389	551	88	4,862	468
Female	93,219	3,932	44,377	19,986	8,844	6,510	3,391	683	104	59	4,946	387
Makwanpur												
Total	265,790	11,537	120,022	52,908	23,256	21,993	13,281	5,018	1,573	239	15,326	637
Male	144,596	6,160	66,332	27,550	11,864	12,623	7,658	3,244	1,193	154	7,495	323
Female	121,194	5,377	53,690	25,358	11,392	9,370	5,623	1,774	380	85	7,831	314
Rautahat												
Total	257,112	6,013	123,590	48,406	24,979	22,603	16,127	5,887	1,411	1,275	3,262	3,559
Male	160,488	3,431	71,529	31,102	17,201	15,954	10,969	4,558	1,189	589	1,968	1,998
Female	96,624	2,582	52,061	17,304	7,778	6,649	5,158	1,329	222	686	1,294	1,561
Bara												
Total	324,651	11,380	156,953	67,283	33,217	27,984	15,289	5,756	1,315	616	2,863	1,995
Male	199,708	6,245	89,980	42,857	22,587	18,974	10,470	4,390	1,106	258	1,647	1,194
Female	124,943	5,135	66,973	24,426	10,630	9,010	4,819	1,366	209	358	1,216	801
Parsa												
Total	304,925	11,666	138,713	61,702	33,094	21,824	18,867	10,885	2,624	381	3,308	1,861
Male	189,742	6,434	79,768	39,809	23,197	14,271	12,988	8,129	2,038	210	1,843	1,055
Female	115,183	5,232	58,945	21,893	9,897	7,553	5,879	2,756	586	171	1,465	806

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Chitawan												
Total	417,778	12,856	134,709	91,086	51,552	52,715	33,368	12,262	4,138	408	23,333	1,351
Male	217,574	6,974	70,428	45,127	25,946	28,378	17,784	7,694	3,148	211	11,189	695
Female	200,204	5,882	64,281	45,959	25,606	24,337	15,584	4,568	990	197	12,144	656
Gorkha												
Total	168,071	6,277	73,424	38,147	14,093	13,718	5,786	1,755	539	204	13,769	359
Male	83,904	3,228	36,675	17,923	7,374	7,400	2,989	1,234	433	120	6,351	177
Female	84,167	3,049	36,749	20,224	6,719	6,318	2,797	521	106	84	7,418	182
Lamjung												
Total	110,690	4,521	44,085	25,758	12,327	10,345	5,035	1,540	476	73	6,214	316
Male	56,234	2,397	22,301	12,591	6,522	5,569	2,615	1,082	389	36	2,573	159
Female	54,456	2,124	21,784	13,167	5,805	4,776	2,420	458	87	37	3,641	157
Tanahu												
Total	224,061	7,643	91,608	52,085	24,973	20,049	8,943	3,105	936	199	13,482	1,038
Male	109,781	4,018	45,308	23,796	12,017	10,749	4,738	2,002	772	108	5,801	472
Female	114,280	3,625	46,300	28,289	12,956	9,300	4,205	1,103	164	91	7,681	566
Syangja												
Total	205,256	5,103	71,004	48,295	31,272	21,285	10,500	3,535	1,102	125	12,480	555
Male	98,676	2,710	34,567	21,603	14,528	10,888	5,136	2,239	936	62	5,753	254
Female	106,580	2,393	36,437	26,692	16,744	10,397	5,364	1,296	166	63	6,727	301
Kaski												
Total	377,064	11,282	107,436	77,826	54,066	53,428	37,662	15,333	5,270	187	13,519	1,055
Male	196,396	6,137	54,512	38,222	27,607	29,308	20,529	9,724	4,035	99	5,711	512
Female	180,668	5,145	52,924	39,604	26,459	24,120	17,133	5,609	1,235	88	7,808	543
Manang												
Total	4,635	175	1,388	919	411	463	529	92	35	9	609	5
Male	2,901	94	809	613	274	331	314	87	35	4	339	1
Female	1,734	81	579	306	137	132	215	5	0	5	270	4

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Mustang												
Total	8,451	275	3,650	1,631	721	836	509	208	51	73	471	26
Male	5,099	148	2,038	987	470	578	354	178	44	66	220	16
Female	3,352	127	1,612	644	251	258	155	30	7	7	251	10
Myagdi												
Total	74,746	3,458	32,574	15,922	7,556	6,762	2,542	826	265	27	4,666	148
Male	37,588	1,824	16,497	7,886	3,929	3,652	1,353	622	219	14	1,516	76
Female	37,158	1,634	16,077	8,036	3,627	3,110	1,189	204	46	13	3,150	72
Parbat												
Total	99,900	3,327	35,271	21,899	13,632	14,301	4,955	1,669	554	35	3,927	330
Male	49,510	1,858	17,494	10,069	6,461	7,219	2,674	1,183	473	17	1,885	177
Female	50,390	1,469	17,777	11,830	7,171	7,082	2,281	486	81	18	2,042	153
Baglung												
Total	176,853	7,576	72,225	36,428	19,026	17,989	7,549	2,321	653	68	12,362	656
Male	85,517	4,058	35,713	16,671	9,266	8,897	3,828	1,558	554	35	4,655	282
Female	91,336	3,518	36,512	19,757	9,760	9,092	3,721	763	99	33	7,707	374
Gulmi												
Total	187,823	9,849	76,782	40,000	21,272	18,629	6,226	1,998	673	65	11,924	405
Male	89,411	5,350	37,352	17,836	9,594	8,643	3,252	1,423	599	38	5,137	187
Female	98,412	4,499	39,430	22,164	11,678	9,986	2,974	575	74	27	6,787	218
Palpa												
Total	184,992	6,072	76,297	41,077	21,898	16,400	8,438	2,970	1,039	70	10,254	477
Male	90,063	3,248	37,707	19,093	10,186	8,322	4,451	1,906	824	33	4,061	232
Female	94,929	2,824	38,590	21,984	11,712	8,078	3,987	1,064	215	37	6,193	245
Nawalparasi												
Total	423,054	21,416	172,270	94,038	52,055	35,196	21,284	6,902	1,999	187	16,011	1,696
Male	223,317	11,658	90,927	49,128	27,185	19,405	11,694	4,418	1,595	100	6,394	813
Female	199,737	9,758	81,343	44,910	24,870	15,791	9,590	2,484	404	87	9,617	883

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Rupandehi												
Total	569,029	23,069	219,707	122,040	73,551	51,931	39,299	16,410	4,777	572	14,843	2,830
Male	315,030	12,683	118,396	69,506	41,722	28,738	22,095	10,491	3,624	239	6,076	1,460
Female	253,999	10,386	101,311	52,534	31,829	23,193	17,204	5,919	1,153	333	8,767	1,370
Kapilbastu												
Total	289,988	13,429	142,797	59,270	27,965	21,372	12,369	4,654	1,338	733	4,818	1,243
Male	170,056	7,325	79,890	36,854	18,151	12,374	7,889	3,199	1,048	288	2,410	628
Female	119,932	6,104	62,907	22,416	9,814	8,998	4,480	1,455	290	445	2,408	615
Arghakhanchi												
Total	131,808	5,492	54,642	27,179	15,011	15,711	3,983	1,386	440	139	7,443	382
Male	63,294	2,919	26,878	12,324	6,572	7,096	2,173	987	375	69	3,689	212
Female	68,514	2,573	27,764	14,855	8,439	8,615	1,810	399	65	70	3,754	170
Pyuthan												
Total	138,034	9,449	70,392	25,096	9,445	8,178	3,832	1,043	304	77	9,745	473
Male	69,142	4,993	35,286	12,314	5,164	4,524	2,177	834	256	39	3,336	219
Female	68,892	4,456	35,106	12,782	4,281	3,654	1,655	209	48	38	6,409	254
Rolpa												
Total	122,360	8,273	68,551	21,099	7,890	5,233	2,659	820	155	78	7,224	378
Male	65,745	4,133	36,143	11,711	4,788	3,307	1,697	683	136	37	2,915	195
Female	56,615	4,140	32,408	9,388	3,102	1,926	962	137	19	41	4,309	183
Rukum												
Total	117,155	5,354	56,234	23,807	11,884	7,725	5,004	1,638	371	56	4,584	498
Male	63,293	2,771	29,329	13,112	6,735	4,557	3,106	1,201	304	32	1,907	239
Female	53,862	2,583	26,905	10,695	5,149	3,168	1,898	437	67	24	2,677	259
Salyan												
Total	143,062	8,094	69,417	31,711	13,470	8,522	5,326	1,061	255	121	4,375	710
Male	78,151	4,266	37,200	17,084	7,647	5,260	3,239	843	226	58	1,931	397
Female	64,911	3,828	32,217	14,627	5,823	3,262	2,087	218	29	63	2,444	313

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Dang												
Total	357,563	17,930	146,092	80,445	39,559	29,949	16,603	6,005	1,586	322	17,531	1,541
Male	187,809	9,643	75,688	40,392	21,106	16,785	9,778	4,310	1,333	161	7,838	775
Female	169,754	8,287	70,404	40,053	18,453	13,164	6,825	1,695	253	161	9,693	766
Banke												
Total	283,558	12,122	115,027	59,020	31,338	26,932	17,379	7,862	2,348	813	9,605	1,112
Male	157,399	6,601	63,025	32,918	18,220	14,808	10,160	5,171	1,727	387	3,839	543
Female	126,159	5,521	52,002	26,102	13,118	12,124	7,219	2,691	621	426	5,766	569
Bardiya												
Total	260,553	13,463	111,108	62,668	26,991	20,229	8,887	2,515	617	214	13,592	269
Male	139,766	7,156	59,666	33,190	15,121	11,603	5,327	1,812	530	145	5,087	129
Female	120,787	6,307	51,442	29,478	11,870	8,626	3,560	703	87	69	8,505	140
Surkhet												
Total	233,794	9,744	100,274	53,158	24,750	18,615	9,198	3,279	949	226	12,619	982
Male	125,511	5,087	52,772	28,429	13,946	11,183	5,572	2,342	774	130	4,849	427
Female	108,283	4,657	47,502	24,729	10,804	7,432	3,626	937	175	96	7,770	555
Dailekh												
Total	146,520	6,092	70,298	31,479	15,558	9,733	5,631	1,174	330	104	5,539	582
Male	81,901	3,113	37,452	18,107	9,488	6,140	3,637	924	277	62	2,402	299
Female	64,619	2,979	32,846	13,372	6,070	3,593	1,994	250	53	42	3,137	283
Jajarkot												
Total	88,929	6,342	43,129	17,320	8,657	5,778	3,522	769	126	88	2,911	287
Male	50,653	3,218	23,228	10,023	5,489	3,949	2,456	610	118	52	1,378	132
Female	38,276	3,124	19,901	7,297	3,168	1,829	1,066	159	8	36	1,533	155
Dolpa												
Total	17,895	1,603	8,474	2,899	1,529	1,467	813	246	56	34	686	88
Male	11,077	825	4,695	1,972	1,111	1,112	599	226	53	30	406	48
Female	6,818	778	3,779	927	418	355	214	20	3	4	280	40

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Jumla												
Total	54,759	4,891	25,502	10,248	4,953	4,656	1,953	708	142	40	1,590	76
Male	34,059	2,479	14,445	7,016	3,679	3,323	1,549	618	132	30	750	38
Female	20,700	2,412	11,057	3,232	1,274	1,333	404	90	10	10	840	38
Kalikot												
Total	69,177	4,629	34,556	13,107	5,569	4,358	2,886	672	111	63	2,944	282
Male	41,044	2,413	18,492	8,359	3,903	3,242	2,171	580	104	45	1,587	148
Female	28,133	2,216	16,064	4,748	1,666	1,116	715	92	7	18	1,357	134
Mugu												
Total	25,231	1,044	12,633	5,242	2,505	1,684	1,110	266	61	86	353	247
Male	16,077	553	7,077	3,461	1,952	1,404	907	241	55	72	202	153
Female	9,154	491	5,556	1,781	553	280	203	25	6	14	151	94
Humla												
Total	22,418	2,766	9,976	3,823	2,175	1,661	1,037	238	65	16	635	26
Male	14,540	1,363	5,863	2,668	1,730	1,317	854	222	62	11	434	16
Female	7,878	1,403	4,113	1,155	445	344	183	16	3	5	201	10
Bajura												
Total	69,169	6,413	35,592	12,752	5,778	3,747	2,333	568	172	91	1,451	272
Male	40,995	3,336	19,220	8,389	4,080	2,806	1,676	510	159	61	628	130
Female	28,174	3,077	16,372	4,363	1,698	941	657	58	13	30	823	142
Bajhang												
Total	98,720	7,268	50,395	17,342	8,237	5,626	4,555	1,348	249	70	3,298	332
Male	60,257	3,761	28,363	11,816	5,859	4,199	3,262	1,141	241	44	1,388	183
Female	38,463	3,507	22,032	5,526	2,378	1,427	1,293	207	8	26	1,910	149
Achham												
Total	130,505	9,734	64,422	23,483	11,612	7,085	5,512	1,314	276	106	6,399	562
Male	75,473	5,010	34,577	14,263	7,694	5,095	3,975	1,144	256	62	3,088	309
Female	55,032	4,724	29,845	9,220	3,918	1,990	1,537	170	20	44	3,311	253

Table 26: Literate population aged 5 years and above by educational attainment (level passed).

Area/Sex	Total	Population that have completed the educational level of									Non-formal education	Level not stated
		Beginners	Primary (1-5)	Lower Secondary (6 -8)	Secondary (9 -10)	S.L.C. & Equivalent	Intermediate & Equivalent	Graduate & Equivalent	Post Graduate Equivalent & Above	Others		
Doti												
Total	110,172	10,808	55,173	19,489	8,983	6,582	3,697	1,176	383	100	3,482	299
Male	63,962	5,576	30,342	12,124	5,782	4,551	2,702	1,008	348	53	1,319	157
Female	46,210	5,232	24,831	7,365	3,201	2,031	995	168	35	47	2,163	142
Kailali												
Total	480,134	29,624	195,099	104,806	58,983	36,052	22,985	7,481	2,370	399	20,949	1,386
Male	266,803	15,842	105,829	58,021	34,213	21,834	14,642	5,410	1,954	221	8,122	715
Female	213,331	13,782	89,270	46,785	24,770	14,218	8,343	2,071	416	178	12,827	671
Kanchanpur												
Total	293,873	12,503	120,738	66,798	35,265	21,965	16,561	6,006	2,093	259	9,820	1,865
Male	160,416	7,033	63,468	36,192	19,956	12,639	10,059	4,169	1,706	133	4,135	926
Female	133,457	5,470	57,270	30,606	15,309	9,326	6,502	1,837	387	126	5,685	939
Dadeldhura												
Total	85,603	4,780	40,025	19,750	9,280	4,406	3,485	1,052	334	91	2,116	284
Male	48,124	2,517	21,058	11,294	5,843	2,859	2,291	827	306	57	925	147
Female	37,479	2,263	18,967	8,456	3,437	1,547	1,194	225	28	34	1,191	137
Baitadi												
Total	144,321	8,225	68,913	30,118	15,351	8,476	6,020	1,521	538	136	4,509	514
Male	83,004	4,104	37,436	17,994	10,026	5,512	4,016	1,327	502	75	1,756	256
Female	61,317	4,121	31,477	12,124	5,325	2,964	2,004	194	36	61	2,753	258
Darchula												
Total	80,321	4,908	36,036	16,363	8,890	6,044	4,272	1,383	429	91	1,632	273
Male	45,758	2,471	19,326	9,703	5,605	3,845	2,623	1,003	373	52	613	144
Female	34,563	2,437	16,710	6,660	3,285	2,199	1,649	380	56	39	1,019	129

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Nepal															
Total	1,652,624	388,165	413,946	279,872	128,793	40,607	29,733	18,739	66,244	17,260	7,925	5,971	1,768	1,322	252,279
Male	1,030,612	230,098	275,249	141,441	96,001	19,459	26,068	15,679	42,426	14,440	6,203	4,854	1,107	825	156,762
Female	622,012	158,067	138,697	138,431	32,792	21,148	3,665	3,060	23,818	2,820	1,722	1,117	661	497	95,517
Urban/Rural															
Urban															
Total	796,233	181,172	258,889	86,174	77,488	21,930	20,575	10,240	33,244	5,832	3,498	3,878	1,129	704	91,480
Male	483,032	99,793	167,648	38,130	54,856	9,824	17,835	8,491	19,958	4,656	2,772	3,114	726	358	54,871
Female	313,201	81,379	91,241	48,044	22,632	12,106	2,740	1,749	13,286	1,176	726	764	403	346	36,609
Rural															
Total	856,391	206,993	155,057	193,698	51,305	18,677	9,158	8,499	33,000	11,428	4,427	2,093	639	618	160,799
Male	547,580	130,305	107,601	103,311	41,145	9,635	8,233	7,188	22,468	9,784	3,431	1,740	381	467	101,891
Female	308,811	76,688	47,456	90,387	10,160	9,042	925	1,311	10,532	1,644	996	353	258	151	58,908
Ecological Belt															
Mountain															
Total	55,685	14,355	4,466	18,831	1,666	1,677	416	521	3,018	1,001	272	120	33	51	9,258
Male	38,086	9,890	3,461	11,933	1,464	1,041	392	441	2,296	890	217	107	20	31	5,903
Female	17,599	4,465	1,005	6,898	202	636	24	80	722	111	55	13	13	20	3,355
Hill															
Total	941,484	224,593	268,888	139,704	75,702	21,837	21,984	11,360	39,855	8,014	3,875	3,987	1,556	479	119,650
Male	565,591	126,020	172,122	67,575	53,571	9,585	18,968	9,392	24,486	6,489	2,934	3,209	984	330	69,926
Female	375,893	98,573	96,766	72,129	22,131	12,252	3,016	1,968	15,369	1,525	941	778	572	149	49,724
Terai															
Total	655,455	149,217	140,592	121,337	51,425	17,093	7,333	6,858	23,371	8,245	3,778	1,864	179	792	123,371
Male	426,935	94,188	99,666	61,933	40,966	8,833	6,708	5,846	15,644	7,061	3,052	1,538	103	464	80,933
Female	228,520	55,029	40,926	59,404	10,459	8,260	625	1,012	7,727	1,184	726	326	76	328	42,438
Development Region															
Eastern Dev. Region															
Total	283,198	75,459	57,657	57,671	19,348	4,408	2,979	3,803	8,996	2,626	1,512	726	32	796	47,185
Male	180,251	47,045	39,975	29,128	15,433	2,539	2,722	3,176	6,140	2,285	1,071	602	26	445	29,664
Female	102,947	28,414	17,682	28,543	3,915	1,869	257	627	2,856	341	441	124	6	351	17,521
Central Dev. Region															
Total	889,241	193,972	274,187	104,978	82,858	22,308	22,216	10,423	35,027	7,478	3,741	4,169	1,573	417	125,894
Male	548,426	108,763	177,953	51,404	59,543	10,007	19,273	8,592	20,814	6,105	2,916	3,375	969	298	78,414
Female	340,815	85,209	96,234	53,574	23,315	12,301	2,943	1,831	14,213	1,373	825	794	604	119	47,480
Western Dev. Region															
Total	260,460	63,967	53,758	52,098	16,279	5,868	3,125	2,599	9,667	3,541	1,734	664	81	74	47,005
Male	154,372	37,574	35,568	22,140	12,566	2,760	2,791	2,198	6,433	2,896	1,430	535	53	52	27,376
Female	106,088	26,393	18,190	29,958	3,713	3,108	334	401	3,234	645	304	129	28	22	19,629

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study														Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others		
Mid-Western Dev. Region																
Total	121,612	29,800	14,258	39,298	5,845	4,217	737	1,246	5,325	1,856	576	215	36	25	18,178	
Male	79,933	19,825	10,669	23,053	4,652	2,189	667	1,105	3,803	1,599	482	178	26	21	11,664	
Female	41,679	9,975	3,589	16,245	1,193	2,028	70	141	1,522	257	94	37	10	4	6,514	
Far-Western Dev. Region																
Total	98,113	24,967	14,086	25,827	4,463	3,806	676	668	7,229	1,759	362	197	46	10	14,017	
Male	67,630	16,891	11,084	15,716	3,807	1,964	615	608	5,236	1,555	304	164	33	9	9,644	
Female	30,483	8,076	3,002	10,111	656	1,842	61	60	1,993	204	58	33	13	1	4,373	
Eco-Development Region																
Eastern Mountain																
Total	12,108	3,209	1,009	4,308	323	219	71	188	461	127	72	13	4	50	2,054	
Male	7,841	2,160	789	2,471	283	105	68	149	346	114	45	13	3	30	1,265	
Female	4,267	1,049	220	1,837	40	114	3	39	115	13	27	0	1	20	789	
Eastern Hill																
Total	57,403	17,765	6,264	17,560	1,698	536	300	763	2,646	591	407	79	9	108	8,677	
Male	34,264	10,837	4,542	8,738	1,439	311	271	623	1,738	503	280	63	6	81	4,832	
Female	23,139	6,928	1,722	8,822	259	225	29	140	908	88	127	16	3	27	3,845	
Eastern Terai																
Total	213,687	54,485	50,384	35,803	17,327	3,653	2,608	2,852	5,889	1,908	1,033	634	19	638	36,454	
Male	138,146	34,048	34,644	17,919	13,711	2,123	2,383	2,404	4,056	1,668	746	526	17	334	23,567	
Female	75,541	20,437	15,740	17,884	3,616	1,530	225	448	1,833	240	287	108	2	304	12,887	
Central Mountain																
Total	16,480	3,610	1,843	4,947	498	307	107	132	680	338	69	45	23	0	3,881	
Male	9,872	2,176	1,309	2,592	419	158	100	101	451	276	58	39	12	0	2,181	
Female	6,608	1,434	534	2,355	79	149	7	31	229	62	11	6	11	0	1,700	
Central Hill																
Total	661,323	151,728	228,144	59,683	62,849	15,210	19,315	8,544	28,145	3,937	2,285	3,477	1,469	314	76,223	
Male	393,906	81,121	144,122	26,287	43,336	6,083	16,582	6,988	16,231	3,101	1,696	2,791	922	207	44,439	
Female	267,417	70,607	84,022	33,396	19,513	9,127	2,733	1,556	11,914	836	589	686	547	107	31,784	
Central Terai																
Total	211,438	38,634	44,200	40,348	19,511	6,791	2,794	1,747	6,202	3,203	1,387	647	81	103	45,790	
Male	144,648	25,466	32,522	22,525	15,788	3,766	2,591	1,503	4,132	2,728	1,162	545	35	91	31,794	
Female	66,790	13,168	11,678	17,823	3,723	3,025	203	244	2,070	475	225	102	46	12	13,996	
Western Mountain																
Total	1,424	272	256	486	76	35	23	15	68	13	21	4	1	0	154	
Male	1,012	216	191	280	63	25	21	15	59	13	17	2	1	0	109	
Female	412	56	65	206	13	10	2	0	9	0	4	2	0	0	45	

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Western Hill															
Total	150,004	38,687	29,368	33,990	8,751	3,165	1,962	1,570	5,151	2,071	836	309	56	43	24,045
Male	87,307	22,614	19,308	14,467	6,697	1,570	1,744	1,345	3,525	1,640	671	248	39	28	13,411
Female	62,697	16,073	10,060	19,523	2,054	1,595	218	225	1,626	431	165	61	17	15	10,634
Western Terai															
Total	109,032	25,008	24,134	17,622	7,452	2,668	1,140	1,014	4,448	1,457	877	351	24	31	22,806
Male	66,053	14,744	16,069	7,393	5,806	1,165	1,026	838	2,849	1,243	742	285	13	24	13,856
Female	42,979	10,264	8,065	10,229	1,646	1,503	114	176	1,599	214	135	66	11	7	8,950
Mid-Western Mountain															
Total	10,364	2,280	590	4,641	302	568	97	119	576	199	63	36	4	1	888
Male	8,373	1,899	522	3,610	282	381	95	117	476	184	60	34	3	1	709
Female	1,991	381	68	1,031	20	187	2	2	100	15	3	2	1	0	179
Mid-Western Hill															
Total	47,446	10,534	3,118	18,983	1,526	2,021	236	316	2,045	965	243	85	14	10	7,350
Male	31,412	7,109	2,415	11,614	1,290	1,075	211	278	1,487	835	195	74	10	10	4,809
Female	16,034	3,425	703	7,369	236	946	25	38	558	130	48	11	4	0	2,541
Mid-Western Terai															
Total	63,802	16,986	10,550	15,674	4,017	1,628	404	811	2,704	692	270	94	18	14	9,940
Male	40,148	10,817	7,732	7,829	3,080	733	361	710	1,840	580	227	70	13	10	6,146
Female	23,654	6,169	2,818	7,845	937	895	43	101	864	112	43	24	5	4	3,794
Far-Western Mountain															
Total	15,309	4,984	768	4,449	467	548	118	67	1,233	324	47	22	1	0	2,281
Male	10,988	3,439	650	2,980	417	372	108	59	964	303	37	19	1	0	1,639
Female	4,321	1,545	118	1,469	50	176	10	8	269	21	10	3	0	0	642
Far-Western Hill															
Total	25,308	5,879	1,994	9,488	878	905	171	167	1,868	450	104	37	8	4	3,355
Male	18,702	4,339	1,735	6,469	809	546	160	158	1,505	410	92	33	7	4	2,435
Female	6,606	1,540	259	3,019	69	359	11	9	363	40	12	4	1	0	920
Far-Western Terai															
Total	57,496	14,104	11,324	11,890	3,118	2,353	387	434	4,128	985	211	138	37	6	8,381
Male	37,940	9,113	8,699	6,267	2,581	1,046	347	391	2,767	842	175	112	25	5	5,570
Female	19,556	4,991	2,625	5,623	537	1,307	40	43	1,361	143	36	26	12	1	2,811

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated	
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others		
District																
Taplejung																
Total	3,742	1,311	265	1,088	92	18	30	62	122	42	25	1	1	33	652	
Male	2,450	887	214	609	82	11	28	48	95	38	16	1	1	19	401	
Female	1,292	424	51	479	10	7	2	14	27	4	9	0	0	14	251	
Panchthar																
Total	6,834	2,387	695	1,972	229	38	34	90	303	98	54	10	0	27	897	
Male	3,970	1,386	527	893	184	24	32	73	208	79	28	7	0	21	508	
Female	2,864	1,001	168	1,079	45	14	2	17	95	19	26	3	0	6	389	
Ilam																
Total	14,056	4,816	1,854	3,263	393	74	62	209	468	76	96	17	1	37	2,690	
Male	8,267	2,884	1,258	1,628	322	40	49	166	287	65	62	13	0	29	1,464	
Female	5,789	1,932	596	1,635	71	34	13	43	181	11	34	4	1	8	1,226	
Jhapa																
Total	50,764	15,859	14,418	7,757	2,438	484	254	753	1,300	162	233	115	1	173	6,817	
Male	30,680	9,518	9,683	3,143	1,911	262	229	609	865	129	145	93	1	117	3,975	
Female	20,084	6,341	4,735	4,614	527	222	25	144	435	33	88	22	0	56	2,842	
Morang																
Total	61,591	15,399	18,746	8,267	4,661	997	928	904	1,978	258	286	253	11	124	8,779	
Male	39,014	9,382	12,789	3,770	3,526	526	845	771	1,318	219	190	210	10	85	5,373	
Female	22,577	6,017	5,957	4,497	1,135	471	83	133	660	39	96	43	1	39	3,406	
Sunsari																
Total	43,505	11,182	11,685	6,249	3,861	929	653	584	1,380	269	188	149	3	290	6,083	
Male	26,923	6,853	7,598	2,809	2,798	547	586	478	942	237	135	124	3	86	3,727	
Female	16,582	4,329	4,087	3,440	1,063	382	67	106	438	32	53	25	0	204	2,356	
Dhankuta																
Total	6,896	1,969	932	2,283	215	102	54	62	436	96	88	6	2	19	632	
Male	4,184	1,181	629	1,215	188	61	52	53	278	80	75	5	2	9	356	
Female	2,712	788	303	1,068	27	41	2	9	158	16	13	1	0	10	276	
Terhathum																
Total	3,588	1,075	377	1,182	116	28	24	54	150	22	26	3	3	2	526	
Male	2,306	717	297	633	102	16	21	41	116	20	19	2	3	2	317	
Female	1,282	358	80	549	14	12	3	13	34	2	7	1	0	0	209	
Sankhuwasabha																
Total	4,739	1,183	472	1,391	142	91	25	84	216	55	33	6	1	8	1,032	
Male	3,132	809	359	810	124	41	25	68	163	51	20	6	0	6	650	
Female	1,607	374	113	581	18	50	0	16	53	4	13	0	1	2	382	
Bhojpur																
Total	4,279	1,635	494	1,345	108	35	22	55	201	35	26	6	1	4	312	
Male	2,850	1,113	378	765	100	23	21	47	149	29	20	5	1	4	195	
Female	1,429	522	116	580	8	12	1	8	52	6	6	1	0	0	117	

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Solukhumbu															
Total	3,627	715	272	1,829	89	110	16	42	123	30	14	6	2	9	370
Male	2,259	464	216	1,052	77	53	15	33	88	25	9	6	2	5	214
Female	1,368	251	56	777	12	57	1	9	35	5	5	0	0	4	156
Okhaldhunga															
Total	5,214	1,073	226	2,208	98	110	29	60	262	61	34	9	0	1	1,043
Male	2,814	623	164	1,046	76	53	26	44	150	55	22	8	0	1	546
Female	2,400	450	62	1,162	22	57	3	16	112	6	12	1	0	0	497
Khotang															
Total	5,999	2,042	348	1,489	132	40	16	71	476	97	32	4	0	0	1,252
Male	3,679	1,269	271	809	115	23	14	52	316	85	19	4	0	0	702
Female	2,320	773	77	680	17	17	2	19	160	12	13	0	0	0	550
Udayapur															
Total	10,537	2,768	1,338	3,818	407	109	59	162	350	106	51	24	2	18	1,325
Male	6,194	1,664	1,018	1,749	352	71	56	147	234	90	35	19	0	15	744
Female	4,343	1,104	320	2,069	55	38	3	15	116	16	16	5	2	3	581
Saptari															
Total	32,807	6,667	3,364	8,354	3,974	674	518	416	722	667	200	71	2	29	7,149
Male	23,215	4,508	2,751	4,871	3,384	429	484	366	543	593	171	60	1	27	5,027
Female	9,592	2,159	613	3,483	590	245	34	50	179	74	29	11	1	2	2,122
Siraha															
Total	25,020	5,378	2,171	5,176	2,393	569	255	195	509	552	126	46	2	22	7,626
Male	18,314	3,787	1,823	3,326	2,092	359	239	180	388	490	105	39	2	19	5,465
Female	6,706	1,591	348	1,850	301	210	16	15	121	62	21	7	0	3	2,161
Dhanusa															
Total	37,421	7,889	5,869	5,793	4,381	891	748	287	735	648	211	101	2	17	9,849
Male	27,181	5,499	4,611	3,453	3,600	613	709	245	506	537	181	91	2	15	7,119
Female	10,240	2,390	1,258	2,340	781	278	39	42	229	111	30	10	0	2	2,730
Mahottari															
Total	20,768	4,090	2,706	3,819	2,210	472	292	196	533	293	136	40	6	16	5,959
Male	15,263	2,877	2,272	2,250	1,924	317	268	177	415	259	116	35	5	15	4,333
Female	5,505	1,213	434	1,569	286	155	24	19	118	34	20	5	1	1	1,626
Sarlahi															
Total	25,320	5,173	3,713	5,449	2,091	409	259	261	862	507	123	84	2	8	6,379
Male	17,741	3,449	2,988	3,077	1,808	320	239	225	574	435	101	73	1	8	4,443
Female	7,579	1,724	725	2,372	283	89	20	36	288	72	22	11	1	0	1,936
Sindhuli															
Total	9,267	2,123	676	3,775	236	199	51	67	392	139	34	9	2	1	1,563
Male	5,558	1,270	515	2,002	190	94	46	57	279	116	26	5	1	1	956
Female	3,709	853	161	1,773	46	105	5	10	113	23	8	4	1	0	607

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Ramechhap															
Total	6,686	1,970	409	1,661	172	125	25	58	344	149	17	8	3	11	1,734
Male	3,769	1,082	306	867	135	49	20	50	201	118	9	4	1	6	921
Female	2,917	888	103	794	37	76	5	8	143	31	8	4	2	5	813
Dolakha															
Total	6,449	1,702	656	1,881	210	136	38	64	299	136	28	24	18	0	1,257
Male	3,794	984	461	994	174	68	35	47	186	115	26	23	8	0	673
Female	2,655	718	195	887	36	68	3	17	113	21	2	1	10	0	584
Sindhupalchok															
Total	8,462	1,666	1,035	2,429	240	83	48	62	286	169	34	18	4	0	2,388
Male	5,052	1,011	726	1,227	202	43	45	48	202	131	25	14	3	0	1,375
Female	3,410	655	309	1,202	38	40	3	14	84	38	9	4	1	0	1,013
Kavrepalanchok															
Total	22,802	3,921	5,560	4,257	2,044	436	292	231	615	178	87	77	22	6	5,076
Male	13,357	2,381	3,530	1,913	1,412	161	247	181	353	147	59	67	16	6	2,884
Female	9,445	1,540	2,030	2,344	632	275	45	50	262	31	28	10	6	0	2,192
Lalitpur															
Total	97,326	21,973	35,705	5,032	10,157	2,282	4,146	1,036	4,270	411	401	631	169	38	11,075
Male	57,010	11,314	21,598	2,024	6,854	921	3,551	807	2,372	320	302	514	95	29	6,309
Female	40,316	10,659	14,107	3,008	3,303	1,361	595	229	1,898	91	99	117	74	9	4,766
Bhaktapur															
Total	52,069	12,644	16,915	3,897	5,180	1,231	1,862	875	2,027	247	228	224	109	16	6,614
Male	31,000	7,105	10,363	1,566	3,521	405	1,596	706	1,233	190	183	190	72	8	3,862
Female	21,069	5,539	6,552	2,331	1,659	826	266	169	794	57	45	34	37	8	2,752
Kathmandu															
Total	433,391	100,702	159,339	31,391	43,455	10,299	12,594	5,969	18,887	2,383	1,313	2,435	1,111	228	43,285
Male	259,605	52,897	101,265	13,518	29,924	4,154	10,814	4,934	10,856	1,863	965	1,932	702	146	25,635
Female	173,786	47,805	58,074	17,873	13,531	6,145	1,780	1,035	8,031	520	348	503	409	82	17,650
Nuwakot															
Total	10,059	2,349	1,491	2,033	286	167	37	61	441	92	38	10	7	1	3,046
Male	5,839	1,470	982	947	247	72	30	43	251	75	22	9	4	1	1,686
Female	4,220	879	509	1,086	39	95	7	18	190	17	16	1	3	0	1,360
Rasuwa															
Total	1,569	242	152	637	48	88	21	6	95	33	7	3	1	0	236
Male	1,026	181	122	371	43	47	20	6	63	30	7	2	1	0	133
Female	543	61	30	266	5	41	1	0	32	3	0	1	0	0	103
Dhading															
Total	9,851	2,053	1,605	3,069	321	114	32	83	318	146	41	18	14	2	2,035
Male	5,673	1,242	1,052	1,482	276	56	30	73	195	118	30	14	10	2	1,093
Female	4,178	811	553	1,587	45	58	2	10	123	28	11	4	4	0	942

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Makwanpur															
Total	19,872	3,993	6,444	4,568	998	357	276	164	851	192	126	65	32	11	1,795
Male	12,095	2,360	4,511	1,968	777	171	248	137	491	154	100	56	21	8	1,093
Female	7,777	1,633	1,933	2,600	221	186	28	27	360	38	26	9	11	3	702
Rautahat															
Total	23,425	3,433	1,950	6,709	1,574	973	236	175	728	387	79	75	1	17	7,088
Male	16,716	2,423	1,642	4,395	1,354	632	217	158	490	343	66	64	0	16	4,916
Female	6,709	1,010	308	2,314	220	341	19	17	238	44	13	11	1	1	2,172
Bara															
Total	22,360	3,803	4,248	5,384	1,630	865	181	153	695	419	82	68	6	2	4,824
Male	15,966	2,657	3,501	3,350	1,400	437	175	124	485	360	66	59	3	2	3,347
Female	6,394	1,146	747	2,034	230	428	6	29	210	59	16	9	3	0	1,477
Parsa															
Total	32,376	5,449	9,518	4,869	3,496	682	524	258	958	461	140	122	6	22	5,871
Male	23,155	3,609	7,202	2,926	2,679	454	477	221	652	413	117	99	3	19	4,284
Female	9,221	1,840	2,316	1,943	817	228	47	37	306	48	23	23	3	3	1,587
Chitawan															
Total	49,768	8,797	16,196	8,325	4,129	2,499	554	417	1,691	488	616	157	58	21	5,820
Male	28,626	4,952	10,306	3,074	3,023	993	506	353	1,010	381	515	124	21	16	3,352
Female	21,142	3,845	5,890	5,251	1,106	1,506	48	64	681	107	101	33	37	5	2,468
Gorkha															
Total	8,080	1,450	1,036	2,880	287	131	67	50	199	146	79	11	14	2	1,728
Male	4,656	901	700	1,394	231	59	62	42	133	111	66	9	9	1	938
Female	3,424	549	336	1,486	56	72	5	8	66	35	13	2	5	1	790
Lamjung															
Total	7,051	1,688	1,111	2,660	274	105	46	62	186	85	65	8	3	3	755
Male	4,086	1,048	749	1,197	234	70	44	54	130	70	52	6	3	3	426
Female	2,965	640	362	1,463	40	35	2	8	56	15	13	2	0	0	329
Tanahu															
Total	12,984	3,361	1,955	2,682	525	155	91	122	463	182	73	14	2	4	3,355
Male	7,512	1,963	1,313	1,139	418	82	82	107	305	151	58	12	2	3	1,877
Female	5,472	1,398	642	1,543	107	73	9	15	158	31	15	2	0	1	1,478
Syangja															
Total	15,137	4,352	2,614	3,798	507	187	76	170	711	272	71	15	3	2	2,359
Male	8,311	2,401	1,739	1,451	435	74	67	143	484	220	53	13	2	2	1,227
Female	6,826	1,951	875	2,347	72	113	9	27	227	52	18	2	1	0	1,132
Kaski															
Total	58,265	12,877	15,310	10,177	4,996	1,696	1,384	664	1,889	529	356	221	26	16	8,124
Male	34,288	7,428	9,789	4,113	3,595	815	1,221	558	1,223	403	296	172	17	8	4,650
Female	23,977	5,449	5,521	6,064	1,401	881	163	106	666	126	60	49	9	8	3,474

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Manang															
Total	656	108	86	319	29	23	10	7	25	4	10	1	0	0	34
Male	436	86	70	171	23	17	10	7	20	4	8	1	0	0	19
Female	220	22	16	148	6	6	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	15
Mustang															
Total	768	164	170	167	47	12	13	8	43	9	11	3	1	0	120
Male	576	130	121	109	40	8	11	8	39	9	9	1	1	0	90
Female	192	34	49	58	7	4	2	0	4	0	2	2	0	0	30
Myagdi															
Total	3,633	1,009	778	722	164	56	25	35	118	72	11	5	3	5	630
Male	2,194	595	487	354	143	36	25	33	82	59	7	4	2	4	363
Female	1,439	414	291	368	21	20	0	2	36	13	4	1	1	1	267
Parbat															
Total	7,178	2,358	910	1,947	260	89	40	97	331	153	41	3	2	1	946
Male	4,330	1,431	654	893	220	56	36	88	249	120	34	3	2	1	543
Female	2,848	927	256	1,054	40	33	4	9	82	33	7	0	0	0	403
Baglung															
Total	10,523	4,242	1,269	1,862	393	129	69	138	467	303	32	13	1	7	1,598
Male	5,940	2,272	827	813	324	70	61	121	333	224	22	12	1	4	856
Female	4,583	1,970	442	1,049	69	59	8	17	134	79	10	1	0	3	742
Gulmi															
Total	8,897	3,122	1,197	2,410	327	122	29	63	266	146	27	8	1	1	1,178
Male	5,274	1,935	856	1,033	281	70	26	55	198	129	20	7	0	0	664
Female	3,623	1,187	341	1,377	46	52	3	8	68	17	7	1	1	1	514
Palpa															
Total	12,447	2,824	2,610	2,871	828	341	107	115	315	102	51	9	1	0	2,273
Male	7,181	1,690	1,746	1,140	648	156	97	103	225	81	43	9	1	0	1,242
Female	5,266	1,134	864	1,731	180	185	10	12	90	21	8	0	0	0	1,031
Nawalparasi															
Total	30,185	6,690	6,275	5,898	1,851	699	182	245	1,273	396	149	84	15	9	6,419
Male	17,707	3,961	4,222	2,346	1,471	294	169	195	814	329	128	67	6	7	3,698
Female	12,478	2,729	2,053	3,552	380	405	13	50	459	67	21	17	9	2	2,721
Rupandehi															
Total	60,486	13,259	15,769	8,735	3,946	1,582	809	630	2,243	672	322	235	9	16	12,259
Male	36,210	7,757	10,271	3,497	2,942	667	721	523	1,408	571	260	192	7	13	7,381
Female	24,276	5,502	5,498	5,238	1,004	915	88	107	835	101	62	43	2	3	4,878
Kapilbastu															
Total	18,361	5,059	2,090	2,989	1,655	387	149	139	932	389	406	32	0	6	4,128
Male	12,136	3,026	1,576	1,550	1,393	204	136	120	627	343	354	26	0	4	2,777
Female	6,225	2,033	514	1,439	262	183	13	19	305	46	52	6	0	2	1,351

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Arghakhanchi															
Total	5,809	1,404	578	1,981	190	154	28	54	206	81	30	2	0	2	1,099
Male	3,535	950	448	940	168	82	23	41	163	72	20	1	0	2	625
Female	2,274	454	130	1,041	22	72	5	13	43	9	10	1	0	0	474
Pyuthan															
Total	5,179	1,671	572	1,730	196	66	49	40	163	87	52	11	1	3	538
Male	3,267	1,091	434	874	174	40	41	34	119	68	43	9	1	3	336
Female	1,912	580	138	856	22	26	8	6	44	19	9	2	0	0	202
Rolpa															
Total	3,634	1,122	212	1,153	158	99	21	12	213	89	13	12	1	0	529
Male	2,516	775	183	717	137	59	21	11	163	79	12	12	1	0	346
Female	1,118	347	29	436	21	40	0	1	50	10	1	0	0	0	183
Rukum															
Total	7,013	1,068	172	3,419	156	458	24	15	204	139	27	10	0	0	1,321
Male	4,611	746	133	2,158	125	235	22	14	140	122	21	8	0	0	887
Female	2,402	322	39	1,261	31	223	2	1	64	17	6	2	0	0	434
Salyan															
Total	6,642	1,217	193	2,776	139	172	17	25	326	115	30	5	1	6	1,620
Male	4,308	822	165	1,665	129	113	13	23	229	94	22	4	1	6	1,022
Female	2,334	395	28	1,111	10	59	4	2	97	21	8	1	0	0	598
Dang															
Total	24,194	7,427	4,069	5,536	1,208	547	139	324	888	309	103	30	12	2	3,600
Male	15,421	4,880	2,981	2,675	937	224	125	284	649	268	85	24	9	2	2,278
Female	8,773	2,547	1,088	2,861	271	323	14	40	239	41	18	6	3	0	1,322
Banke															
Total	27,589	6,458	4,874	5,625	2,344	746	233	359	1,393	232	128	54	3	11	5,129
Male	17,058	3,858	3,483	2,787	1,741	351	207	308	893	177	106	39	2	7	3,099
Female	10,531	2,600	1,391	2,838	603	395	26	51	500	55	22	15	1	4	2,030
Bardiya															
Total	12,019	3,101	1,607	4,513	465	335	32	128	423	151	39	10	3	1	1,211
Male	7,669	2,079	1,268	2,367	402	158	29	118	298	135	36	7	2	1	769
Female	4,350	1,022	339	2,146	63	177	3	10	125	16	3	3	1	0	442
Surkhet															
Total	13,426	3,047	1,584	4,650	633	567	94	140	639	270	76	28	10	1	1,687
Male	8,688	1,995	1,178	2,680	517	269	86	118	449	230	62	23	7	1	1,073
Female	4,738	1,052	406	1,970	116	298	8	22	190	40	14	5	3	0	614
Dailekh															
Total	7,135	1,222	306	3,238	174	427	17	60	297	120	34	17	1	0	1,222
Male	4,838	832	252	2,089	150	228	15	56	223	114	27	17	0	0	835
Female	2,297	390	54	1,149	24	199	2	4	74	6	7	0	1	0	387

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Jajarkot															
Total	4,417	1,187	79	2,017	70	232	14	24	203	145	11	2	0	0	433
Male	3,184	848	70	1,431	58	131	13	22	164	128	8	1	0	0	310
Female	1,233	339	9	586	12	101	1	2	39	17	3	1	0	0	123
Dolpa															
Total	1,115	240	72	565	34	28	14	10	22	10	7	1	0	0	112
Male	878	203	65	411	33	22	14	10	20	10	7	1	0	0	82
Female	237	37	7	154	1	6	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	30
Jumla															
Total	2,803	571	233	1,246	103	143	27	26	152	66	22	7	2	0	205
Male	2,299	478	201	992	92	95	27	26	129	60	20	6	2	0	171
Female	504	93	32	254	11	48	0	0	23	6	2	1	0	0	34
Kalikot															
Total	3,669	708	153	1,809	87	271	29	72	133	64	14	19	1	1	308
Male	2,855	569	139	1,360	83	180	27	70	106	58	14	19	0	1	229
Female	814	139	14	449	4	91	2	2	27	6	0	0	1	0	79
Mugu															
Total	1,437	463	51	421	46	45	6	7	184	24	7	1	0	0	182
Male	1,203	382	44	363	44	27	6	7	143	24	6	0	0	0	157
Female	234	81	7	58	2	18	0	0	41	0	1	1	0	0	25
Humla															
Total	1,340	298	81	600	32	81	21	4	85	35	13	8	1	0	81
Male	1,138	267	73	484	30	57	21	4	78	32	13	8	1	0	70
Female	202	31	8	116	2	24	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	11
Bajura															
Total	3,073	897	136	1,196	93	84	24	19	233	74	14	8	0	0	295
Male	2,345	676	117	848	88	60	24	16	201	72	13	7	0	0	223
Female	728	221	19	348	5	24	0	3	32	2	1	1	0	0	72
Bajhang															
Total	6,152	1,833	214	2,111	174	377	36	34	251	79	19	7	0	0	1,017
Male	4,644	1,402	197	1,487	155	258	34	29	215	76	12	7	0	0	772
Female	1,508	431	17	624	19	119	2	5	36	3	7	0	0	0	245
Achham															
Total	7,102	1,091	662	2,995	211	317	25	33	421	101	37	6	4	3	1,196
Male	5,375	875	562	2,130	191	206	24	31	338	90	30	6	3	3	886
Female	1,727	216	100	865	20	111	1	2	83	11	7	0	1	0	310
Doti															
Total	5,256	1,250	469	2,287	189	98	71	65	292	94	17	11	1	0	412
Male	4,058	980	416	1,620	176	70	67	62	244	90	16	9	1	0	307
Female	1,198	270	53	667	13	28	4	3	48	4	1	2	0	0	105

Table 27 : Population above SLC (National examination of grade 10 passed) by major field of study.

Area/Sex	Total	Major Field of Study													Not Stated
		Humanities and Arts	Business and Administration	Education	Science	Health	Engineering, Manufacturing and Construction	Law	Social & Behavioural Science	Mathematics and Statistics	Agriculture, Forestry & Fishery	Computing	Journalism and Information	Others	
Kailali															
Total	32,836	7,529	7,376	8,129	1,663	1,282	217	277	1,749	428	104	79	23	2	3,978
Male	22,006	5,051	5,665	4,388	1,373	613	190	257	1,216	358	86	65	17	2	2,725
Female	10,830	2,478	1,711	3,741	290	669	27	20	533	70	18	14	6	0	1,253
Kanchanpur															
Total	24,660	6,575	3,948	3,761	1,455	1,071	170	157	2,379	557	107	59	14	4	4,403
Male	15,934	4,062	3,034	1,879	1,208	433	157	134	1,551	484	89	47	8	3	2,845
Female	8,726	2,513	914	1,882	247	638	13	23	828	73	18	12	6	1	1,558
Dadeldhura															
Total	4,871	1,152	344	1,398	154	355	40	29	435	101	25	6	1	1	830
Male	3,424	798	295	916	142	182	35	28	332	90	21	5	1	1	578
Female	1,447	354	49	482	12	173	5	1	103	11	4	1	0	0	252
Baitadi															
Total	8,079	2,386	519	2,808	324	135	35	40	720	154	25	14	2	0	917
Male	5,845	1,686	462	1,803	300	88	34	37	591	140	25	13	2	0	664
Female	2,234	700	57	1,005	24	47	1	3	129	14	0	1	0	0	253
Darchula															
Total	6,084	2,254	418	1,142	200	87	58	14	749	171	14	7	1	0	969
Male	3,999	1,361	336	645	174	54	50	14	548	155	12	5	1	0	644
Female	2,085	893	82	497	26	33	8	0	201	16	2	2	0	0	325

Appendix

National Population Steering Committee

Chairman:

Honorable Vice- Chairman, National Planning Commission

Members:

- Honorable Member, National Planning Commission Secretariat,
- Secretary, National Planning Commission Secretariat,
- Secretary, Ministry of Finance,
- Secretary, Ministry of Home,
- Secretary, Ministry of Health & Population,
- Secretary, Ministry of Education,
- Secretary, Ministry of Local Development,
- Secretary, Ministry of Women Children and Social Welfare.

Member Secretary:

Director General, Central Bureau of Statistics.

National Population Census Technical Committee

Chairman:

Director General, Central Bureau of Statistics

Members:

- Deputy Director General, Social Statistics Division, CBS,
- Deputy Director General, Economic Statistics Division, CBS,
- Deputy Director General, Planning & Human Resource Management Division , CBS,
- Director, Social Statistics Section, CBS,
- Director, Household Survey Section, CBS,
- Director, National Accounts Section, CBS,
- Director, Agriculture Statistics Section, CBS,
- Representative, Central Department of Statistics, TU,
- Representative, Central Department of Population Studies, TU,
- Representative, Ministry of Health & Population,
- Representative, Ministry of Local Development,
- Representative, National Planning Commission Secretariat,

- Representative, Nepal Statistics Association,
- Representative, Nepal Population Association,
- Statistical Officer (3 Persons), Population Section, CBS,
- Specialist (5 Persons), Invited.

Member-Secretary:

Director, Population Section, CBS.

National Population Census Publicity Committee

Chairman:

Deputy Director General, Social Statistics Division, CBS.

Members:

- Director, Population Section, CBS,
- Director, Publication & Distribution Section, CBS,
- Representative, Ministry of Communication,
- Representative, National News Agency,
- Representative, Federation of Journalism,
- Representative, Gorkhapatra Sansthan,
- Representative, Nepal Television,
- Representative, Radio Nepal,
- Others Invited, Specialist & Journalist (7 Persons).

Member- Secretary:

Statistical Officer, Population Section, CBS.

..... House No. Household No.

Personal Information

- ## 2. What is the structure of the house ?

S. N.	Please give the first, middle and last name of the persons who usually live in your household (starting from the head of the household)	What is the relationship of household head to (Name)?	What is the sex of (Name) ?	What is the age of (Name) ? (Write down Completed year, enter "00" if less than one year)
----------	--	---	------------------------------------	--

- | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|----|---|---|--|------------|
| 01 | First Name :

Last Name : | 1. Household Head
2. Spouse
3. Son/Dau.-in-law
4. Dau./Son-in-law
5. Parent
6. Father/Mother-in-law
7. Brother/sister
8. Grandson/G.D.
9. HH worker
10. Other .. | 1. Male

2. Female | Year |

- | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--------------------------|------------|
| 02 | First Name :

Last Name : | 1. Household Head
2. Spouse
3. Son/Dau.-in-law
4. Dau./Son-in-law
5. Parent
6. Father/Mother-in-law
7. Brother/sister
8. Grandson/G.D.
9. HH worker
10. Other .. | 1. Male

2. Female | Year |
|----|---|---|--------------------------|------------|

- | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 03 | First Name :

Last Name : | 1. Household Head
2. Spouse
3. Son/Dau.-in-law
4. Dau./Son-in-law
5. Parent
6. Father/Mother-in-law
7. Brother/sister
8. Grandson/G.D.
9. HH worker
10. Other .. | 1. Male

2. Female | Year |
|----|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------|

- | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|------------|
| 04 | First Name :

Last Name : | 1. Household Head
2. Spouse
3. Son/Dau.-in-law
4. Dau./Son-in-law
5. Parent
6. Father/Mother-in-law
7. Brother/sister
8. Grandson/G.D.
9. HH worker
10. Other .. | 1. Male

2. Female | Year |
| | | | | |

- | | | | | |
|----|---|---|--------------------------|------------|
| 05 | First Name :

Last Name : | 1. Household Head
2. Spouse
3. Son/Dau.-in-law
4. Dau./Son-in-law
5. Parent
6. Father/Mother-in-law
7. Brother/sister
8. Grandson/G.D.
9. HH worker
10. Other .. | 1. Male

2. Female | Year |
|----|---|---|--------------------------|------------|

- | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|-----------|------------|
| 06 | First Name : | 1. Household Head
2. Spouse
3. Son/Dau.-in-law
4. Dau./Son-in-law
5. Parent
6. Father/Mother-in-law
7. Brother/sister
8. Grandson/G.D.
9. HH worker
10. Other .. | 1. Male | Year |
| | Last Name : | | 2. Female | |

- | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|
| Unit | Bigha | Katha | Dhur | Ropani | Anna | Paisa |
| Area | | | | | | |

- | S. N. | Sex | Cause of death | Age at death | if deceased woman was 15-49 years of age, | |
|-------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| | | | | Condition at the time of death | |
| 1 | 1. Male
2. Female | | yr. | 1. Pregnant
3. Deaths during 6 weeks of delivery | 2. Delivery |
| 2 | 1. Male
2. Female | | yr. | 1. Pregnant
3. Deaths during 6 weeks of delivery | 2. Delivery |

- | S. N. | Sex | Age at leaving (yr.) | Passed level of edu. * | Absent duration (yr.) | Absent reason/ purpose ** | Destination country |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 1. Male 2. Female | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 2 | 1. Male 2. Female | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 3 | 1. Male 2. Female | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| 4 | 1. Male 2. Female | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

**** Code for reason/purpose:** 1. Business 2. Personal Service 3. Institutional Service
4. Study 5. Conflict 6. Dependent 7. Other 8. Don't Know

.....	1. Never Married→9 2. Once married 3. Multiple spouse 4. Re-married 5. Widow/widower 6. Divorced 7. Separated	 Year		1. Mother Tongue 2. Second Lang.	1. Nepal 2. India 3. China 4. Other	1. Not disable 2. Physical disable 3. Blind and low vision 4. Deaf & hard of hearing 5. Deaf-Blind 6. Speech problem 7. Mental Illness 8. Intellectual disable 9. Multiple disable	1. Read & write 2. Read Only 3. Can't Read & Write	1. Yes 2. No	1. Pass level 2. Major Sub. (above SLC)
-------	---	------------	-------	---	--	--	--	-----------------	--

NATIONAL POPULATION

District V.D.C./Municipality Ward No.....Enumeration Area No.....Village/Settlement/Tole

Questions in this schedule should be asked to the Household head or to a Household (HH) member who is able to answer.

Personal Information

S. N.	Please write down these information from form 1				Where is the birth place of (Name) ? (Code must be encircled, if the place of birth is other dist. or other country the name must be specified)	Only for code 2 and 3 in Question 16		For persons 5 years and above Where was (Name) lived 5 yrs ago ?	Only for married women (15-49 yrs. of age)		
	The first and middle name of the persons who usually live in the household	What is the sex of (Name) ?	What is the age of (Name) ?	What is the marital status of (Name) ?		How long (Name) has been staying here ? (Write down completed year; enter "00" if less than 1 year)	What is the main reason of staying in this district of (Name) ?		How many children were ever born to (Name) ? (State all children live born by sex)		
1	2	4	5	7	16	17	18	19	20		
01		1.Male 2.Female	.....	1. Never Married	1. Same Dist. → 19	 Year	1. Agriculture	1. Same District	1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22		
				2. Once married	2. Other District		2. Business	2. Other District	Description Son Dat.		
				3. Multiple spouse	.....		3. Service	.....	1.Living together		
				4. Re-married	1. V.D.C.		4. Study	1. V.D.C.	2.Living sep.		
02		1.Male 2.Female	.....	5. Widow/widower	2. Municipality	 Year	5. Marriage	2. Municipality	3.Dead		
				6. Divorced	3. Other country		6. Dependent	3. Other country	4.Total		
				7. Separated	.....		7. Conflict	.....			
				8. Others	8. Others						
03		1.Male 2.Female	.....	1. Never Married	1. Same Dist. → 19	 Year	1. Agriculture	1. Same District	1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22		
				2. Once married	2. Other District		2. Business	2. Other District	Description Son Dat.		
				3. Multiple spouse	.....		3. Service	.....	1.Living together		
				4. Re-married	1. V.D.C.		4. Study	1. V.D.C.	2.Living sep.		
04		1.Male 2.Female	.....	5. Widow/widower	2. Municipality	 Year	5. Marriage	2. Municipality	3.Dead		
				6. Divorced	3. Other country		6. Dependent	3. Other country	4.Total		
				7. Separated	.....		7. Conflict	.....			
				8. Others	8. Others						
05		1.Male 2.Female	.....	1. Never Married	1. Same Dist. → 19	 Year	1. Agriculture	1. Same District	1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22		
				2. Once married	2. Other District		2. Business	2. Other District	Description Son Dat.		
				3. Multiple spouse	.....		3. Service	.....	1.Living together		
				4. Re-married	1. V.D.C.		4. Study	1. V.D.C.	2.Living sep.		
06		1.Male 2.Female	.....	5. Widow/widower	2. Municipality	 Year	5. Marriage	2. Municipality	3.Dead		
				6. Divorced	3. Other country		6. Dependent	3. Other country	4.Total		
				7. Separated	.....		7. Conflict	.....			
				8. Others	8. Others						

CENSUS 2011 - NEPAL

Schedule 2

House No. of Form 1.....Household No. of Form 1 Total Usually Living Household Members Male Female

Answers should be marked by circling the number corresponding to the appropriate answer.

Only for married women (15-49 yrs. of age)			Questions are asked to persons 10 years of age and above						Only for Children below 16 yrs. of age	
Have (Name) had any live births during the last 12 months ?	What work (Name) usually did during the last 12 months ?	What work (Name) usually was done ? (Occupation) (Describe the actual work done. eg. teaching, high school teacher)	Where did (Name) work ? (Industry) (Name the establishment or the organization where worked. eg. own land, paddy production)	What was the status of employment of (Name) ?	What was the reason for usually not working during the last 12 months by (Name) ?	What is the living arrangment of (Name) ? (Encircle one of the appropriate codes for children less than 16 yrs.)	Q 22: (1+2+3+4) > 0		Q 22: (1+2+3+4+5) < 6	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27				
1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22	1. Agriculture months 2. Salary/Wage months 3. Own Eco. Enterpr. months 4. Extended Eco months 5. Seeking Work months 6. Household work months 7. Study (Student) months 8. No work months Total 12 months	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1. Employer 2. Employee 3. Own account worker 4. Unpaid family worker	1. Student 2. House work 3. Aged 4. Pension 5. Physically & mentally handicapped 6. Sickness or chronic illness 7. Others	1. Mother/Father 2. Mother 3. Father 4. Father & Step. Mother 5. Mother & Step Father 6. Other relative 7. Employer 8. Others				
Sex Year Month	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.				
1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22	1. Agriculture months 2. Salary/Wage months 3. Own Eco. Enterpr. months 4. Extended Eco months 5. Seeking Work months 6. Household work months 7. Study (Student) months 8. No work months Total 12 months	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1. Employer 2. Employee 3. Own account worker 4. Unpaid family worker	1. Student 2. House work 3. Aged 4. Pension 5. Physically & mentally handicapped 6. Sickness or chronic illness 7. Others	1. Mother/Father 2. Mother 3. Father 4. Father & Step. Mother 5. Mother & Step Father 6. Other relative 7. Employer 8. Others				
Sex Year Month	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.				
1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22	1. Agriculture months 2. Salary/Wage months 3. Own Eco. Enterpr. months 4. Extended Eco months 5. Seeking Work months 6. Household work months 7. Study (Student) months 8. No work months Total 12 months	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1. Employer 2. Employee 3. Own account worker 4. Unpaid family worker	1. Student 2. House work 3. Aged 4. Pension 5. Physically & mentally handicapped 6. Sickness or chronic illness 7. Others	1. Mother/Father 2. Mother 3. Father 4. Father & Step. Mother 5. Mother & Step Father 6. Other relative 7. Employer 8. Others				
Sex Year Month	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.				
1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22	1. Agriculture months 2. Salary/Wage months 3. Own Eco. Enterpr. months 4. Extended Eco months 5. Seeking Work months 6. Household work months 7. Study (Student) months 8. No work months Total 12 months	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1. Employer 2. Employee 3. Own account worker 4. Unpaid family worker	1. Student 2. House work 3. Aged 4. Pension 5. Physically & mentally handicapped 6. Sickness or chronic illness 7. Others	1. Mother/Father 2. Mother 3. Father 4. Father & Step. Mother 5. Mother & Step Father 6. Other relative 7. Employer 8. Others				
Sex Year Month	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.				
1. Yes ↓ 2. No →22	1. Agriculture months 2. Salary/Wage months 3. Own Eco. Enterpr. months 4. Extended Eco months 5. Seeking Work months 6. Household work months 7. Study (Student) months 8. No work months Total 12 months	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	1. Employer 2. Employee 3. Own account worker 4. Unpaid family worker	1. Student 2. House work 3. Aged 4. Pension 5. Physically & mentally handicapped 6. Sickness or chronic illness 7. Others	1. Mother/Father 2. Mother 3. Father 4. Father & Step. Mother 5. Mother & Step Father 6. Other relative 7. Employer 8. Others				
Sex Year Month	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.	1.Son 2.Dat.				